10/24/84 U6395-1(u) A

GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEYS, 1972-1984:

CUMULATIVE CODEBOOK

July, 1984

Conducted for
The National Data Program for the Social Sciences

at

National Opinion Research Center
University of Chicago

Data Distributed by

The Roper Center:
A cooperative venture of the University of Connecticut,
Yale University, and Williams College

NATIONAL OPINION RESEARCH CENTER

Founded in 1941, the National Opinion Research Center (NORC) is the oldest national survey research facility that is not-for-profit and university affiliated. Through its Survey Operations Group, NORC provides consultation and services on the full range of survey research tasks--study design and analysis, sampling, questionnaire design, data collection, and data processing--for a wide range of clients in the research community. NORC maintains a national probability sample, which is fully revised to accord with 1980 Census information. Both the Chicago and New York offices are capable of providing all such services. Many NORC surveys are archived at the Roper Public Opinion Research Center and in NORC's own data archive.

NATIONAL OPINION RESEARCH CENTER
University of Chicago
6030 South Ellis Avenue
Chicago, Illinois 60637
(312) 962-1200

* *

ROPER PUBLIC OPINION RESEARCH CENTER

The establishment of the Roper Public Opinion Research Center in 1946 was at the time a highly innovative step in the development of research in the social sciences. The Roper Center has become not only a national, but an international data resource. Originally, the Center held the basic data from 177 surveys conducted by Roper Research Associates. By 1975, the data bank contained the original response data from approximately 13,000 surveys (dating from 1936) contributed by 121 survey research organizations in 74 countries. Annually, the Center acquires between 400 and 500 additional data sets.

The usage of the Roper Center by academic social scientists, government agencies, foundations, and nonprofit research organizations has in the past 25 years grown from 15 accesses annually to over 2,000 per year. Many educational institutions in the United States and abroad have formally affiliated with the Roper Center through its International Survey Library Association program, an active partnership between the Roper Center and the academic community. Inquiries regarding the program are welcome.

THE ROPER CENTER
Office of Archival Development and User Services
Box U-164R
University of Connecticut
Storrs, CT 06268

GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEYS, 1972-1984: CUMULATIVE CODEBOOK

(Codebook for the Machine-Readable Data File
General Social Surveys, 1972-1984)

Principal Investigator James A. Davis
Senior Study Director and
Co-Principal Investigator Tom W. Smith

NORC Edition

Produced by
National Opinion Research Center
University of Chicago

as part of
The National Data Program for the Social Sciences
1984

Codebook prepared at NORC
July, 1984

Data distributed by
Roper Public Opinion Research Center
University of Connecticut, Storrs

This project was supported by
the National Science Foundation
SEC-8118731

(National Data Program for the Social Science Series, No. 5)

ISSN 0161-3340 ISBN 0-932132-30-8

CATALOGING-IN-SOURCE[*]

(Machine-readable data file plus codebook)

Davis, James Allan and Smith, Tom W.

General social surveys, 1972-1984 [machine-readable data file] /Principal Investigator, James A. Davis; Senior Study Director, Tom W. Smith; sponsored by National Science Foundation. --NORC ed.-- Chicago: National Opinion Research Center [producer]; Storrs, CT: Roper Public Opinion Research Center, University of Connecticut [distributor], 1984.

1 data file (17,052 logical records) + 1 codebook (483 p.). -- (National Data Program for the Social Sciences, no. 5).

Summary: This cumulative data file merges all ten General Social Surveys (1972-1978, 1980, 1983; there are no 1979 or 1981 data) into a single file with each year or survey acting as a subfile. This arrangement of the data facilitates trend analysis on repeated questions over the eleven-year period.

CATALOGING-IN-SOURCE[*]

(Printed codebook only)

Davis, James Allan and Smith, Tom W.

General social surveys, 1972-1984: cumulative codebook / Principal Investigator, James A. Davis; Senior Study Director, Tom W. Smith. --Chicago: National Opinion Research Center, 1984.

483 p., 28cm. -- (National Data Program for the Social Sciences Series, no. 5)

This codebook is to be used in conjunction with the machine-readable data file titled General Social Survey, 1972-1984.

1. Social surveys - U.S. 2. Public Opinion - U.S. I. Smith, Tom W. II. National Opinion Research Center. III. Title. IV. Series.

BIBLIOGRAPHIC REFERENCE[*]

Manuscripts using this data file should contain the following citation:

Davis, James Allan and Smith, Tom W.: General Social Surveys, 1972-1984. [machine-readable data file] . Principal Investigator, James A. Davis; Senior Study Director, Tom W. Smith. NORC ed. Chicago: National Opinion Research Center, producer, 1983; Storrs, CT: Roper Public Opinion Research Center, University of Connecticut, distributor. 1 data file (17,052 logical records) and 1 codebook (483 p.).

ISBN 0-932132-30-8 (Codebook only) ISSN 0161-3340

This publication may be copied in whole or in part by any copying or duplicating process, provided it is not sold except to recover duplicating costs.

---

[*] Cataloging was prepared with the assistance of Sue A. Dodd, Social Science Data Library, Institute for Research in Social Science, University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Preface v

General Introduction 1

Abbreviations and Data Identification Numbers 3
Deck Indices 4

Codes for the 1972-1984 Surveys 17

Appendices

A. Sampling Design 267

B. Field Work and Interviewer Specifications 277

C. General Coding Instructions 331

D. Recodes 335

E. Age and Cohort Distributions 363

F. Occupational Classification Distributions 367

G. Prestige Scores Distributions 381

H. Industrial Classifications Distributions 385

I. DOT Variables 395

J. Protestant Denominations Distributions 397

K. Hours Worked Distributions 401

L. Abortion and ERA Distributions 403

M. Changes in Question Wording, Response Categories, and Format 407

N. Previous Usage 419

O. General Social Survey Papers 451

P. Variable Outline 455

Q. Variables by Year 463

Index 477

PREFACE

The National Data Program for the Social Sciences is designed as a data diffusion project and a program of social indicator research. The data come from the General Social Surveys, interviews administered to NORC national samples using a standard questionnaire.

Toward the major goal of functioning as a social indicator program, items which have appeared on previous national surveys between 1937 and 1978 have been replicated here. The search for trend items led us to published reports from Gallup, Harris, the Detroit Area Study, SRC (Michigan) studies, NORC files, and Federal Commissions such as those on Violence and Pornography. By retaining the exact wording, we hope to facilitate time trend studies as well as replications of earlier findings.

For the base line items in the initial 1972 survey, some 105 sociologists and social scientists reviewed drafts of the questionnaire, suggested revisions and additions, and expressed their question preference by vote. Their serious assistance was extremely helpful in putting together a final version of the questionnaire which would represent the varied interests of social scientists. Topic and question selection is monitored by a Board of Overseers: Duane Alwin, Judith Blake, Ron Burt, Stephen J. Cutler, Norval Glenn, Herbert Hyman, David Knoke, Karen Mason, John Mueller, John P. Robinson, Peter Rossi (Chair), Howard Schuman, James Short, Seymour Sudman, and Stephen B. Withey.

The items appearing on the surveys are one of three types: Permanent questions that occur on each survey, rotating questions that appear on two out of every three surveys (1973, 1974, and 1976, or 1973, 1975, and 1976), and a few occasional questions such as split ballot experiments that occur in a single survey. A detailed layout of the appearance of questions can be found right before the index to this codebook.

A second objective is the prompt distribution of fresh, interesting, and high-quality data to a variety of users who are not affiliated with large research centers. Pursuant to this end, the Roper Public Opinion Research Center has agreed to reproduce and distribute the data and codebook.

The initial survey, 1972, was supported by grants from the Russell Sage Foundation and the National Science Foundation. NSF has provided complete support for the 1973 through 1978, 1980, 1982, 1983 and 1984 surveys.

We welcome your participation in this program. While it is not necessary to request permission from NORC before publishing analyses of these data, we do ask that NORC be cited as the source of your data. We also request that copies of reports which utilize the data be sent to the General Social Survey, NORC, 6030 South Ellis Avenue, Chicago, IL 60637.

GENERAL INTRODUCTION

The General Social Surveys have been conducted during February, March, and April of 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978, 1980, 1982, 1983 and 1984: There are a total of 17,052 completed interviews (1,613 in 1972, 1,504 in 1973, 1,484 in 1974, 1,490 in 1975, 1,499 in 1976, 1,530 in 1977, 1,532 in 1978, 1,468 in 1980, 1,506 in 1982, 354 in 1982 black oversample 1,599 in 1983 and 1,473 in 1984). Since 1973, the median length of the interview has been about one hour. Each survey is an independently drawn sample of English-speaking persons 18 years of age or over, living in non-institutional arrangements within the continental United States. Block quota sampling was used in 1972, 1973, and 1974 surveys and for half of the 1975 and 1976 surveys. Full probability sampling was employed in half of the 1975 and 1976 surveys and the 1977, 1978, 1980, 1982, 1983 and 1984 surveys (see Appendix A for a detailed description of the sample design).

The data from the interviews were processed according to standard NORC procedures. Cleaning procedures--utilizing a combination of the coding specifications and the interviewer instructions--were used to check for inconsistent or illegitimate codes (see Appendix B for interviewer instructions and Appendix C for general coding instructions). Some variables--age, occupation, and occupational prestige--are coded so that the first digit of the two- or three-digit codes may be used separately.

This cumulative data set merges all eleven surveys into a single file with each year or survey acting as a subfile. This greatly simplifies the use of the General Social Surveys for both trend analysis and pooling. In addition, this cumulative data set contains items previously available only as supplemental data sets (e.g., the 1982 black oversample). Finally, the cumulative file contains certain items never before available (e.g., the 1982 Ford Foundation questions on the military).

To facilitate the use of the codebook, several terms must be explained. The abbreviation "R," which appears throughout the text and appendices, stands for "respondent." The format which we have used in the text of the codebook is as follows:

84. Do you think the use of marijuana should be made legal or not?

[VAR: GRASS]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR				COL.62
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
Should	1	1803	0	324	332	2459
Should not	2	5413	0	1222	1074	7709
Don't know	8	242	0	52	59	353
No answer	9	35	0	1	8	44
Not Applicable	BK	6133	354	0	0	6487

The format includes the question exactly as it appeared in the questionnaire. For those few questions that were recoded, the symbol [RECODE] appears immediately after the question; for the original question wording, the user must turn to Appendix D: Recodes. Question numbering as it appeared on the actual questionnaire is given in Appendix B.

"[VAR: GRASS]" refers to the variable name. A mnemonic was assigned to each question to promote standardization in the use of General Social Survey variable names and also to meet the eight character limitation prescribed by computer software systems (e.g., SPSS).

Under the heading "RESPONSE," all possible answers to the questions are listed. The questionnaire contains three alternate forms of response as follows: (1) the answers were read to the respondent (if they were included in the question); (2) answers were presented to the respondent on a card (indicated by interviewer instructions); or (3) answers were marked by the interviewer to best correspond to the answer of the respondent (also indicated by interviewer instructions).

The term "PUNCH" represents the code or numerical value which was assigned to each response. These are the numbers that the user will find punched in the columns within the decks. The frequency of occurrence of each of the punch values appears in the next four columns. The combined marginals across the surveys are in the last column headed "ALL." In most cases, the marginal distributions for all punches are given in the text.

For a small number of variables--the two-or-more-column variables--frequencies or marginal distributions appear in the appendices. Since the responses are mutually exclusive (i.e., only one code can appear for each respondent for each question), the totals of these marginals must always be 1,613 in 1972, 1,504 in 1973, 1,484 in 1974, 1,490 in 1975, 1,499 in 1976, 1,530 in 1977, 1,532 in 1978, 1,468 in 1980, 1,506 in 1982, 1,599 in 1983, 1,473 in 1984 and 17,052 under "ALL."

The first column under "YEAR," 1972-1982. gives the combined totals for the 1972-1982 cross-sections. In the second column, 1982B, the counts for the 1982 black oversample appear. Blacks who were part of the regular 1982 sample are not part of these figures. The third column, 1983, contains the counts for 1983. The fourth column, 1984, contains the counts for 1984. The fifth column, ALL, contains the total for the preceding three columns. For a discussion of the use of the black oversample see Appendix A. For the individual yearly totals for 1972-1982 consult the General Social Surveys, 1972-1982: Cumulative Codebook. To determine what years or surveys a variable appeared in see Appendix Q.

Abbreviations

The following abbreviations are used throughout the text and appendices:

AIPO	American Institute of Public Opinion (Gallup Poll)
BK	Blank
Col(s).	Column(s)
IISR	International Institute for Social Research
GO	Gallup Organization
N	Number
NORC/SRS	National Opinion Research Center/Survey Research Service
n.e.c.	Not elsewhere classified
ORCO	Opinion Research Corporation
POS	Public Opinion Survey (Gallup)
PSU	Primary Sampling Unit
Q(s).	Question(s)
R	Respondent, except in Appendix C: General Coding Instructions, where R stands for blank
Roper	Roper Public Opinion Research Center
ICPSR	Inter-University Consortium for Political and Social Research, University of Michigan
SRC	Survey Research Center, University of Michigan
Var.	Variable
Vol.	Volunteered
ZUMA	Zentrum fur Umfragen, Methoden und Analysen, Germany

Data Identification Numbers

Deck identification numbers and locations are as follows:

N = 17,052
thirteen (13) decks or cards per respondent
--Year appears in columns 1-2 in each deck
--Respondent identification number in cols. 3-6 in each deck
--Deck number in col. 80 of each deck* (punched 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13)

*cols. 79-80, decks 10, 11, 12, 13

INDEX TO DATA SET BY MNEMONIC AND QUESTION NUMBER*

1	YEAR		21	"		41	"		61	"	
2	"		22	"		42	"		62	ZODIAC	(11)
3	ORIGINAL ID NUMBER		23	MARITAL	(3)	43	PAOCC16	(6)	63	"	
4	"		24	AGEWED	(3A)	44	"		64	EDUC	(12)
5	"		25	"		45	"		65	"	
6	"		26	DIVORCE	(3B)	46	PAPRES16	(6)	66	PAEDUC	(13)
7	WRKSTAT	(1)	27	SPWRKSTA	(4)	47	"		67	"	
8	HRS1	(1A)	28	SPHRS1	(4A)	48	PAWRKSLF	(6)	68	MAEDUC	(14)
9	"		29	"		49	BLANK		69	"	
10	HRS2	(1B)	30	SPHRS2	(4B)	50	PAIND16	(6)	70	SPEDUC	(15)
11	"		31	"		51	"		71	"	
12	EVWORK	(1C)	32	SPEVWORK	(4C)	52	"		72	DEGREE	(16)
13	OCC	(2)	33	SPOCC	(5)	53	SIBS	(7)	73	PADEG	(17)
14	"		34	"		54	"		74	MADEG	(18)
15	"		35	"		55	CHILDS	(8)	75	SPDEG	(19)
16	PRESTIGE	(2)	36	SPPRES	(5)	56	AGE	(9)	76	SEX	(20)
17	"		37	"		57	"		77	RACE	(21)
18	WRKSLF	(2)	38	SPWRKSLF	(5)	58	BIRTHMO	(10)	78	BLANK	
19	BLANK		39	BLANK		59	"		79	"	
20	INDUSTRY	(2)	40	SPIND	(5)	60	BLANK	(10)	80	DECK NUMBER 1	

*Column Number to left. Question Number in parentheses.

INDEX TO DATA SET BY MNEMONIC AND QUESTION NUMBER

81	YEAR		101	ETHNUM	(31)	121	"		141	WORKHR	(47)
82	"		102	HOMPOP	(32)	122	RINCOM82	(42A)	142	SPDAYS	(48)
83	ORIGINAL ID NUMBER		103	"		123	"		143	SPHOUR	(49)
84	"		104	BABIES	(33A)	124	BLANK		144	BLANK	
85	"		105	PRETEEN	(33B)	125	BLANK		145	REGION	(50)
86	"		106	TEENS	(33C)	126	WORDA	(43A)	146	XNORCSIZ	(51)
87	RES16	(22)	107	ADULTS	(33D)	127	WORDB	(43B)	147	"	
88	REG16	(23)	108	UNRELAT	(34A)	128	WORDC	(43C)	148	SRCBELT	(52)
89	MOBILE16	(23A)	109	EARNRS	(35)	129	WORDD	(43D)	149	SIZE	(53)
90	FAMILY16	(24)	110	INCOME	(36)	130	WORDE	(43E)	150	"	
91	FAMDIF16	(24A)	111	"		131	WORDF	(43F)	151	"	
92	MAWORK	(25)	112	RINCOME	(37A)	132	WORDG	(43G)	152	"	
93	MAWKBABY	(25A)	113	"		133	WORDH	(43H)	153	DWELLING	(54)
94	MAWK16	(25B)	114	INCOME72	(38)	134	WORDI	(43I)	154	"	
95	INCOM16	(26)	115	"		135	WORDJ	(43J)	155	DWELNGH	(55)
96	BORN	(27)	116	INCOME77	(39)	136	WORDSUM	(43K)	156	DWELCITY	(56)
97	PARBORN	(28)	117	"		137	"		157	SAMPCODE	(57)
98	GRANBORN	(29)	118	RINCOM77	(40A)	138	VETYEARS	(44)	158	"	
99	ETHNIC	(30A)	119	"		139	VETKIND	(45)	159	"	
100	"		120	INCOME82	(41)	140	WORKDY	(46)	160	DECK NUMBER 2	

INDEX TO DATA SET BY MNEMONIC AND QUESTION NUMBER

161 YEAR	181 "	201 "	221 PADOTTHN (60C)
162 "	182 "	202 SPDOTGED (59D)	222 "
163 ORIGINAL ID NUMBER	183 DOTSVP (58E)	203 "	223 "
164 "	184 "	204 "	224 "
165 "	185 "	205 "	225 PADOTGED (60D)
166 "	186 "	206 SPDOTSVP (59E)	226 "
167 DOTDATA (58A)	187 DOTPRES (58F)	207 "	227 "
168 "	188 "	208 "	228 "
169 "	189 "	209 "	229 PADOTSVP (60E)
170 "	190 SPDOTDAT (59A)	210 SPDOTPRE (59F)	230 "
171 DOTPEOP (58B)	191 "	211 "	231 "
172 "	192 "	212 "	232 "
173 "	193 "	213 PADOTDAT (60A)	233 PADOTPRE (60F)
174 "	194 SPDOTPEO (59B)	214 "	234 "
175 DOTTHNG (58C)	195 "	215 "	235 "
176 "	196 "	216 "	236 BLANK
177 "	197 "	217 PADOTPEO (60B)	237 "
178 "	198 SPDOTTHN (59C)	218 "	238 "
179 DOTGED (58D)	199 "	219 "	239 "
180 "	200 "	220 "	240 DECK NUMBER 3

INDEX TO DATA SET BY MNEMONIC AND QUESTION NUMBER

241	YEAR		261	POLVIEWY	(67)	281	NATHEALY	(70C)	301	NATROADZ	(71L)
242	"		262	POLVIEWX	(68)	282	NATCITYY	(70D)	302	NATSOCZ	(71M)
243	ORIGINAL ID NUMBER		263	"	(68)	283	NATCRIMY	(70E)	303	NATMASSZ	(71N)
244	"		264	NATSPAC	(69A)	284	NATDRUGY	(70F)	304	NATPARKZ	(71O)
245	"		265	NATENVIR	(69B)	285	NATEDUCY	(70G)	305	BLANK	
246	"		266	NATHEAL	(69C)	286	NATRACEY	(70H)	306	EQUAL1	(72A)
247	PARTYID	(61)	267	NATCITY	(69D)	287	NATARMSY	(70I)	307	EQUAL2	(72B)
248	VOTE68	(62)	268	NATCRIME	(69E)	288	NATAIDY	(70J)	308	EQUAL3	(72C)
249	PRES68	(62A)	269	NATDRUG	(69F)	289	NATFAREY	(70K)	309	EQUAL4	(72D)
250	IF68WHO	(62B)	270	NATEDUC	(69G)	290	NATSPACZ	(71A)	310	EQUAL5	(72E)
251	VOTE72	(63)	271	NATRACE	(69H)	291	NATENVIZ	(71B)	311	EQUAL6	(72F)
252	PRES72	(63A)	272	NATARMS	(69I)	292	NATHEALZ	(71C)	312	EQUAL7	(72G)
253	IF72WHO	(63B)	273	NATAID	(69J)	293	NATCITYZ	(71D)	313	EQUAL8	(72H)
254	VOTE76	(64)	274	NATFARE	(69K)	294	NATCRIMZ	(71E)	314	BLANK	
255	PRES76	(64A)	275	NATROAD	(69L)	295	NATDRUGZ	(71F)	315	BLANK	
256	IF76WHO	(64B)	276	NATSOC	(69M)	296	NATEDUCZ	(71G)	316	BLANK	
257	VOTE80	(65)	277	NATMASS	(69N)	297	NATRACEZ	(71H)	317	USCLASS1	(73A)
258	PRES80	(65A)	278	NATPARK	(69O)	298	NATARMSZ	(71I)	318	USCLASS2	(73B)
259	IF80WHO	(65B)	279	NATSPACY	(70A)	299	NATAIDZ	(71J)	319	USCLASS3	(73C)
260	POLVIEWS	(66)	280	NATENVIY	(70B)	300	NATFAREZ	(71K)	320	DECK NUMBER 4	

INDEX TO DATA SET BY MNEMONIC AND QUESTION NUMBER

321	YEAR	
322	"	
323	ORIGINAL ID NUMBER	
324	"	
325	"	
326	"	
327	USCLASS4	(73D)
328	USCLASS5	(73E)
329	USCLASS6	(73F)
330	USCLASS7	(73G)
331	USCLASS8	(73H)
332	BLANK	
333	BLANK	
334	EDUCOP	(74)
335	GOVCARE	(75)
336	EOWLTH	(76)
337	EQWLTHY	(77)
338	TAX	(78)
339	SPKATH	(79A)
340	COLATH	(79B)
341	LIBATH	(79C)
342	SPKSOC	(80A)
343	COLSOC	(80B)
344	LIBSOC	(80C)
345	SPKRAC	(81A)
346	COLRAC	(81B)
347	LIBRAC	(81C)
348	SPKCOM	(82A)
349	COLCOM	(82B)
350	LIBCOM	(82C)
351	SPKMIL	(83A)
352	COLMIL	(83B)
353	LIBMIL	(83C)
354	SPKHOMO	(84A)
355	COLHOMO	(84B)
356	LIBHOMO	(84C)
357	CAPPUN2	(85)
358	CAPPUN	(86)
359	CAPIMP	(87A)
360	CAPINFO	(87B)
361	CAPFIRM	(87C)
362	GUNLAW	(88)
363	GUNIMP	(89A)
364	GUNINFO	(89B)
365	GUNFIRM	(89C)
366	COURTS	(90)
367	COURTSY	(91)
368	CRIMIMP	(92A)
369	CRIMINFO	(92B)
370	CRIMFIRM	(92C)
371	LAWIMP	(93A)
372	LAWINFO	(93B)
373	LAWFIRM	(93C)
374	BLANK	
375	"	
376	"	
377	"	
378	"	
379	"	
380	"	
381	WIRTAP	(94)
382	GRASS	(95)
383	GRASSY	(96)
384	USWAR	(97)
385	USWARY	(98)
386	USINTL	(99)
387	USUN	(100)
388	COMMUN	(101)
389	COMMUN10	(102)
390	RUSSIA	(103A)
391	JAPAN	(103B)
392	ENGLAND	(103C)
393	CANADA	(103D)
394	BRAZIL	(103E)
395	CHINA	(103F)
396	ISRAEL	(103G)
397	EGYPT	(103H)
398	BLANK	
399	"	
400	DECK NUMBER 5	

INDEX TO DATA SET BY MNEMONIC AND QUESTION NUMBER

401 YEAR	421 POSTLF4 (108A)	441 FATHER (112G)	461 "
402 "	422 POSTLF5 (108A)	442 SPOUSE (112H)	462 SPOTHER (115A)
403 ORIGINAL ID NUMBER	423 POSTLF6 (108A)	443 FRIEND (112I)	463 "
404 "	424 POSTLF7 (108A)	444 KING (112J)	464 "
405 "	425 POSTLF8 (108A)	445 LIBERATR (112K)	465 SPREL16 (116)
406 "	426 POSTLF9 (108A)	446 HEALER (112L)	466 SPDEN16 (116A)
407 RELIG (104)	427 POSTLF10 (108A)	447 MAPA (113A)	467 "
408 DENOM (104A)	428 PRAY (109)	448 MASTERSP (113B)	468 SPOTH16 (116A)
409 "	429 DEJAVU (110A)	449 JUDGELUV (113C)	469 "
410 OTHER (104A)	430 ESP (110B)	450 FRNDKING (113D)	470 "
411 "	431 VISIONS (110C)	451 CRTRHEAL (113E)	471 PRAYER (117)
412 "	432 SPIRITS (110D)	452 RDEEMLIB (113F)	472 PRAYERY (118)
413 ATTEND (105)	433 GRACE (110E)	453 RELIG16 (114)	473 BIBLE (119)
414 MAATTEND (106A)	434 NEARGOD (111)	454 DENOM16 (114A)	474 BIBLEY (120)
415 PAATTEND (106B)	435 JUDGE (112A)	455 "	475 BLANK
416 RELITEN (107)	436 REDEEMER (112B)	456 OTH16 (114A)	476 "
417 POSTLIFE (108)	437 LOVER (112C)	457 "	477 "
418 POSTLF1 (108A)	438 MASTER (112D)	458 "	478 "
419 POSTLF2 (108A)	439 MOTHER (112E)	459 SPREL (115)	479 BLANK
420 POSTLF3 (108A)	440 CREATOR (112F)	460 SPDEN (115A)	480 DECK NUMBER 6

INDEX TO DATA SET BY MNEMONIC AND QUESTION NUMBER

481 YEAR	501 RACHAF (130B)	521 RACOPWIL (147)	541 FAIR (158)
482 "	502 RACMOST (130C)	522 RACIMP (148A)	542 TRUST (159)
483 ORIGINAL ID NUMBER	503 BUSING (131)	523 RACINFO (148B)	543 TRUSTY (160)
484 "	504 BUSING10 (132)	524 RACFIRM (148C)	544 SATCITY (161A)
485 "	505 RACPRES (133)	525 RACCARE (149)	545 SATHOBBY (161B)
486 "	506 RACJOB (134)	526 RACTHINK (150)	546 SATFAM (161C)
487 RACMAR (121)	507 BLANK	527 RACWRITE (151A)	547 SATFRND (161D)
488 RACMAR10 (122)	508 "	528 RACGIVE (151B)	548 SATHEALT (161E)
489 RACDIN (123)	509 RACCHURH (135)	529 RACJOIN (151C)	549 CONFINAN (162A)
490 RACPUSH (124A)	510 COLOR (136)	530 ALIENAT1 (152A)	550 CONBUS (162B)
491 RACSEG (124B)	511 RACNAME (137)	531 ALIENAT2 (152B)	551 CONCLERG (162C)
492 RACOPEN (125)	512 RACHISCH (138)	532 ALIENAT3 (152C)	552 CONEDUC (162D)
493 RACLIVE (126)	513 RACMIX (139)	533 ALIENAT4 (152D)	553 CONFED (162E)
494 RACCLOS (126A)	514 RACNEIGH (140)	534 ALIENAT5 (152E)	554 CONLABOR (162F)
495 RACDIS (126B)	515 RACNOBUY (141)	535 ALIENAT6 (152F)	555 CONPRESS (162G)
496 RACINTEG (126C)	516 RACTRUST (142)	536 HAPPY (153)	556 CONMEDIC (162H)
497 RACOBJCT (127)	517 RACPARTY (143)	537 HAPMAR (154)	557 CONTV (162I)
498 RACHOME (128)	518 RACOCC (144)	538 HEALTH (155)	558 CONJUDGE (162J)
499 RACSCHOL (129)	519 RACINC (145)	539 LIFE (156)	559 CONSCI (162K)
500 RACFEW (130A)	520 RACOPNOW (146)	540 HELPFUL (157)	560 DECK NUMBER 7

INDEX TO DATA SET BY MNEMONIC AND QUESTION NUMBER

561	YEAR	
562	"	
563	ORIGINAL ID NUMBER	
564	"	
565	"	
566	"	
567	CONLEGIS	(162L)
568	CONARMY	(162M)
569	CONFINAY	(163A)
570	CONBUSY	(163B)
571	CONCLERY	(163C)
572	CONEDUCY	(163D)
573	CONFEDY	(163E)
574	CONLABOY	(163F)
575	CONPRESY	(163G)
576	CONMEDIY	(163H)
577	CONTVY	(163I)
578	CONJUDGY	(163J)
579	CONSCIY	(163K)
580	CONLEGIY	(163L)
581	CONARMYY	(163M)
582	MANNERS	(164A)
583	SUCCESS	(164B)
584	HONEST	(164C)
585	CLEAN	(164D)
586	JUDGMENT	(164E)
587	CONTROL	(164F)
588	ROLE	(164G)
589	AMICABLE	(164H)
590	OBEYS	(164I)
591	RESPONSI	(164J)
592	CONSIDER	(164K)
593	INTEREST	(164L)
594	STUDIOUS	(164M)
595	MANNERSY	(165A)
596	SUCCESSY	(165B)
597	HONESTYY	(165C)
598	CLEANY	(165D)
599	JUDGMENY	(165E)
600	CONTROLY	(165F)
601	ROLEY	(165G)
602	AMICABLY	(165H)
603	OBEYSY	(165I)
604	RESPONSY	(165J)
605	CONSIDEY	(165K)
606	INTERESY	(165L)
607	STUDIOUY	(165M)
608	MANNERSZ	(166A)
609	SUCCESSZ	(166B)
610	HONESTYZ	(166C)
611	CLEANZ	(166D)
612	JUDGMENZ	(166E)
613	CONTROLZ	(166F)
614	ROLEZ	(166G)
615	AMICABLZ	(166H)
616	OBEYSZ	(166I)
617	RESPONSZ	(166J)
618	CONSIDEZ	(166K)
619	INTERESZ	(166L)
620	STUDIOUZ	(166M)
621	CHLDSEX	(167)
622	CHLDSEX1	(168)
623	YOUNGEN	(169)
624	SOCREL	(170A)
625	SOCOMMUN	(170B)
626	SOCFREND	(170C)
627	SOCBAR	(170D)
628	SOCPARS	(170E)
629	SOCSIBS	(170F)
630	AGED	(171)
631	MEMFRAT	(172A)
632	MEMSERV	(172B)
633	MEMVET	(172C)
634	MEMPOLIT	(172D)
635	MEMUNION	(172E)
636	MEMSPORT	(172F)
637	MEMYOUTH	(172G)
638	MEMSCHL	(172H)
639	MEMHOBBY	(172I)
640	DECK NUMBER 8	

INDEX TO DATA SET BY MNEMONIC AND QUESTION NUMBER

641 YEAR	661 CIGWEEK (174C)	681 JOBKEEP (183A)	701 INCNEED (189)
642 "	662 EVSMOKE (174D)	682 JOBPAY (183B)	702 "
643 ORIGINAL ID NUMBER	663 ANOMIA1 (175A)	683 JOBRISE (183C)	703 "
644 "	664 ANOMIA2 (175B)	684 JOBHONOR (183D)	704 "
645 "	665 ANOMIA3 (175C)	685 JOBOFF (183E)	705 "
646 "	666 ANOMIA4 (176A)	686 JOBINTER (183F)	706 WKSUB (190)
647 MEMGREEK (172J)	667 ANOMIA5 (176B)	687 JOBINDEP (183G)	707 WKSUPS (190A)
648 MEMNAT (172K)	668 ANOMIA6 (176C)	688 JOBRESP (183H)	708 WKSUP (191)
649 MEMFARM (172L)	669 ANOMIA7 (177A)	689 JOBPEOP (183I)	709 WKSUPS (191A)
650 MEMLIT (172M)	670 ANOMIA8 (177B)	690 JOBHELP (183J)	710 UNEMP (192)
651 MEMPROF (172N)	671 ANOMIA9 (177C)	691 JOBSOC (183K)	711 GOVAID (193)
652 MEMCHURH (172O)	672 JOBLOSE (178)	692 JOBACCMP (183L)	712 UNION (194)
653 MEMOTHER (172P)	673 JOBFIND (179)	693 JOBSAFE (183M)	713 GETAHEAD (195)
654 MEMNUM (172Q)	674 SATJOB (180)	694 CLASS (184)	714 FEHOME (196)
655 "	675 RICHWORK (181)	695 CLASSY (185)	715 FEWORK (197)
656 DRINK (173)	676 JOBINC (182A)	696 RANK (186)	716 FEPRES (198)
657 DRUNK (173A)	677 JOBSEC (182B)	697 "	717 FEPOL (199)
658 SMOKE (174)	678 JOBHOUR (182C)	698 SATFIN (187A)	718 FEPOLY (200)
659 QUITSMK (174A)	679 JOBPROMO (182D)	699 FINALTER (187B)	719 FEIMP (201A)
660 SMOKECIG (174B)	680 JOBMEANS (182E)	700 FINRELA (188)	720 DECK NUMBER 9

INDEX TO DATA SET BY MNEMONIC AND QUESTION NUMBER

721	YEAR		741	ABORCT	(206)	761	BLANK		781	XMARSEX	(219)
722	"		742	ABPRO1	(207A)	762	"		782	HOMOSEX	(220)
723	ORIGINAL ID NUMBER		743	"		763	"		783	PORNINF	(221A)
724	"		744	ABPRO2	(207B)	764	"		784	PORNMORL	(221B)
725	"		745	"		765	"		785	PORNRAPE	(221C)
726	"		746	ABPRO3	(207C)	766	"		786	PORNOUT	(221D)
727	FEINFO	(201B)	747	"		767	"		787	PORNLAW	(222)
728	FEFIRM	(201C)	748	ABCON1	(207D)	768	"		788	XMOVIE	(223)
729	FECARE	(202)	749	"		769	"		789	PORNIMP	(224)
730	FETHINK	(203)	750	ABCON2	(207E)	770	"		790	PORNINFO	(225)
731	FEWRITE	(204A)	751	"		771	CHLDIDEL	(212)	791	PORNFIRM	(226)
732	FEGIVE	(204B)	752	ABCON3	(207F)	772	CHLDMORE	(213)	792	BLANK	
733	FEJOIN	(204C)	753	"		773	CHLDNUM	(213)	793	LETDIE1	(227)
734	ABDEFECT	(205A)	754	ABIMP	(208)	774	CHLDSOON	(213)	794	LETDIE2	(227A)
735	ABNOMORE	(205B)	755	ABINFO	(209)	775	PILL	(214A)	795	SUICIDE1	(228A)
736	ABHLTH	(205C)	756	ABFIRM	(210)	776	TEENPILL	(214B)	796	SUICIDE2	(228B)
737	ABPOOR	(205D)	757	ABCARE	(211)	777	SEXEDUC	(215)	797	SUICIDE3	(228C)
738	ABRAPE	(205E)	758	BLANK		778	DIVLAW	(216)	798	SUICIDE4	(228D)
739	ABSINGLE	(205F)	759	"		779	DIVLAWY	(217)	799	DECK NUMBER 1	
740	ABANY	(205G)	760	"		780	PREMARSX	(218)	800	DECK NUMBER 0	

INDEX TO DATA SET BY MNEMONIC AND QUESTION NUMBER

801 YEAR	821 HITCHILD (232C)	841 HUNTOTHR (240A)	861 FEPRESCH (252C)
802 "	822 HITBEATR (232D)	842 NEWS (241)	862 FEFAM (252D)
803 ORIGINAL ID NUMBER	823 HITROBBR (232E)	843 TVHOURS (242)	863 ERAREAD (253)
804 "	824 POLHITOK (223)	844 "	864 ERAMEANS (253A)
805 "	825 POLABUSE (233A)	845 RADIOHRS (243)	865 ERA (253B)
806 "	826 POLMURDR (233B)	846 "	866 ERATELL (253C)
807 STRIKE (229A)	827 POLESCAP (233C)	847 PHONE (244)	867 ERAWHY1 (254A)
808 CIVRIGHT (229B)	828 POLATTAK (233D)	848 COOP2 (245)	868 "
809 ANTIWAR (229C)	829 FEAR (234)	849 COOP (246)	869 ERAWHY2 (254B)
810 PROWAR (229D)	830 FEARHOME (235)	850 COMPREND (247)	870 "
811 SCHOOL (229E)	831 BURGLR (236)	851 FORM (248)	871 ERAWHY3 (254C)
812 HIT (230)	832 ROBBRY (237)	852 BLANK	872 "
813 HITAGE (320A)	833 OWNGUN (238)	853 ABSPNO (249)	873 BLANK
814 HITNUM (320B)	834 PISTOL (238A)	854 ABHAVE1 (250A)	874 "
815 GUN (231)	835 SHOTGUN (238A)	855 ABHAVE2 (250B)	875 ERAIMP (255)
816 GUNAGE (231A)	836 RIFLE (238A)	856 ABHAVE3 (250C)	876 ERAINFO (256)
817 GUNNUM (231B)	837 ROWNGUN (238B)	857 ABLEGAL (251)	877 ERAFIRM (257)
818 HITOK (232)	838 TICKET (239A)	858 BLANK	878 FEBEAR (258)
819 HITMARCH (232A)	839 ARREST (239B)	859 FECHLD (252A)	879 DECK NUMBER 1
820 HITDRUNK (232B)	840 HUNT (240)	860 FEHELP (252B)	880 DECK NUMBER 1

INDEX TO DATA SET BY MNEMONIC AND QUESTION NUMBER

881 YEAR	901 BLANK	921 DEATH5 (274A)	941 IMPFAM (282A)
882 "	902 "	922 DEATH16 (274B)	942 IMPWORK (282B)
883 ORIGINAL ID NUMBER	903 "	923 PADEATH (275A)	943 IMPRELAX (282C)
884 "	904 "	924 MADEATH (275B)	948 IMPFREND (282D)
885 "	905 "	925 CHLDDTH (275C)	945 IMPKIN (282E)
886 "	906 "	926 SIBDEATH (275D)	946 IMPCHURH (282F)
887 FEWORKIF (259)	907 SALFERGT (267A)	927 SPDEATH (275E)	947 IMPPOL (282G)
888 RACSUBS (260)	908 SALLABOR (267B)	928 TRAUMA1 (276A)	948 PRIVACY (283)
889 RACSUBGV (261)	909 SALSATFN (267C)	929 TRAUMA5 (276B)	949 CIVIC (284)
890 RACMAREL (262)	910 SALABORT (267D)	930 TRAREL1 (277A)	950 RUSHED (285A)
891 RACMARPR (263A)	911 SALSCI (267E)	931 TRAREL5 (277B)	951 BORED (285B)
892 RACSUPS (263B)	912 DIVORCE5 (268)	932 TRATOT1 (278A)	952 POLLGOOD (286)
883 RACTEACH (263C)	913 DIVREL1 (269A)	933 TRATOT5 (278B)	953 POLLTRUE (287)
894 RACAVOID (264)	914 DIVREL4 (269B)	934 BLANK	954 BLANK
895 RACCHNG (265)	915 UNEMP5 (270)	935 DEFSPDR (279A)	955 "
896 RACQUIT (265A)	916 UNREL1 (271A)	936 DEFSPDFG (279B)	956 "
897 RACDIF1 (266A)	917 UNREL4 (271B)	937 HLPMINR (280A)	957 "
898 RACDIF2 (266B)	918 HOSDIS5 (272)	938 HLPMINFG (280B)	958 "
899 RACDIF3 (266C)	919 HOSREL1 (273A)	939 CUTSPDR (281A)	959 DECK NUMBER 1
900 RACDIF4 (266D)	920 HOSREL4 (273B)	940 CUTSPDFG (281B)	960 DECK NUMBER 2

INDEX TO DATA SET BY MNEMONIC AND QUESTION NUMBER

961 YEAR	981 TYPIST (292D)	1001 VETFAM (297)	1021 BLANK
962 "	986 BRASS (292E)	1002 BLANK	1022 "
963 ORIGINAL ID NUMBER	983 FIGHTLND (292F)	1003 "	1023 "
964 "	984 TRANSAIR (292G)	1004 "	1024 "
965 "	985 GUNNER (292H)	1005 "	1025 "
966 "	986 FIGHTSEA (292I)	1006 "	1026 "
967 FESERVE (288A)	987 FEFIGHT (293A)	1007 "	1027 "
968 MESERVE (288B)	988 FEDIRTY (293B)	1008 "	1028 "
969 TAXSERVE (288C)	989 FEBRASS (293C)	1009 HELPPOOR (298)	1029 "
970 MILQUAL (289A)	990 FEHLPMIL (294)	1010 HELPNOT (299)	1030 SAMPLE (302)
971 MILPAY (289B)	991 DRAFT (295)	1011 HELPSICK (300)	1031 BLANK
972 FENUMOK (289C)	992 DRAFTFE (295A)	1012 HELPBLK (301)	1032 "
973 HINUMOK (289D)	993 DRAFTEM (295B)	1013 BLANK	1033 "
974 BLNUMOK (289E)	994 DRAFTFEM (295C)	1014 "	1034 OVERSAMP (303)
975 HINUMOKY (290A)	995 DRAFTCOL (296A)	1015 "	1035 "
976 BLNUMOKY (290B)	996 DRAFTMAR (296B)	1016 "	1036 "
977 MILVOLOK (291)	997 DRAFTPAR (296C)	1017 "	1037 "
978 FIGHTAIR (292A)	998 DRAFTGAY (296D)	1018 "	1038 "
979 MECHANIC (292B)	999 DRAFTCO (296E)	1019 "	1039 DECK NUMBER 1
980 NURSE (292C)	1000 DRAFTDEF (296F)	1020 "	1040 DECK NUMBER 3

NATIONAL DATA PROGRAM FOR THE SOCIAL SCIENCES

CODES FOR THE SPRING 1972-1984 SURVEYS

Given for each question is the original question wording, interviewer directions contained in the questionnaire, the response categories, the punch designations, the number of responses ("N"), and the variable name given in brackets under the question. Added comments are either bracketed "[ ]" or indicated under "REMARKS."

Year .... Cols. 1-2 Punches 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 80, 82, 83
Original ID Number .... Cols. 3-6

---

1. Last week were you working full time, part time, going to school, keeping house, or what?

[VAR: WRKSTAT]

HAND CARD A

CIRCLE ONE CODE ONLY.
IF MORE THAN ONE RESPONSE,
GIVE PREFERENCE TO SMALLEST
CODE NUMBER THAT APPLIES.

RESPONSE	PUNCH			YEAR		COL. 7
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
Working full time (ASK A)	1	6150	144	741	717	7752
Working part time (ASK A)	2	1174	33	170	162	1539
With a job, but not at work because of temporary illness, vacation, strike (ASK B).....	3	321	2	34	34	391
Unemployed, laid off, looking for work (GO TO Q. 2)	4	441	25	84	49	599
Retired . . (ASK C)	5	1437	38	163	154	1792
In school . (ASK C)	6	405	11	31	41	488
Keeping house (ASK C)	7	3507	86	349	302	4244
Other (SPECIFY AND ASK C)	8	191	15	27	14	247

[SEE REMARKS]

A. IF WORKING, FULL OR PART TIME: How many hours did you work last week, at all jobs?

[VAR: HRS1]

COLS. 8-9
Hours ☐☐

REMARKS: See Appendix K: Hours worked, for detailed distribution and explanation. The distribution for the first digit, Col. 8, is given below. See Appendix A and Q.s 302-303 for weighting of file. See Appendix Q for the years or surveys that included this item.

1A. (Continued)

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	COL. 8 ALL
00-09 hours	0	125	2	20	18	165
10-19 hours	1	353	12	42	44	451
20-29 hours	2	471	19	65	83	638
30-39 hours	3	909	29	162	105	1205
40-49 hours	4	3422	97	445	440	4404
50-59 hours	5	598	8	81	101	788
60-69 hours	6	337	6	57	44	444
70-79 hours	7	117	0	21	25	163
80 or more hours	8	104	4	18	16	142
No answer, Don't know	9	17	0	0	3	20
Not applicable (Punches 3 to 8 in Col. 7)	BK	7173	177	688	594	8632

1B. IF WITH A JOB, BUT NOT AT WORK: How many hours a week do you usually work, at all jobs?

[VAR: HRS2]

COLS. 10-11

Hours ☐☐

REMARKS: See Appendix K: Hours worked, for detailed distribution and explanation. The distribution for the first digit, Col. 10, is given below.

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	COL. 10 ALL
00-09 hours	0	8	0	0	2	10
10-19 hours	1	9	0	1	0	10
20-29 hours	2	17	0	1	5	23
30-39 hours	3	20	0	3	4	27
40-49 hours	4	172	2	15	19	208
50-59 hours	5	17	0	5	3	25
60-69 hours	6	8	0	3	1	12
70-79 hours	7	7	0	3	0	10
80 or more hours	8	5	0	0	0	5
No answer, Don't know......	9	20	0	3	0	23
Not applicable (Punches 1,2,4,5,6,7,8 in Col 7)..	BK	13343	352	1565	1439	16698

1C. IF RETIRED, IN SCHOOL, KEEPING HOUSE, OR OTHER: Did you ever work for as long as one year?

[VAR: EVWORK]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	COL. 12 ALL
Yes .. (ASK Q. 2)	1	4366	120	466	421	5373
No .. (GO TO Q. 3)	2	1167	30	103	88	1388
No answer	9	7	0	1	2	10
Not applicable (Punches 1,2,3,4 in Col. 7)	BK	8086	204	1029	962	10281

REMARKS: Contents of Col. 7, punch 8 (Other, SPECIFY) available from NORC.
CARD A contained responses for punches 1 through 8.
Responses greater than 89 in parts A and B were coded 89.
See Appendix M for changes across surveys.

DECK 1
COLS. 13-15
Q. 2

2. A. What kind of work do you (did you normally) do? That is, what (is/was) your job called?

OCCUPATION: [See REMARKS]

B. What (do/did) you actually do in that job? Tell me, what (are/were) some of your main duties?

C. What kind of place (do/did) you work for?

INDUSTRY: [See REMARKS]

D. What (do/did) they (make/do)?

E. (Are/Were) you self employed or (do/did) you work for someone else?

REMARKS: The above questions are not coded but are used to code occupation, prestige, and industry. This survey uses the U.S. Bureau of the Census 3 digit occupation classification for 1970 occupations, the 2 digit Hodge, Siegel, Rossi prestige score, and the U.S. Bureau of the Census 3 digit industrial classifications. Detailed occupational classifications, prestige scores and industrial classifications can be found in Appendices F, G and H. The distributions given below are for first digit of each of the three codes.

[VAR: OCC]

RESPONDENT'S OCCUPATION

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR				COL. 13
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
Professional, technical	0	814	9	120	110	1053
Professional, technical	1	1051	22	124	108	1305
Managers and administrators, sales workers	2	1852	14	261	237	2364
Clerical and kindred workers	3	2442	49	325	289	3105
Craftsmen and kindred workers	4	1073	24	124	114	1335
Craftsmen and kindred workers	5	480	7	51	39	577
Operatives, except transport	6	1736	65	157	138	2096
Transport equipment operatives, laborers.....	7	819	27	79	104	1029
Farmers, farm laborers, etc.	8	318	8	40	31	397
Service workers	9	1815	98	212	209	2334
Not applicable, (N = 1393) No answer, (N = 32) Don't know, (N = 32).....	BK	1226	31	106	94	1457

DECK 1
COLS. 16-22
Q. 2

2. (Continued)

[VAR: PRESTIGE]
PRESTIGE OF RESPONDENT'S OCCUPATION

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR				COL. 16
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
10 - 19	1	1274	79	101	150	1604
20 - 39	2	1980	54	253	212	2499
30 - 39	3	3283	107	348	362	4100
40 - 49	4	3200	45	419	311	3975
50 - 59	5	1392	12	203	193	1800
60 - 69	6	1042	23	138	126	1329
70 - 79	7	213	3	29	20	265
80 - 89	8	16	0	2	5	23
Not applicable, No answer	BK	1226	31	106	94	1457

[VAR: WRKSLF]
RESPONDENT'S EMPLOYMENT STATUS

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR				COL. 18
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
Self-employed	1	1299	19	168	170	1656
Someone else	2	1120	305	1320	1210	13955
No answer	9	40	0	7	5	52
Not applicable (never worked)	BK	1167	30	104	88	1389

[VAR: INDUSTRY]
RESPONDENT'S INDUSTRY

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR				COL. 20
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
Agriculture, Forestry, and Fisheries	0	1274	25	149	98	1546
Manufacturing	1	966	22	121	90	1199
Manufacturing	2	1055	35	102	144	1336
Manufacturing	3	1093	21	101	101	1316
Transportation, Communications, and other Public Utilities	4	78	21	64	70	933
Wholesale	5	322	6	46	38	412
Retail Trade	6	1803	22	224	221	2270
Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate; Business and Repair Services	7	1725	65	208	236	2234
Entertainment and Recreation Services, Professional and Related Services	8	2500	80	343	285	3208
Public Administration	9	846	24	128	96	1094
Not applicable, No answer	BK	1264	33	113	94	1504

3. Are you currently--married, widowed, divorced, separated, or have you never been married?

[VAR: MARITAL]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR				COL. 23
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
Married . (ASK A & B)	1	8955	139	965	829	10888
Widowed . (ASK A & B)	2	1350	50	162	154	1716
Divorced .. (ASK A)	3	903	45	159	166	1273
Separated . (ASK A)	4	440	37	48	42	567
Never married (GO TO Q. 4)	5	1977	83	265	282	2607
No answer	9	1	0	0	0	1

IF EVER MARRIED:

COLS. 24-25

A. How old were you when you first married? ENTER EXACT AGE: ☐☐

[VAR: AGEWED]

REMARKS: See Appendix E: Age distributions, for detailed responses. The distribution for the first digit, Col. 24, is given below.

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR				COL. 24
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
Ten to nineteen	1	3765	109	418	388	4680
Twenty to twenty-nine	2	7052	141	828	712	8733
Thirty to thirty-nine	3	659	15	69	66	809
Forty to forty-nine	4	93	2	7	9	111
Fifty to fifty-nine	5	20	0	2	1	23
Sixty to sixty-nine	6	5	0	0	0	5
Seventy to seventy-nine....	7	2	0	0	0	2
Don't know, No answer	9	53	4	10	15	82
Not applicable (Punch 5 in Col. 23)	BK	1977	83	265	282	2607

B. IF CURRENTLY MARRIED OR WIDOWED:
Have you ever been divorced or legally separated?

[VAR: DIVORCE]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR				COL. 26
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
Yes	1	1550	42	185	167	1944
No	2	8659	143	938	809	10549
No answer	9	97	4	4	7	112
Not applicable (Punches 3,4,5 in Col. 23)	BK	3320	165	472	490	4447

IF R IS CURRENTLY MARRIED, ASK Q. 4
OTHERS, SKIP TO INSTRUCTIONS BEFORE Q. 6

4. Last week was your (wife/husband) working full time, part time, going to school, keeping house, or what?

[VAR: SPWRKSTA]

CIRCLE ONE CODE ONLY.
IF MORE THAN ONE RESPONSE, GIVE PREFERENCE TO SMALLEST CODE NUMBER THAT APPLIES.

HAND CARD B

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR				COL. 27
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
Working full time (ASK A)	1	4637	80	505	465	5687
Working part time (ASK A)	2	690	10	86	61	847
With a job, but not at work because of temporary illness, vacation, strike (ASK B).....	3	183	2	20	22	227
Unemployed, laid off, looking for work (GO TO Q. 5)	4	160	7	39	18	224
Retired ..... (ASK C)	5	705	12	91	84	892
In school ... (ASK C)	6	79	0	9	7	95
Keeping house (ASK C)	7	2351	25	199	164	2739
Other (SPECIFY AND ASK C) [SEE REMARKS].....	8	144	3	16	7	170
No answer	9	7	0	0	1	8
Not applicable (Punches 2-5, Col. 23)	BK	4670	215	634	644	6163

A. IF WORKING, FULL OR PART TIME: How many hours did (he/she) work last week, at all jobs?

COLS. 28-29

[VAR: SPHRS1]

Hours ☐☐

REMARKS: See Appendix K: Hours worked, for detailed distribution. The distribution for the first digit, Col. 28, is given below. See Appendix M for changes across surveys.

DECK 1
COLS. 28-31
Qs. 4A,B,C

4A. (Continued)

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR				COL. 28
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
00 - 09 hours	0	76	0	14	7	97
10 - 19 hours	1	190	3	26	15	234
20 - 29 hours	2	282	6	30	30	348
30 - 39 hours	3	475	15	74	44	608
40 - 49 hours	4	2683	52	328	320	3383
50 - 59 hours		469	6	58	54	587
60 - 69 hours	6	281	3	37	27	348
70 - 79 hours	7	96	1	7	14	118
80 or more hours	8	87	2	9	9	107
No answer, Don't know	9	33	2	8	7	50
Not applicable (Punches 3 to 8 and BK, Col. 27)	BK	8954	264	1008	946	11172

4. B. IF WITH A JOB, BUT NOT AT WORK: How many hours a week does (he/she) usually work, at all jobs?

COLS.30-31

[VAR: SPHRS2] Hours ☐☐

REMARKS: See Appendix K: Hours worked, for detailed distribution. The distribution for the first digit, Col. 30, is given below.

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR				COL. 30
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
00 - 09 hours	0	2	0	0	0	2
10 - 19 hours	1	5	0	1	0	6
20 - 29 hours	2	8	1	0	2	11
30 - 39 hours	3	12	0	4	3	19
40 - 49 hours	4	107	1	11	7	126
50 - 59 hours	5	16	0	2	1	19
60 - 69 hours	6	5	0	0	4	9
70 - 79 hours	7	4	0	0	1	5
80 - 89 hours	8	2	0	0	0	2
No answer, Don't know	9	12	0	2	5	19
Not applicable (Punches 1,2,4-BK, Col. 27)	BK	13453	352	1579	1450	16834

C. IF RETIRED, IN SCHOOL, KEEPING HOUSE, OR OTHER: Did (he/she) ever work for as long as one year?

[VAR: SPEVWORK]

4C. (Continued)

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR				COL. 32
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
Yes ... (ASK Q. 5)	1	2471	31	244	219	2965
No (SKIP TO INSTRUCTIONS BEFORE Q. 6)	2	798	9	70	43	920
Don't know (SKIP TO INSTRUCTIONS BEFORE Q. 6)	8	6	0	0	0	6
No answer	9	11	0	1	1	13
Not applicable (Punches 1-4 and BK, Col. 27)	BK	10340	314	1284	1210	13148

REMARKS: Contents of Col. 27, punch 8 (Other, SPECIFY), available from NORC. Card B contained responses for punches 1 through 8. See Appendix M for changes across surveys.

---

5. A. What kind of work (does/did) your [SPOUSE] normally do? That is, what (is/was) (his/her) job called?

OCCUPATION: [See REMARKS]

B. What (does/did) [SPOUSE] actually do in that job? Tell me, what (are/were) some of (his/her) main duties?

C. What kind of place (does/did) [SPOUSE] work for?

INDUSTRY: [See REMARKS]

D. What (do/did) they (make/do)?

E. (Is/Was) (he/she) self-employed or (does/did) (he/she) work for someone else?

REMARKS: The above questions are not coded but are used to code occupation, prestige, and industry. This survey uses the U.S. Bureau of the Census 3 digit occupation classification for 1970 occupations, the 2 digit Hodge, Siegel, Rossi prestige score, and the U.S. Bureau of the Census 3 digit industrial classifications. Detailed occupational classifications, prestige scores and industrial classifications can be found in Appendices F, G and H. The distributions given below are for first digit of each of the three codes.

5. (Continued)

[VAR: SPOCC]

RESPONDENT'S SPOUSE'S OCCUPATION

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR				COL. 33
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
Professional, technical	0	598	3	86	64	751
Professional, technical	1	611	8	69	59	747
Managers and administrators, sales workers	2	1400	9	177	150	1736
Clerical and kindred workers	3	1432	18	180	136	1766
Craftsmen and kindred workers	4	922	7	81	75	1085
Craftsmen and kindred workers	5	369	3	34	39	445
Operatives, except transport	6	1090	27	79	83	1279
Transport equipment operatives, laborers.....	7	547	25	65	60	697
Farmers, farm laborers, etc.	8	222	2	23	23	270
Service workers	9	916	24	98	94	1132
Not applicable (Not married, or Punches 2 & 8 in Col. 32), (N = 7092), No answer, Don't know (N = 52)	BK	5519	228	707	690	7144

[VAR: SPPRES]

PRESTIGE OF RESPONDENT'S SPOUSE'S OCCUPATION

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR				COL. 36
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
10 - 19	1	640	29	64	85	818
20 - 29	2	1135	22	105	99	1361
30 - 39	3	2244	39	238	198	2719
40 - 49	4	2179	24	251	194	2648
50 - 59	5	1067	3	133	125	1328
60 - 69	6	674	9	73	67	823
70 - 79	7	142	0	24	15	181
80 - 89	8	26	0	4	0	30
Not applicable, Don't know, No answer	BK	5519	228	707	690	7144

DECK 1
COLS. 38-42
Q. 5

5. (Continued)

[VAR: SPWRKSLF]

SPOUSE'S EMPLOYMENT STATUS

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	COL. 38 ALL
Self-employed	1	969	4	128	111	1212
Someone else	2	7149	125	765	673	8712
No answer	9	33	1	1	2	37
Not applicable (no spouse, or spouse never worked)	BK	5475	224	705	687	7091

[VAR: SPIND]

SPOUSE'S INDUSTRY

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	COL. 40 ALL
Agriculture, Forestry, and Fisheries	0	991	9	88	67	1155
Manufacturing	1	647	9	61	58	775
Manufacturing	2	739	13	63	86	901
Manufacturing	3	714	12	72	58	856
Transportation, Communications, and other Public Utilities	4	555	7	61	64	687
Wholesale	5	215	8	30	25	278
Retail Trade	6	1132	8	120	105	1365
Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate; Business and Repair Services	7	1004	17	132	117	1270
Entertainment and Recreation Services, Professional and Related Services	8	1511	31	189	145	1876
Public Administration	9	555	13	72	58	698
Not applicable, No answer	BK	5563	227	711	690	7191

6. A. What kind of work did your father (FATHER SUBSTITUTE) normally do while you were growing up? That is, what was his job called?

OCCUPATION: [See REMARKS]

B. What did he actually do in that job? Tell me, what were some of his main duties?

C. What kind of place did he work for?

INDUSTRY: [See REMARKS]

D. What did they (make/do)?

E. Was he self-employed or did he work for someone else?

REMARKS: The above questions are not coded but are used to code occupation, prestige, and industry. This survey uses the U.S. Bureau of the Census 3 digit occupation classification for 1970 occupations, the 2 digit Hodge, Siegel, Rossi prestige score, and the U.S. Bureau of the Census 3 digit industrial classifications. Detailed occupational classifications, prestige scores and industrial classifications can be found in Appendices F, G and H. The distributions given below are for first digit of each of the three codes. See Appendix M for changes across surveys.

[VAR: PAOCC16]
FATHER'S OCCUPATION

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR				COL. 43
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
Professional, technical ...	0	593	4	102	57	756
Professional, technical ..	1	253	3	32	37	325
Managers and administrators, sales workers	2	1977	10	250	257	2494
Clerical and kindred workers	3	359	5	57	45	466
Craftsmen and kindred workers	4	1905	20	267	168	2360
Craftsmen and kindred workers	5	777	8	86	87	958
Operatives, except transport	6	1513	44	153	123	1833
Transport equipment operatives, laborers.....	7	1217	38	152	159	1566
Farmers, farm laborers, etc.	8	2606	78	215	263	3162
Service workers	9	489	22	63	53	627
Not applicable (Punches 5 & 7 in Deck 2, Col. 10), Don't know, No answer, and Disabled, etc.	BK	1937	122	222	224	2505

DECK 1
COLS. 46-52
Q. 6

6. (Continued)

[VAR: PAPRES16]

PRESTIGE OF FATHER'S OCCUPATION

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR				COL.46
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
00 - 09	0	1	0	0	0	1
10 - 19	1	1033	52	117	126	1328
20 - 29	2	1371	28	160	121	1680
30 - 39	3	2672	57	342	281	3352
40 - 49	4	4438	83	450	442	5413
50 - 59	5	1530	8	188	210	1936
60 - 69	6	417	3	64	49	533
70 - 79	7	171	1	48	17	237
80 - 89	8	56	0	8	3	67
Not applicable, No answer, Disabled, Don't know	BK	1937	122	222	224	2505

[VAR: PAWRKSLF]

FATHER'S EMPLOYMENT STATUS

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR				COL. 48
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
Self-employed	1	4015	62	423	420	4920
Someone else	2	7758	176	952	831	9717
Don't know	8	30	3	5	5	43
No answer	9	80	7	12	3	102
Not applicable (no father/father substitute)	BK	1743	106	207	214	2270

[VAR: PAIND16]

FATHER'S INDUSTRY

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR				COL. 50
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
Agriculture, Forestry, and Fisheries	0	4454	108	448	409	5419
Manufacturing	1	1193	24	166	131	1514
Manufacturing	2	932	14	110	140	1196
Manufacturing	3	696	10	89	74	869
Transportation, Communications, and other Public Utilities	4	1073	21	113	113	1320
Wholesale	5	327	7	44	24	402
Retail Trade	6	988	9	124	92	1213
Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate; Business and Repair Services	7	721	16	97	111	945
Entertainment and Recreation Services, Professional and Related Services	8	577	11	100	72	760
Public Administration	9	725	9	90	81	905
Not applicable, Don't know, No answer, and Disabled	BK	1940	125	218	226	2509

7. How many brothers and sisters did you have? Please count those born alive, but no longer living, as well as those alive now. Also include stepbrothers and stepsisters, and children adopted by your parents.

[VAR: SIBS]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR				COLS. 53-54
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
None	00	775	28	98	64	965
One	01	1926	24	237	222	2409
Two	02	2150	25	274	266	2715
Three	03	1898	40	253	234	2425
Four	04	1545	35	185	158	1923
Five	05	1222	43	154	122	1541
Six	06	999	24	112	90	1225
Seven	07	1102	28	80	92	1302
Eight	08	552	23	68	63	706
Nine	09	447	21	43	46	557
Ten	10	303	16	22	36	377
Eleven	11	231	19	27	28	305
Twelve	12	174	9	18	14	215
Thirteen	13	110	6	9	17	142
Fourteen	14	60	4	4	5	73
Fifteen	15	41	2	3	2	48
Sixteen	16	21	0	4	1	26
Seventeen	17	11	0	2	1	14
Eighteen	18	12	2	0	2	16
Nineteen	19	6	0	0	0	6
Twenty	20	7	2	3	1	13
Twenty-one	21	1	1	0	0	2
Twenty-two	22	2	1	0	0	3
Twenty-three	23	1	0	1	0	2
Twenty-four	24	0	0	0	1	1
Twenty-six	26	1	0	1	0	2
Twenty-seven	27	3	0	0	0	3
Thirty-one	31	1	0	0	0	1
Don't know	98	11	0	1	0	12
No answer	99	14	1	0	8	23

REMARKS: See Appendix M for changes across surveys.

---

8. How many children have you ever had? Please count all that were born alive at any time (including any you had from a previous marriage).

[VAR: CHILDS]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR				COL. 55
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
None	0	3468	79	431	431	4409
One	1	2146	64	261	230	2701
Two	2	3115	63	375	328	3881
Three	3	2096	42	259	212	2609
Four	4	1235	38	116	134	1523
Five	5	631	26	61	55	773
Six	6	358	8	44	17	427
Seven	7	205	9	25	19	258
Eight or more	8	321	24	24	30	399
No answer	9	51	1	3	17	72

9. RESPONDENT'S AGE

COLS.56-57

☐☐

[VAR: AGE]

REMARKS: Date of birth has been recoded into actual age in Cols. 56 and 57. See Appendix D: Recodes. See Appendix E: Age Distributions, for detailed responses. The distribution for the first digit, Col. 56 is given below. See Appendix M for changes across surveys.

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR				COL. 56
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
10 - 19	1	308	7	33	22	370
20 - 29	2	3174	95	382	371	4022
30 - 39	3	2680	70	361	334	3445
40 - 49	4	2115	48	230	222	2615
50 - 59	5	2135	55	213	173	2576
60 - 69	6	1733	39	203	185	2160
70 - 79	7	1085	25	124	111	1345
80 or over	8	335	12	46	49	442
No answer, Don't know	9	61	3	7	6	77

---

10. What is your date of birth?

A. Month

[VAR: BIRTHMO]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR				COLS. 58-59
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
January	01	622	21	122	125	890
February	02	599	26	112	107	844
March	03	645	26	153	113	937
April	04	593	31	114	106	844
May	05	582	27	102	133	844
June	06	595	35	135	129	894
July	07	625	31	130	115	901
August	08	641	42	146	118	947
September	09	667	27	148	145	987
October	10	678	29	149	129	985
November	11	611	21	137	120	889
December	12	618	35	137	122	912
Don't know	98	3	0	0	0	3
No answer	99	56	3	14	11	84
Not applicable	BK	6091	0	0	0	6091

REMARKS: See Appendix D: Recodes.

11. ASTROLOGICAL SIGN OF RESPONDENT
[VAR: ZODIAC]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR				COLS. 62-63
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
Aries	01	637	25	126	113	901
Taurus	02	582	29	115	115	841
Gemini	03	605	42	138	137	922
Cancer	04	641	25	119	121	906
Leo	05	629	43	145	122	939
Virgo	06	680	30	164	133	1007
Libra	07	686	31	139	144	1000
Scorpio	08	586	21	153	114	874
Sagittarius	09	598	32	125	116	871
Capricorn	10	584	22	118	131	855
Aquarius	11	652	27	109	93	881
Pisces	12	596	24	134	123	877
Don't know	98	3	0	0	0	3
No answer	99	56	3	14	11	84
Not applicable	BK	6091	0	0	0	6091

Now just a few more background questions.

12 - 15. ASK ALL PARTS OF QUESTION ABOUT RESPONDENT BEFORE GOING ON TO ASK ABOUT R'S FATHER; AND THEN R'S MOTHER; THEN R'S SPOUSE, IF R IS CURRENTLY MARRIED.

A. What is the highest grade in elementary school or high school that (you/your father/your mother/your [husband/wife]) finished and got credit for? CODE EXACT GRADE.

12. RESPONDENT'S EDUCATION
[VAR: EDUC]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR				COLS. 64-65
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
No formal schooling	00	56	0	5	3	64
1st grade	01	18	0	1	3	22
2nd grade	02	40	1	4	4	49
3rd grade	03	98	8	10	9	125
4th grade	04	134	3	12	11	160
5th grade	05	184	4	12	11	211
6th grade	06	266	15	18	19	318
7th grade	07	389	10	34	26	459
8th grade	08	1106	21	90	77	1294
9th grade	09	616	27	62	58	763
10th grade	10	907	23	73	99	1102
11th grade	11	925	38	127	91	1181
12th grade	12	4565	98	547	491	5701
[See REMARKS]						
1 year of college	13	907	24	97	108	1136
2 years	14	1017	37	155	121	1330
3 years	15	412	10	58	74	554
4 years	16	1155	15	179	149	1498
5 years	17	280	6	39	40	365
6 years	18	243	7	40	31	321
7 years	19	128	3	16	20	167
8 years	20	132	1	18	25	176
Don't know	98	20	1	2	0	23
No answer	99	28	2	0	3	33

REMARKS: See Appendix D: Recodes, for a discussion of original format of Qs. 12-15.
See Appendix M for changes across surveys.

DECK 1
COLS. 66-67
Q. 13

13. RESPONDENT'S FATHER'S (SUBSTITUTE FATHER'S) EDUCATION

[VAR: PAEDUC]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR				COLS. 66-67
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
No formal schooling	00	451	13	41	27	532
1st grade	01	40	0	3	1	44
2nd grade	02	103	1	12	4	120
3rd grade	03	388	9	28	32	457
4th grade	04	436	10	32	41	519
5th grade	05	341	11	47	28	427
6th grade	06	737	12	68	66	883
7th grade	07	420	13	39	29	501
8th grade	08	2010	17	202	207	2436
9th grade	09	334	7	52	41	434
10th grade	10	471	5	53	57	586
11th grade	11	338	6	39	43	426
12th grade	12	2132	35	302	278	2747
[See REMARKS, Q. 12]						
1 year of college	13	216	2	30	28	276
2 years	14	399	7	57	51	514
3 years	15	96	2	5	9	112
4 years	16	509	3	102	79	693
5 years	17	79	1	9	9	98
6 years	18	126	2	22	15	165
7 years	19	42	0	7	6	55
8 years	20	115	1	18	16	150
Not applicable (no parental substitute)....	97	1723	106	207	202	2238
Don't know	98	2072	88	224	201	2585
No answer	99	48	3	0	3	54

14. RESPONDENT'S MOTHER'S (SUBSTITUTE MOTHER'S) EDUCATION

[VAR: MAEDUC]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR				COLS. 68-69
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
No formal schooling	00	461	10	44	33	548
1st grade	01	35	1	2	1	39
2nd grade	02	68	4	13	7	92
3rd grade	03	251	10	24	19	304
4th grade	04	325	7	33	21	386
5th grade	05	317	13	33	28	391
6th grade	06	650	26	61	43	780
7th grade	07	415	11	46	32	504
8th grade	08	2189	20	221	201	2631
9th grade	09	401	21	46	55	523
10th grade	10	701	16	70	103	890
11th grade	11	513	18	68	50	649
12th grade	12	3327	61	483	450	4321
[See REMARKS, Q. 12]						
1 year of college	13	248	8	40	35	331
2 years	14	485	10	73	68	636
3 years	15	100	3	14	21	138
4 years	16	466	10	76	57	609
5 years	17	32	2	8	6	48
6 years	18	64	2	9	7	82
7 years	19	10	0	4	2	16
8 years	20	20	0	1	1	22
Not applicable (no parental substitute)....	97	510	13	48	68	639
Don't know	98	1968	85	179	161	2393
No answer	99	70	3	3	4	80

DECK 1
COLS. 70-71
Q. 15

15. RESPONDENT'S SPOUSE'S EDUCATION

[VAR: SPEDUC]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR				COLS. 70-71
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
No formal schooling	00	29	0	3	3	35
1st grade	01	6	0	0	0	6
2nd grade	02	15	2	0	0	17
3rd grade	03	50	1	9	6	66
4th grade	04	66	1	7	9	83
5th grade	05	100	0	7	4	111
6th grade	06	164	5	13	6	188
7th grade	07	234	6	20	10	270
8th grade	08	752	8	39	50	849
9th grade	09	334	6	27	29	396
10th grade	10	562	7	51	40	660
11th grade	11	603	9	57	41	710
12th grade	12	3255	50	358	318	3981
[See REMARKS, Q. 12]						
1 year of college	13	485	9	57	46	597
2 years	14	637	10	90	79	816
3 years	15	228	5	31	35	299
4 years	16	792	10	105	77	984
5 years	17	170	0	26	25	221
6 years	18	182	4	26	22	234
7 years	19	68	0	12	13	93
8 years	20	103	014	14	10	127
Not applicable (not married)	97	4670	215	634	644	6163
Don't know	98	79	6	12	5	102
No answer	99	42	0	1	1	44

Qs. 16 - 19

B. IF FINISHED 9th-12th GRADE OR D.K.*: Did (you/he/she) ever get a high school diploma or a GED certificate? [SEE D BELOW.] [See REMARKS]

C. Did (you/he/she) complete one or more years of college for credit--not including schooling such as business college, technical or vocational school?

IF YES: How many years did (you/he/she) complete?

D. Do you (Does [he/she]) have any college degrees? (IF YES: What degree or degrees?) CODE HIGHEST DEGREE EARNED.

16. RESPONDENT'S DEGREE

[VAR: DEGREE]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR				COL. 72
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
Less than high school	0	4667	147	419	400	5633
High school	1	6733	159	835	764	8491
Associate/Junior college	2	303	11	61	54	429
Bachelor's	3	1281	19	202	175	1677
Graduate	4	578	14	80	77	749
Don't know	8	7	1	2	0	10
No answer	9	57	3	0	3	63

REMARKS: See Appendix D: Recodes, for a discussion of the original format of Qs. 16-19. See Appendix M for changes across surveys.

*D.K. = Don't know.

17. RESPONDENT'S FATHER'S (SUBSTITUTE FATHER'S) DEGREE

[VAR: PADEG]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR				COL. 73
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
Less than high school	0	6853	133	707	669	8362
High school	1	2775	45	406	359	3585
Associate/Junior college	2	56	0	9	15	80
Bachelor's	3	481	3	89	82	655
Graduate	4	350	4	59	43	456
Not applicable (no father/father substitute)	7	1723	106	207	202	2238
Don't know	8	1059	58	117	99	1333
No answer	9	329	5	5	4	343

18. RESPONDENT'S MOTHER'S (SUBSTITUTE MOTHER'S) DEGREE

[VAR: MADEG]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR				COL. 74
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
Less than high school	0	7046	182	743	659	8630
High school	1	4032	82	593	564	5271
Associate/Junior college	2	132	5	18	20	175
Bachelor's	3	446	8	76	57	587
Graduate	4	124	4	19	16	163
Not applicable (no mother/mother substitute)	7	510	13	48	68	639
Don't know	8	979	54	99	85	1217
No answer	9	357	6	3	4	370

19. RESPONDENT'S SPOUSE'S DEGREE

[VAR: SPDEG]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR				COL. 75
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
Less than high school	0	2865	50	216	194	3325
High school	1	4513	64	535	459	5571
Associate/Junior college	2	189	3	34	30	256
Bachelor's	3	828	14	117	95	1054
Graduate	4	435	3	58	48	544
Not applicable (not married)	7	4670	215	634	644	6163
Don't know	8	43	5	4	2	54
No answer	9	83	0	1	1	85

---

20. CODE RESPONDENT'S SEX

[VAR: SEX]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR				COL. 76
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
Male	1	6154	140	690	598	7582
Female	2	7472	214	909	875	9470

REMARKS: Interviewer coded. See Appendix O, GSS Technical Report No. 17.

21. CODE WITHOUT ASKING ONLY IF THERE IS NO DOUBT IN YOUR MIND.

What race do you consider yourself? RECORD VERBATIM AND CODE

[See REMARKS]

[VAR: RACE]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR				COL. 77
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
White	1	11982	0	1416	1251	14649
Black	2	1539	354	165	170	2228
Other (SPECIFY) [See REMARKS]	3	105	0	18	52	175

REMARKS: Interviewer coded except in 273 cases where question suggested was asked. Punch 3 in Col. 77 (Other SPECIFY) included 35 American Indian, 17 Asian, 8 Chinese, 1 Creole, 19 Filipino, 1 Guayanese, 4 Hawaiian, 4 Hindu, 17 Hispanic, 3 Indian (Asian), 13 Japanese, 1 Korean, 8 Mexican, 3 Mulatto, 18 Oriental, 3 Polynesian, 5 Puerto Rican, 1 Thai, 1 Vietnamese, 2 "Brown," and 1 "Yellow."

DECK NUMBER .... COL. 80, PUNCH 1

YEAR .... COLS. 1-2
Original ID Number .... COLS. 3-6

---

22. Which of the categories on this card comes closest to the type of place you were living in when you were 16 years old?

[VAR: RES16]

HAND
CARD
C

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	COL. 7 ALL
In open country but not on a farm	1	1422	32	170	144	1768
On a farm	2	3009	78	252	318	3657
In a small city or town (under 50,000)	3	4250	83	536	466	5335
In a medium-size city (50,000-250,000)	4	1721	50	244	200	2215
In a suburb near a large city	5	1020	24	156	133	1333
In a large city (over 250,000)	6	2177	83	241	206	2707
Don't know	8	7	0	0	2	9
No answer	9	20	4	0	4	28

REMARKS: Card C contained responses for Punches 1 to 6.

---

23. In what state or foreign country were you living when you were 16 years old?

[VAR: REG16]

REFER TO REGION CODES BELOW AND ENTER CODE NUMBER IN BOX. ☐

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	COL. 8 ALL
New England	1	569	1	92	85	747
Middle Atlantic	2	2352	27	271	222	2872
East North Central	3	2847	51	343	309	3550
West North Central	4	1225	9	161	142	1537
South Atlantic	5	2316	115	218	208	2857
East South Central	6	1011	72	125	136	1344
West South Central	7	1216	48	126	126	1516
Mountain	8	436	3	63	63	565
Pacific	9	1100	16	124	120	1360
Foreign	0	554	12	76	62	704

23. (Continued)

IF STATE NAMED IS SAME STATE R LIVES IN NOW, ASK A:

A. When you were 16 years old, were you living in this same (city/town/county)?

[VAR: MOBILE16]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR				COL. 9
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
Same State, same City	1	5759	202	714	585	7260
Same State, different City	2	3375	29	379	397	4180
Different State	3	4166	117	485	482	5250
Don't know	8	1	0	0	0	1
No answer	9	325	6	21	9	361

REMARKS: See Appendix D: Recodes, for discussion of the recoding of the original question.

New England = Maine, Vermont, New Hampshire, Massachusetts, Connecticut, Rhode Island

Middle Atlantic = New York, New Jersey, Pennsylvania

East North Central = Wisconsin, Illinois, Indiana, Michigan, Ohio

West North Central = Minnesota, Iowa, Missouri, North Dakota, South Dakota, Nebraska, Kansas

South Atlantic = Delaware, Maryland, West Virginia, Virginia, North Carolina, South Carolina, Georgia, Florida, District of Columbia

East South Central = Kentucky, Tennessee, Alabama, Mississippi

West South Central = Arkansas, Oklahoma, Louisiana, Texas

Mountain = Montana, Idaho, Wyoming, Nevada, Utah, Colorado, Arizona, New Mexico

Pacific = Washington, Oregon, California, Alaska, Hawaii

24. Were you living with both your own mother and father around the time you were 16? (IF NO: With whom were you living around that time?) (IF R. MARRIED OR LEFT HOME BY AGE 16, PROBE "BEFORE THAT.")

[VAR: FAMILY16]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR				COL. 10
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
Both own mother and father (GO TO Q. 25).....	1	10279	192	1225	1100	12796
Father and stepmother (ASK A)	2	247	7	29	22	305
Mother and stepfather (ASK A)	3	525	16	59	73	673
Father only (ASK A)	4	327	9	35	33	404
Mother only (ASK A)	5	1418	85	170	151	1824
Some other male relative (No female head (SPECIFY AND ASK A) [See REMARKS]............	6	53	1	1	6	61
Some other female relative (No male head) (SPECIFY AND ASK A) [See REMARKS]	7	174	16	24	24	238
Other arrangement with both male and female relatives (e.g., aunt and uncle,grandparents) (ASK A)	8	357	16	34	31	438
Other (SPECIFY AND ASK A) [See REMARKS]	0	236	10	22	32	300
No answer	9	10	2	0	1	13

A. IF NOT LIVING WITH BOTH OWN MOTHER AND FATHER: What happened?

[VAR: FAMDIF16]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR				COL. 11
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
One or both parents died	1	1611	58	187	169	2025
Parents divorced or separated	2	1050	68	157	137	1412
Father absent in armed forces	3	6	0	0	0	6
One or both parents in institution	4	14	0	1	2	17
Other (SPECIFY) [See REMARKS]	5	213	28	24	36	301
Don't know	8	12	5	2	5	24
No answer	9	26	3	3	24	56
Not applicable (Punch 1 in Col. 10)	BK	10694	192	1225	1100	13211

REMARKS: Contents of Punches 6, 7, 0 in Col. 10 (Other SPECIFY), and Punch 5 in Col. 11 (Other SPECIFY) are available from NORC. See Appendix M for changes across surveys.

IF NOT LIVING WITH OWN FATHER: ASK Q. 6, 13, AND 17 IN TERMS OF STEPFATHER OR OTHER MALE SPECIFIED ABOVE.

IF NO STEPFATHER OR OTHER MALE, SKIP Q. 6, 13, AND 17.

IF NOT LIVING WITH OWN MOTHER: ASK Q. 14 AND Q. 18 IN TERMS OF STEPMOTHER OR OTHER FEMALE SPECIFIED ABOVE.

IF NO STEPMOTHER OR OTHER FEMALE, SKIP Q. 14 AND Q. 18.

NOTE SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS BEFORE Q. 25.

ASK ONLY FOR RESPONDENTS WHO LIVED WITH OWN MOTHER (SEE Q. 24): (OTHERS SKIP TO Q. 26)

25. Did your mother ever work for pay for as long as a year, after she was married?

[VAR: MAWORK]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR				COL. 12
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
Yes (ASK A & B)	1	5325	168	865	802	7160
No	2	5169	96	569	494	6328
Don't know	8	166	13	20	20	219
No answer	9	183	18	3	9	213
Not applicable (Punches 2, 4, 6, 7, 8, and some cases Punch 0 in Col. 10)	BK	2783	59	142	148	3132

IF YES:

A. Did she work for as long as a year before you started first grade?

[VAR: MAWKBABY]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR				COL. 13
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
Yes	1	2172	112	344	0	2628
No	2	2920	46	478	0	3444
Don't know	8	218	10	43	0	271
No answer	9	140	18	3	0	161
Not applicable (Punches 2, 8, and BK in Col. 12)	BK	8176	168	731	1473	10548

25. (Continued)

B. Did she work for as long as a year around the time you were 16?

[VAR: MAWK16]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR				COL. 14
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
Yes	1	3546	138	584	0	4268
No	2	1730	29	273	0	2032
Don't know	8	25	0	4	0	29
No answer	9	149	19	7	0	175
Not applicable (Punches 2, 8, and BK in Col. 12)	BK	8176	168	731	1473	10548

---

26. Thinking about the time when you were 16 years old, compared with American families in general then, would you say your family income was--far below average, below average, average, above average, or far above average? (PROBE: Just your best guess.)

[VAR: INCOM16]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR				COL. 15
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
Far below average	1	1011	52	120	127	1310
Below average	2	3223	127	354	346	4050
Average	3	7263	147	826	773	9009
Above average	4	1767	16	253	205	2241
Far above average	5	208	6	25	6	245
Don't know	8	109	5	17	7	138
No answer	9	35	1	4	9	49
Not applicable (living in institution)	BK	10	0	0	0	10

REMARKS: See Appendix M for changes across surveys.

---

27. Were you born in this country?

[VAR: BORN]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR				COL. 16
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
Yes	1	5639	339	1485	1377	8840
No	2	389	13	113	88	603
Don't know................	8	1	0	0	0	1
No answer	9	7	2	1	8	18
Not applicable	BK	7590	0	0	0	7590

28. Were both your parents born in this country? (IF THE RESPONDENT IS UNCERTAIN OF PARENT, USE SAME PERSONS AS IN Qs. 6, 13, 14, 17, AND 18.)

[VAR: PARBORN]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	COL. 17 ALL
Both born in U.S.	0	4833	330	1262	1235	7660
Mother yes, father no	1	235	1	59	64	359
Mother no, father yes	2	141	1	44	20	206
Mother yes, father DK	3	12	0	1	0	13
Mother no, father DK	4	1	0	2	0	3
Mother DK, father yes	5	0	0	0	0	0
Mother DK, father no	6	1	0	1	0	2
Mother DK, father DK	7	11	0	0	3	14
Neither born in U.S.	8	793	20	229	142	1184
No answer	9	9	2	1	9	21
Not applicable	BK	7590	0	0	0	7590

29. Were all of your four grandparents born in this country?

[VAR: GRANBORN]

Yes
No.....(ASK A)
Don't know

A. How many were born outside the United States?

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	COL. 18 ALL
None	0	3253	304	786	802	5145
One	1	358	4	104	94	560
Two	2	688	7	192	168	1055
Three	3	159	0	52	30	241
Four	4	1263	19	361	283	1926
Don't know	8	97	1	16	7	121
No answer	9	23	2	6	12	43
Not applicable (Punch 8 in Q. 29)	BK	7785	17	82	77	7961

30. From what countries or part of the world did your ancestors come?

IF SINGLE COUNTRY IS NAMED, REFER TO NATIONAL CODES BELOW, AND ENTER CODE NUMBER IN BOXES: IF MORE THAN ONE COUNTRY IS NAMED, ENTER CODE 88 AND ASK A. ......

A. IF MORE THAN ONE COUNTRY NAMED: Which one of these countries do you feel closer to?

IF ONE COUNTRY NAMED, REFER TO CODES BELOW, AND ENTER CODE NUMBER IN BOXES: ......

IF CAN'T DECIDE ON ONE COUNTRY, ENTER CODE 88.

REMARKS: Question was recoded so that the ethnicity of the respondent appears below, whether obtained in Q. 30 or Q. 30A. See Appendix D: Recodes, for details. Content of Punch 29 (Other SPECIFY) available from NORC. See Appendix M for changes across surveys. See Appendix O, GSS Technical Reports Nos. 8 and 29.

DECK 2
COLS. 19-20
Q. 30A

30. (Continued)

[VAR: ETHNIC]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR				COLS. 19-20
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
Africa	01	734	195	62	91	1082
Austria	02	100	0	15	6	121
Canada (French)	03	117	0	20	23	160
Canada (Other)	04	92	0	12	5	109
China	05	15	0	7	6	28
Czechoslovakia	06	162	0	29	13	204
Denmark	07	102	0	16	7	125
England and Wales	08	1601	1	205	169	1976
Finland	09	102	0	19	5	126
France	10	255	1	22	24	302
Germany	11	2148	0	227	204	2579
Greece	12	35	0	2	7	44
Hungary	13	100	0	8	11	119
Ireland	14	1316	0	135	160	1611
Italy	15	651	0	81	68	800
Japan	16	20	0	3	5	28
Mexico	17	240	0	36	26	302
Netherlands (Dutch/Holland)	18	201	0	26	27	254
Norway	19	216	0	32	31	279
Philippines	20	26	0	4	4	34
Poland	21	386	0	55	41	482
Puerto Rico	22	87	1	16	14	118
Russia (USSR)	23	206	0	18	14	238
Scotland	24	356	0	38	39	433
Spain	25	70	0	8	16	94
Sweden	26	216	0	19	10	245
Switzerland	27	53	0	7	11	71
West Indies (Not Specified)	28	32	3	4	1	40
Other (SPECIFY) [See REMARKS above]	29	80	6	10	8	104
American Indian	30	333	28	33	51	445
India	31	21	1	2	3	27
Portugal	32	35	0	1	1	37
Lithuania	33	52	0	7	3	62
Yugoslavia	34	40	0	17	7	64
Rumania	35	20	0	2	1	23
Belgium	36	22	0	3	1	26
Arabic	37	14	0	1	0	15
Other Spanish	38	42	0	6	8	56
West Indies (Non-Spanish)	39	21	4	4	8	37
America	97	361	40	28	15	444
No answer	99	87	5	4	3	99
Not possible to code; see Q. 30	BK	2859	69	355	326	3609

31. [RECODE OF Q. 30 & 30A]

[VAR: ETHNUM]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR				COL. 21
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
Names one country	1	7401	265	760	679	9105
Names two countries, chooses one	2	3279	15	480	465	4239
Names two countries, can't choose	3	1432	5	172	156	1765
Can't name any country	4	1427	64	183	170	1844
No information	5	87	5	4	3	99

REMARKS: See Appendix D: Recodes. See Appendix O, GSS Technical Reports Nos. 8 and 29.

---

32. Household Size and Composition (see Appendix D: Recodes, for information about these variables).

NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS

TOTAL PERSONS: ☐☐

[VAR: HOMPOP]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR				COLS. 22-23
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
01	01	2084	84	309	330	2807
02	02	4169	89	500	459	5217
03	03	2517	58	302	278	3155
04	04	2328	51	270	219	2868
05	05	1370	35	133	121	1659
06	06	627	16	47	47	737
07	07	277	5	24	11	317
08	08	133	10	8	3	154
09	09	54	3	4	2	63
10	10	36	1	2	3	42
11	11	11	1	0	0	12
12	12	5	1	0	0	6
13	13	6	0	0	0	6
14	14	2	0	0	0	2
15	15	1	0	0	0	1
16	16	1	0	0	0	1
No answer	99	5	0	0	0	5

33. A. NUMBER OF MEMBERS UNDER 6.

UNDER 6 YEARS: ☐

[VAR: BABIES]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR				COL. 24
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
0	0	10720	265	1275	1203	13463
1	1	1899	56	212	176	2343
2	2	778	29	90	74	971
3	3	159	4	14	13	190
4	4	24	0	3	1	28
5	5	3	0	0	1	4
No answer	9	43	0	5	5	53

DECK 2
COLS. 25-27
Qs. 33B-D

33. B. NUMBER OF MEMBERS 6 TO 12 YEARS.

6-12 YEARS: ☐

[VAR: PRETEEN]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR				COL. 25
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
0	0	10250	257	1235	1188	12930
1	1	1949	69	228	169	2[illegible]15
2	2	1002	20	105	93	1220
3	3	293	5	22	16	336
4	4	65	3	1	2	71
5	5	19	0	2	0	21
6	6	4	0	0	0	4
No answer	9	44	0	6	5	55

C. NUMBER OF MEMBERS 13 TO 17 YEARS OLD.

13-17 YEARS: ☐

[VAR: TEENS]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR				COL.26
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
0	0	10652	277	1301	1220	13449
1	1	1804	44	210	169	2228
2	2	856	22	72	65	1015
3	3	230	8	10	16	264
4	4	43	2	2	1	48
5	5	6	1	0	0	7
6	6	1	0	0	0	1
8 or more	8	1	0	0	0	1
No answer	9	33	0	4	2	39

D. NUMBER OF MEMBERS OVER 17 YEARS OLD.

18+ YEARS: ☐

[VAR: ADULTS] 33A-D SHOULD TOTAL TO 32: IF NOT, CHECK ANSWERS WITH RESPONDENT.

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR				COL. 27
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
1	1	2680	126	404	421	3631
2	2	8269	145	937	823	10174
3	3	1847	59	173	154	2233
4	4	607	19	67	56	749
5	5	155	3	13	16	187
6	6	34	0	4	2	40
7	7	6	1	1	1	9
8 or more	8	6	1	0	0	7
No answer	9	22	0	0	0	22

REMARKS: See Appendices D and M for recodes and wording changes. See Appendix O, GSS Technical Report No. 3.

34. Is everyone in the household related to you in some way?

Yes
No.....(ASK A)

A. IF NO: How many persons in the household are not related to you in any way?

[VAR: UNRELAT]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR				COL. 28
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
0	0	10877	258	1199	1049	13383
1	1	470	9	63	67	609
2	2	99	0	9	21	129
3	3	36	0	5	2	43
4	4	21	1	1	2	25
5	5	6	0	0	1	7
6	6	4	0	0	1	5
7	7	2	0	0	0	2
8 or more	8	3	0	0	0	3
No answer	9	24	2	13	1	40
Not applicable (Punch 01 in Deck 2, Cols. 22-23)	BK	2084	84	309	329	2806

REMARKS: See Appendix M for changes across surveys.

---

35. Just thinking about your family now--those people in the household who are related to you . . . How many persons in the family, including yourself, earned any money last year-1971/72/73/74/75/76/77/79/81/82/83-from any job or employment?

[VAR: EARNRS]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR				COL. 29
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
None	0	1893	64	234	233	2424
One	1	5504	139	621	611	6875
Two	2	4350	104	544	441	5439
Three	3	1079	28	123	111	1341
Four	4	462	7	41	42	552
Five	5	141	2	16	13	172
Six	6	33	2	2	4	41
Seven	7	9	0	1	0	10
Eight or more	8	5	0	0	0	5
No answer	9	150	8	17	18	193

36. In which of these groups did your total family income, from all sources, fall last year before taxes, that is? Just tell me the letter.

[VAR: INCOME]

HAND
CARD
D

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR				COS. 30-31
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
Under $1,000	01	195	12	12	20	239
$ 1,000 to 2,999	02	628	20	38	32	718
$ 3,000 to 3,999	03	606	25	44	44	719
$ 4,000 to 4,999	04	487	18	45	31	581
$ 5,000 to 5,999	05	510	21	53	47	631
$ 6,000 to 6,999	06	488	20	31	30	569
$ 7,000 to 7,999	07	525	12	40	41	618
$ 8,000 to 9,999	08	881	22	87	55	1045
$10,000 to 14,999	09	2350	53	221	201	2825
$15,000 to 19,999	10	1608	28	158	154	1948
$20,000 to 24,999	11	1179	24	187	193	1583
$25,000 or over	12	1650	59	537	494	2740
Refused	13	383	18	75	51	527
Don't know	98	484	19	69	78	650
No answer	99	39	3	2	2	46
Not applicable	BK	1613	0	0	0	1613

REMARKS: Card D contained responses for Punches 01-12 only. See Qs. 38, 39, and 41 for comparable questions in 1972, 1977, 1978, 1980, 1982, 1983, and 1984.

---

37. Did you earn any income from (OCCUPATION DESCRIBED IN Q. 2) in [1973/74/75/76/77/79/80/82/83]?

Yes .... (ASK A)
No .... [See REMARKS]

A. IF YES: In which of these groups did your earnings from (OCCUPATION IN Q. 2) for last year--[1973-1983]--fall? That is, before taxes or other deductions. Just tell me the letter.

[VAR: RINCOME]

HAND
CARD
E

37A. (Continued)

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	COLS. 32-33 ALL
Under $1,000	01	437	15	49	44	545
$ 1,000 to 2,999	02	665	17	68	67	817
$ 3,000 to 3,999	03	375	16	39	33	463
$ 4,000 to 4,999	04	360	8	31	39	438
$ 5,000 to 5,999	05	357	9	38	39	443
$ 6,000 to 6,999	06	315	16	36	29	396
$ 7,000 to 7,999	07	334	5	39	41	419
$ 8,000 to 9,999	08	604	13	75	52	744
$10,000 to 14,999	09	1273	47	191	176	1687
$15,000 to 19,999	10	701	24	132	115	972
$20,000 to 24,999	11	388	18	115	122	643
$25,000 or over	12	431	18	181	176	806
Refused	13	188	14	46	23	271
Don't know	98	66	1	12	15	94
No answer	99	167	5	15	9	196
Not applicable	BK	6965	128	532	493	8118

REMARKS: Card E contained responses for Punches 01-12 only. Q. 37 responses are not in these data, but are contained in Q. 37A. See Qs. 40 and 42 for comparable questions in 1977, 1978-1984 surveys.

---

38. In which of these groups did your total family income, from all sources, fall last year--1971--before taxes, that is?

HAND
CARD
F

[VAR: INCOME72]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	COLS. 34-35 ALL
A. Under $2,000............	01	123	0	0	0	123
B. $ 2,000 to 3,999	02	165	0	0	0	165
C. $ 4,000 to 5,999	03	160	0	0	0	160
D. $ 6,000 to 7,999	04	160	0	0	0	160
E. $ 8,000 to 9,999	05	192	0	0	0	192
F. $10,000 to 12,499	06	217	0	0	0	217
G. $12,500 to 14,999	07	159	0	0	0	159
H. $15,000 to 17,499	08	103	0	0	0	103
I. $17,500 to 19,999	09	63	0	0	0	63
J. $20,000 to 24,999	10	67	0	0	0	67
K. $25,000 to 29,999	11	33	0	0	0	33
L. $30,000 or over	12	32	0	0	0	32
Refused	13	62	0	0	0	62
Don't know	98	64	0	0	0	64
No answer	99	13	0	0	0	13
Not applicable	BK	12013	354	1599	1473	15439

REMARKS: Card F contained responses for Punches 01-12 only. See Qs. 36, 39, and 41 for comparable question in 1973-84 surveys.

39. Family income on 1977-1980 surveys. For question wording, see Q. 36.

[VAR: INCOME77]

HAND
CARD
G

RESPONSE	PUNCH			YEAR		COLS. 36-37
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
Under $1,000	01	52	0	0	0	52
$ 1,000 to 2,999	02	175	0	0	0	175
$ 3,000 to 3,999	03	221	0	0	0	221
$ 4,000 to 4,999	04	153	0	0	0	153
$ 5,000 to 5,999	05	177	0	0	0	177
$ 6,000 to 6,999	06	185	0	0	0	185
$ 7,000 to 7,999	07	186	0	0	0	186
$ 8,000 to 9,999	08	295	0	0	0	295
$10,000 to 12,499	09	415	0	0	0	415
$12,500 to 14,999	10	363	0	0	0	363
$15,000 to 17,499	11	363	0	0	0	363
$17,500 to 19,999	12	292	0	0	0	292
$20,000 to 22,499	13	303	0	0	0	303
$22,500 to 24,999	14	256	0	0	0	256
$25,000 to 49,999	15	620	0	0	0	620
$50,000 or over	16	132	0	0	0	132
Refused	17	124	0	0	0	124
Don't know	98	201	0	0	0	201
No answer	99	17	0	0	0	17
Not applicable	BK	9096	354	1599	1473	12522

REMARKS: Card G contained responses for Punches 01-16 only. For comparable questions in 1972-76 and 1982-84, see Qs. 36, 38, and 40.

---

40. Respondent's income on 1977/78/80 surveys. For question wording, see Q. 37.

[VAR: RINCOM77]

HAND
CARD
G

RESPONSE	PUNCH			YEAR		COLS. 38-39
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
Under $1,000	01	175	0	0	0	175
$ 1,000 to 2,999	02	275	0	0	0	275
$ 3,000 to 3,999	03	152	0	0	0	152
$ 4,000 to 4,999	04	127	0	0	0	127
$ 5,000 to 5,999	05	161	0	0	0	161
$ 6,000 to 6,999	06	132	0	0	0	132
$ 7,000 to 7,999	07	137	0	0	0	137
$ 8,000 to 9,999	08	271	0	0	0	271
$10,000 to 12,499	09	348	0	0	0	348
$12,500 to 14,999	10	241	0	0	0	241
$15,000 to 17,499	11	209	0	0	0	209

40. (Continued)

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR				COLS. 38-39
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
$17,500 to 19,999	12	160	0	0	0	160
$20,000 to 22,499	13	105	0	0	0	105
$22,500 to 24,999	14	75	0	0	0	75
$25,000 to 49,999	15	164	0	0	0	164
$50,000 or over	16	42	0	0	0	42
Refused	17	67	0	0	0	67
Don't know	98	28	0	0	0	28
No answer	99	121	0	0	0	121
Not applicable	BK	10636	354	1599	1473	14062

REMARKS: Card G contained responses for Punches 01-16 only. Q. 40 responses are not in these data, but are contained in Q. 40A. For comparable questions in 1973-76 and 1982-84, see Qs. 37 and 41.

---

41. Family income on 1982 and 1984 surveys. For question wording, see Q. 36.

[VAR: INCOME82]

HAND
CARD
H

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR				COLS. 40-41
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
Under $1,000	01	19	12	12	20	63
$ 1,000 to 2,999	02	39	20	38	32	129
$ 3,000 to 3,999	03	58	25	44	44	171
$ 4,000 to 4,999	04	53	18	45	31	147
$ 5,000 to 5,999	05	43	21	53	47	164
$ 6,000 to 6,999	06	43	20	31	30	124
$ 7,000 to 7,999	07	42	12	40	41	135
$ 8,000 to 9,999	08	73	22	87	55	237
$10,000 to 12,499	09	126	24	127	104	381
$12,500 to 14,999	10	117	29	94	97	337
$15,000 to 17,499	11	93	14	89	89	284
$17,500 to 19,999	12	70	14	69	65	218
$20,000 to 22,499	13	83	11	94	108	296
$22,500 to 24,999	14	91	13	93	85	283
$25,000 to 34,999	15	196	35	242	206	678
$35,000 to 49,999	16	144	17	153	168	482
$50,000 or over	17	75	7	142	120	345
Refused	18	76	18	75	51	220
Don't know	98	61	19	69	78	227
No answer	99	4	3	2	2	11
Not applicable	BK	12120	0	0	0	12120

REMARKS: Card H contained responses for Punches 01-17 only. For comparable questions in 1972-80, see Qs. 36, 38, and 39.

42. Respondent's income on 1982-84 surveys. For question wording, see Q. 37.

[VAR: RINCOM82]

HAND
CARD
H

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR				COLS. 42-43
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
Under $1,000	01	45	15	49	44	153
$ 1,000 to 2,999	02	61	17	68	67	213
$ 3,000 to 3,999	03	45	16	39	33	133
$ 4,000 to 4,999	04	41	8	31	39	119
$ 5,000 to 5,999	05	37	9	38	39	123
$ 6,000 to 6,999	06	33	16	36	29	114
$ 7,000 to 7,999	07	37	5	39	41	122
$ 8,000 to 9,999	08	65	13	75	52	205
$10,000 to 12,499	09	96	22	117	93	328
$12,500 to 14,999	10	92	25	74	83	274
$15,000 to 17,499	11	67	14	64	55	200
$17,500 to 19,999	12	61	10	68	60	199
$20,000 to 22,499	13	67	12	54	67	200
$22,500 to 24,999	14	47	6	61	55	169
$25,000 to 34,999	15	77	13	96	89	275
$35,000 to 49,999	16	29	2	59	54	144
$50,000 or over	17	19	3	26	33	81
Refused	18	40	14	46	23	123
Don't know	98	7	1	12	15	35
No answer	99	17	5	15	9	46
Not applicable	BK	12643	128	532	493	13796

REMARKS: Card H contained responses for Punches 01-17 only. Q. 42 responses are not in these data, but are contained in Q. 42A. For comparable questions in 1973-80, see Qs. 37 and 40.

---

43. We would like to know something about how people go about guessing words they do not know. On this card are listed some words--you may know some of them, and you may not know quite a few of them.

HAND
CARD
I

On each line the first word is in capital letters--like BEAST. Then there are five other words. Tell me the number of the word that comes closest to the meaning of the word in capital letters. For example, if the word in capital letters is BEAST, you would say "4" since "animal" comes closer to BEAST than any of the other words.

If you wish, I will read the words to you. These words are difficult for almost everyone--just give me your best guess if you are not sure of the answer. CIRCLE ONE CODE NUMBER FOR EACH ITEM BELOW.

EXAMPLE

BEAST 1. afraid 2. words 3. large
4. animal 5. separate

DECK 2
COLS. 46-50
Qs. 43A-E

43. (Continued)

A. Word A

[VAR: WORDA]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR				COL. 46
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
Incorrect answer	0	998	74	0	244	1316
Correct answer	1	4654	229	0	1124	6007
No answer	9	369	51	0	105	525
Not applicable	BK	7605	0	1599	0	9204

B. Word B

[VAR: WORDB]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR				COL. 47
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
Incorrect answer	0	291	40	0	78	409
Correct answer	1	5372	258	0	1285	6915
No answer	9	358	56	0	110	524
Not applicable	BK	7605	0	1599	0	9204

C. Word C

[VAR: WORDC]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR				COL. 48
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
Incorrect answer	0	3286	176	0	775	4237
Correct answer	1	1316	47	0	353	1716
No answer	9	1419	131	0	345	1895
Not applicable	BK	7605	0	1599	0	9204

D. Word D

[VAR: WORDD]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR				COL. 49
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
Incorrect answer	0	347	48	0	73	468
Correct answer	1	5323	243	0	1299	6865
No answer	9	351	63	0	101	515
Not applicable	BK	7605	0	1599	0	9204

E. Word E

[VAR: WORDE]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR				COL. 50
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
Incorrect answer	0	1380	85	0	317	1782
Correct answer	1	3876	189	0	979	5044
No answer	9	765	80	0	177	1022
Not applicable	BK	7605	0	1599	0	9204

43. (Continued)

F. Word F

[VAR: WORDF]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR				COL. 51
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
Incorrect answer	0	1000	99	0	250	1349
Correct answer	1	4476	174	0	1077	5727
No answer	9	545	81	0	146	772
Not applicable	BK	7605	0	1599	0	9204

G. Word G

[VAR: WORDG]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR				COL. 52
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
Incorrect answer	0	3234	191	0	787	4212
Correct answer	1	2006	60	0	483	2549
No answer	9	781	103	0	203	1087
Not applicable	BK	7605	0	1599	0	9204

H. Word H

[VAR: WORDH]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR				COL. 53
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
Incorrect answer	0	2880	174	0	743	3797
Correct answer	1	1841	49	0	422	2312
No answer	9	1300	131	0	308	1739
Not applicable	BK	7605	0	0	0	9204

I. Word I

[VAR: WORDI]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR				COL. 54
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
Incorrect answer	0	1113	116	0	287	1516
Correct answer	1	4556	172	0	1087	5815
No answer	9	352	66	0	99	517
Not applicable	BK	7605	0	1599	0	9204

J. Word J

[VAR: WORDJ]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR				COL. 55
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
Incorrect answer	0	4165	226	0	1018	5409
Correct answer	1	1308	40	0	297	1645
No answer	9	548	88	0	158	794
Not applicable	BK	7605	0	0	0	9204

43. (Continued)

K. Total number of correct words.

[VAR: WORDSUM]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR				COLS. 56-57
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
None correct	00	40	6	0	18	64
One correct	01	109	14	0	25	148
Two correct	02	192	34	0	53	279
Three correct	03	413	41	0	86	540
Four correct	04	635	40	0	158	833
Five correct	05	958	58	0	227	1243
Six correct	06	1164	50	0	259	1473
Seven correct	07	855	39	0	217	1111
Eight correct	08	548	13	0	153	714
Nine correct	09	467	11	0	117	595
Ten correct	10	411	3	0	90	504
No answer	99	229	45	0	70	344
Not applicable	BK	7605	0	1599	0	9204

REMARKS: See Appendix D: Recodes, for discussion of word test.

---

44. Have you ever been on active duty for military training or service for two consecutive months or more?

IF YES: What was your total time on active duty?

[VAR: VETYEARS]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR				COL. 58
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
No active duty	0	5942	298	1301	0	7541
Yes, less than 2 years	1	338	6	58	0	402
Yes, 2-4 years	2	914	31	181	0	1126
Yes, more than 4 years	3	320	13	56	0	389
Some, don't know how long	4	5	0	0	0	5
No answer	9	23	6	3	0	32
Not applicable	BK	6084	0	0	1473	7557

45. In what branch of the service was that?

[VAR: VETKIND]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR				COL. 59
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
Air Force Guard	1	4	1	1	0	6
Air Force (incl. reserve)	2	231	9	51	0	291
Navy (incl. reserve)	3	306	8	70	0	384
Army (incl. reserve)	4	874	26	137	0	1037
National Guard	5	42	1	5	0	48
U.S. Marine Corps (incl. reserve)	6	80	6	23	0	109
Coast Guard (incl. reserve)	7	17	0	5	0	22
Public Health..............	8	1	0	0	0	1
More than one	0	18	0	3	0	21
No answer	9	27	5	3	0	35
Not applicable (Punch 0 in Col. 58)	BK	12026	298	1301	1473	15098

IF CURRENTLY WORKING FULL TIME, ASK Qs 46 AND 47.

46. What days of the week do you normally work? CODE ALL THAT APPLY.

[VAR: WORKDY]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR				COL. 60
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
Works Monday through Friday	1	506	0	0	0	506
Works some Mondays--Friday and Saturday	2	106	0	0	0	106
Works some Mondays--Friday and Sunday	3	12	0	0	0	12
Works Saturday and Sunday plus some Monday through Friday	4	49	0	0	0	49
No set schedule	5	64	0	0	0	64
Don't know	9	13	0	0	0	13
Not applicable (Punches 2-8, in Deck 1, Col. 7)	BK	12876	354	1599	1473	16302

REMARKS: See Appendix D: Recodes, for details on original question wording.

47. What hours do you usually work--days, evenings, or nights? CIRCLE ONE CODE.

[VAR: WORKHR]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR				COL. 61
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
Days (Between 8 A.M. and 6 P.M.)	1	557	0	0	0	557
Evenings (Between 6 P.M. and mid-night)	2	24	0	0	0	24
Nights (Between midnight and 8 A.M.)	3	23	0	0	0	23
No set schedule, varies	4	87	0	0	0	87
Other (SPECIFY) [See REMARKS below]	5	54	0	0	0	54
No answer	9	5	0	0	0	5
Not applicable (Punches 2-8 in Deck 1, Col. 7)	BK	12876	354	1599	1473	16302

REMARKS: Contents of Punch 5 available from NORC.

IF SPOUSE CURRENTLY WORKING FULL TIME, ASK Qs. 48 AND 49.

48. What days of the week does (SPOUSE) normally work? CODE ALL THAT APPLY.

[VAR: SPDAYS]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR				COL. 62
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
Works Monday through Friday	1	345	0	0	0	345
Works some Mondays--Friday and Saturday	2	116	0	0	0	116
Works some Mondays--Friday and Sunday	3	7	0	0	0	7
Works Saturday and Sunday plus some Monday through Friday	4	45	0	0	0	45
No set schedule	5	52	0	0	0	52
Don't know	9	4	0	0	0	4
Not applicable (Punches 2-8, BK in Deck 1, Col. 27)	BK	13057	354	1599	1473	16483

REMARKS: See Appendix D: Recodes, for details on original question wording.

49. What hours does (he/she) usually work--days, evenings, or nights? CIRCLE ONE CODE.

[VAR: SPHOUR]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	COL. 63 ALL
Days (Between 8 A.M. and 6 P.M.)	1	420	0	0	0	420
Evenings (Between 6 P.M. and midnight)	2	20	0	0	0	20
Nights (Between midnight and 8 A.M.)	3	11	0	0	0	11
No set schedule, varies	4	75	0	0	0	75
Other (SPECIFY) [See REMARKS below]	5	38	0	0	0	38
No answer	9	5	0	0	0	5
Not applicable (Punches 2-8, BK in Deck 1, Col. 7)	BK	13057	354	1599	1473	16483

REMARKS: Contents of Punch 5 available from NORC.

---

50. REGION OF INTERVIEW

[VAR: REGION]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	COL. 65 ALL
New England	1	618	2	85	78	783
Middle Atlantic	2	2376	51	254	217	2898
East North Central	3	2898	68	330	282	3578
West North Central	4	1001	8	154	134	1297
South Atlantic	5	2525	100	252	249	3126
East South Central	6	773	51	101	118	1043
West South Central	7	1134	38	135	128	1435
Mountain	8	558	1	88	86	733
Pacific	9	1743	35	200	181	2159

REMARKS: See Q. 23 for a listing of states within regions, or refer to Statistical Abstract (any edition), published by U.S. Bureau of the Census, for this information.

51. NORC SIZE OF PLACE

[VAR: XNORCSIZ]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR				COLS. 66-67
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
Within an SMSA and--						
a large central city (over 250,000)	01	2787	155	243	279	3464
a medium size central city (50,000 to 250,000)	02	1396	47	145	159	1747
a suburb of a large central city[a]	03	2193	24	318	311	2846
a suburb of a medium size central city......	04	791	7	111	96	1005
an unincorporated area of a large central city (division, township, etc.)	05	1046	31	126	75	1278
an unincorporated area of a medium central city	06	991	27	202	142	1362
Not within an SMSA, (within a county) and--						
a small city (10,000 to 49,999)[b]	07	859	15	123	100	1097
a town or village (2,500 to 9,999)	08	847	7	84	66	1004
an incorporated area less than 2,500 or an unincorporated area of 1,000 to 2,499[c]	09	513	1	67	112	693
open country within larger civil divisions, e.g., township, division	10	2203	40	180	133	2556

---

[a] A suburb is defined as any incorporated area or unincorporated area of 1,000+ (or listed as such in the U.S. Census PC (1)-A books) within the boundaries of an SMSA but not within the limits of a central city of the SMSA. Some SMSAs have more than one central city, e.g., Minneapolis-St. Paul. In these cases, both cities are coded as central cities.

[b] If such an instance were to arise, a city of 50,000 or over which is not part of an SMSA would be coded '7'.

[c] Unincorporated areas of over 2,499 are treated as incorporated areas of the same size. Unincorporated areas under 1,000 are not listed by the Census and are treated here as part of the next larger civil division, usually the township.

The source of the data is the 1970 U.S. Census population figures published in the PC (1)-A series, Tables 6 and 10. Practically, the codes '6' and '10' are localities not listed in Table 6 (Population of Incorporated Places and Unincorporated Places over 1,000). For the 1980 frame cases analagous tables from the 1980 Census were used.

REMARKS: See Appendix O, GSS Technical Report No. 4.

52. SRC (SURVEY RESEARCH CENTER, UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN) NEW BELT CODE

[VAR: SRCBELT]

DESCRIPTION	PUNCH	YEAR				COL. 68
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
Central city of 12 largest SMSAs	1	1388	77	124	128	1717
Central city of remainder of the 100 largest SMSAs	2	2027	101	160	211	2499
Suburbs of 12 largest SMSAs	3	1277	28	206	165	1676
Suburbs of the remaining 100 largest SMSAs	4	1509	30	210	285	2034
Other Urban (counties having towns of 10,000 or more)	5	5007	77	686	499	6269
Other rural (counties having no towns of 10,000 or more)	6	2418	41	213	185	2857

REMARKS: The SRC belt code is described in Appendix D: Recodes. See Appendix M for changes across surveys. See Appendix O, GSS Technical Report No. 4.

---

53. SIZE OF PLACE

Size of Place in thousands--A 4-digit number which provides actual size of place of interview (Cols. 69-72).

Remember when using this code to add 3 zeros.

Listed below are the frequencies for gross population categories.

[VAR: SIZE]

DESCRIPTION	PUNCH	YEAR				COLS. 69-72
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
1 million - 9 million		5125	66	612	470	6273
100,000 - 999,999		4830	85	638	562	6115
10,000 - 99,999		2628	148	249	341	3366
Less than 9,999		1043	55	100	100	1298

REMARKS:

This code is the population to the nearest 1,000 of the smallest civil division listed by the U.S. Census (city, town, other incorporated area over 1,000 in population, township, division, etc.) which encompasses the segment. If a segment falls into more than one locality, the following rules apply in determining the locality for which the rounded population figure is coded.

If the predominance of the listings for any segment are in one of the localities, the rounded population of that locality is coded.

If the listings are distributed equally over localities in the segment, and the localities are all cities or towns, or villages, the rounded population of the larger city or town is coded. The same is true if the localities are all rural townships or divisions.

If the listings are distributed equally over localities in the segment and the localities include a town or village and a rural township or division, the rounded population of the town or village is coded.

The source of the data is the 1970 U.S. Census population figures published in the PC (1)-A series, Tables 6 and 10. For cases from the 1980 frame analagous tables from the 1980 Census were used. See Appendix M for changes across surveys.

54. DWELLING TYPE

[VAR: DWELLING]

DESCRIPTION	PUNCH	YEAR				COLS. 73-74
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
Trailer	01	111	9	82	86	288
Detached single family house	02	960	195	1065	935	3155
2-family house, 2 units side-by-side	03	69	19	44	66	198
2-family house, 2 units one above the other	04	52	21	53	49	175
Detached 3-4 family house	05	33	3	32	34	102
Row house (3 or more units in an attached row)	06	71	25	85	49	230
Apartment house (5 or more units, 3 stories or less)	07	138	59	150	165	512
Apartment house (5 or more units, 4 stories or more)	08	52	7	49	48	156
Apartment in a partly commercial structure.....	09	8	0	12	12	32
Other (SPECIFY)	10	2	9	12	17	40
No answer	99	10	7	15	12	44
Not applicable	BK	12120	0	0	0	12120

REMARKS: Contents of Punch 10 available from NORC. Interviewer coded.

---

55. Compared to houses/apartments in the neighborhood, would you say the house/apartment was . . .

[VAR: DWELNGH]

INTERVIEWER'S RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR				COL. 75
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
Far above average	1	34	6	30	19	89
Above average	2	213	47	233	225	718
Average	3	1010	237	1128	1039	3414
Below average	4	174	45	162	143	524
Far below average	5	25	9	24	15	73
No answer	9	50	10	22	32	114
Not applicable	BK	12120	0	0	0	12120

REMARKS: Interviewer coded.

56. Compared to houses/apartments in the city/town/county, would you say the house was . . .

[VAR: DWELCITY]

INTERVIEWER'S RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR				COL. 76
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
Far above average	1	33	4	43	34	114
Above average	2	277	41	312	272	902
Average	3	776	206	872	810	2664
Below average	4	312	70	300	273	955
Far below average	5	50	22	44	38	154
No answer	9	58	11	28	46	143
Not applicable	BK	12120	0	0	0	12120

REMARKS: Interviewer coded.

---

57. SAMPLING ERROR CODE

[VAR: SAMPCODE] COLS.77-79

The "Sampling Error Code" is provided for the convenience of persons who wish to study within-cluster and between-cluster variation in the GSS. Values of the code range from 101 to 218 and 301 to 384. Values 101 to 201 represent one of the 101 primary sampling units (PSUs) in the 1970 NORC National Sampling Frame. Values 202 to 218 represent the 17 PSUs in the 1980 black sample frame. Values 301 to 384 represent the 84 PSUs in the 1980 NORC National Sampling Frame. Note that not all values in the 301-384 range appear in 1983 because of the split frame design employed that year, see Appendix A for details. Codes are assigned so that one can obtain properly stratified subsamples of PSUs by taking every second (or every nth) value of SAMPCODE.

The "Sampling Error Code" is blank for all 1972 cases, since the 1972 survey did not use the 1970 or 1980 sampling frames.

DECK NUMBER .... COL. 80, PUNCH 2

Year .... Cols. 1-2
Original ID Number .... Cols. 3-6

---

58. A. Occupational Relationship with Data.[a]

[VAR: DOTDATA]

R'S DATA RELATIONSHIP	PUNCHES	YEAR				COLS. 7-10
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
Synthesizing	0 -0.5	184	0	21	27	232
Coordinating	0.5-1.5	1729	17	233	227	2206
Analyzing	1.5-2.5	1992	39	259	205	2495
Compiling	2.5-3.5	2519	40	355	298	3212
Computing	3.5-4.5	1409	32	179	171	1791
Copying	4.5-5.5	437	14	37	30	518
Comparing	5.5-6.5	1142	54	113	127	1436
No significant relationship	6.5-8.5	2855	121	284	275	3535
Not applicable (no occupation)..........	BK	1359	37	118	113	1627

58. B. Occupational Relationship with People.

[VAR: DOTPEOP]

R's PEOPLE RELATIONSHIP	PUNCHES	YEAR				COLS. 11-14
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
Mentoring	0 -0.5	53	0	12	3	68
Negotiating	0.5-1.5	171	4	22	20	217
Instructing	1.5-2.5	672	15	78	64	829
Supervising	2.5-3.5	153	4	24	18	199
Diverting	3.5-4.5	662	12	72	78	824
Persuading	4.5-5.5	394	1	56	46	497
Speaking-Signaling.........	5.5-6.5	2796	38	379	349	3562
Serving	6.5-7.5	1567	67	191	190	2015
No significant relationship	7.5+	5799	176	647	592	7214
Not applicable (no occupation)..........	BK	1359	37	118	113	1627

---

[a] Deck 3 contains Dictionary of Occupational Titles (DOT) variables for Respondent, Spouse, and Respondent's Father. In addition, there is a prestige scale different from the NORC scale. See Appendix I for a discussion of these variables.

58. (Continued)

58. C. Occupational Relationship with Things.
[VAR: DOTTHNG]

R's THING RELATIONSHIP	PUNCHES	YEAR				COLS. 15-18
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
Setting-up	0 -0.5	100	0	10	9	119
Precision working	0.5-1.5	879	19	109	80	1087
Operating-controlling	1.5-2.5	1168	16	140	122	1446
Driving-operating	2.5-3.5	794	28	84	82	988
Manipulating	3.5-4.5	703	29	64	49	845
Tending	4.5-5.5	984	33	87	88	1192
Feeding-off bearing	5.5-6.5	474	12	64	76	626
Handling	6.5-7.5	1315	41	168	169	1693
No significant relationship	7.5+	5850	139	755	685	7429
Not applicable (no occupation)	BK	1359	37	118	113	1627

58. D. Occupational General Educational Development (GED).
[VAR: DOTGED]

R's GED	PUNCHES	YEAR				COLS. 19-22
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
Lowest level 1	1.0-1.5	55	3	5	9	72
2	1.5-2.5	1287	60	131	158	1636
3	2.5-3.5	4607	157	483	469	5716
4	3.5-4.5	4242	65	569	464	5340
5	4.5-5.5	1758	28	259	227	2272
Highest level 6	5.5-6.0	318	4	34	33	389
Not applicable (no occupation)	BK	1359	37	118	113	1627

58. E. Occupation Specific Vocation Preparation (SVP).
[VAR: DOTSVP]

R's SVP TIME	PUNCH	YEAR				COLS. 23-26
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
Up to 30 days	1.5-2.5	567	15	70	89	741
31 days to 3 months	2.5-3.5	2231	101	202	210	2744
Over 3 months up to 6 months	3.5-4.5	2423	88	271	273	3055
Over 6 months up to 1 year	4.5-5.5	1290	33	162	136	1621
1 - 2 years	5.5-6.5	2030	27	293	221	2571
2 - 4 years	6.5-7.5	2884	44	363	335	3626
4 - 10 years	7.5+	842	9	120	96	1067
Not applicable (no occupation)	BK	1359	37	118	113	1627

58. (Continued)

58. F. Occupational Prestige.
[VAR: DOTPRES]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR				COLS. 27-37
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
00-09	0	89	5	7	22	123
10-19	1	876	67	90	114	1147
20-29	2	2282	70	232	216	2800
30-39	3	3592	96	423	401	4512
40-49	4	3119	43	410	309	3881
50-59	5	705	9	98	99	911
60-69	6	1422	23	202	181	1828
70-79	7	166	4	17	13	200
80-89	8	16	0	2	5	23
Not applicable	BK	1359	37	118	113	1627

REMARKS: See Appendix I on DOT codes.

---

59. A. Spouse's Occupational Relationship with Data.
[VAR: SPDOTDAT]

SPOUSE'S DATA RELATIONSHIP	PUNCH	YEAR				COLS. 30-33
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
Synthesizing	0-0.5	144	0	18	14	176
Coordinating	0.5-1.5	1257	6	160	134	1557
Analyzing	1.5-2.5	1479	14	154	131	1778
Compiling	2.5-3.5	1625	20	204	154	2003
Computing	3.5-4.5	878	10	104	80	1072
Copying	4.5-5.5	295	6	30	25	356
Comparing	5.5-6.5	722	17	61	77	877
No significant relationship	6.5-8.5	1596	51	157	152	1956
Not applicable (no spouse with occupation)	BK	5630	230	711	706	7277

59. B. Spouse's Occupational Relationship with People.
[VAR: SPDOTPEO]

SPOUSE'S PEOPLE RELATIONSHIP	PUNCH	YEAR				COLS. 34-37
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
Mentoring	0-0.5	33	0	9	3	45
Negotiating	0.5-1.5	129	1	14	11	155
Instructing	1.5-2.5	417	5	37	36	495
Supervising	2.5-3.5	88	2	22	11	123
Diverting	3.5-4.5	524	3	49	51	627
Persuading	4.5-5.5	261	1	35	31	328
Speaking-Signaling	5.5-6.5	1870	28	241	185	2324
Serving	6.5-7.5	795	17	105	86	1003
No significant relationship	7.5+	3879	67	376	353	4675
Not applicable (no spouse with occup.)	BK	5630	230	711	706	7277

59. (Continued)

59. C. Spouse's Occupational Relationship with Things.
[VAR: SPDOTTHN]

SPOUSE'S THING RELATIONSHIP	PUNCH	YEAR				COLS. 38-41
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
Setting-up	0-0.5	75	0	5	4	84
Precision working..........	0.5-1.5	696	5	68	53	822
Operating-controlling	1.5-2.5	764	5	84	74	927
Driving-operating..........	2.5-3.5	607	16	55	55	733
Manipulating	3.5-4.5	523	9	36	49	617
Tending	4.5-5.5	666	13	52	46	777
Feeding-off bearing	5.5-6.5	285	14	46	50	395
Handling	6.5-7.5	889	12	85	101	1087
No significant relationship	7.5+	3491	50	457	335	4333
Not applicable (no spouse with occupation)	BK	5630	230	711	706	7277

59. D. Spouse's Occupational General Educational Development (GED).
[VAR: SPDOTGED]

SPOUSE'S GED	PUNCH	YEAR				COLS. 42-45
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
Lowest level 1	1.0-1.5	18	0	3	3	24
2	1.5-2.5	734	30	73	76	913
3	2.5-3.5	2821	61	291	269	3442
4	3.5-4.5	3018	22	355	263	3658
5	4.5-5.5	1150	11	133	133	1427
Highest level 6	5.5-6.0	255	0	33	23	311
Not applicable (no spouse with occupation)	BK	5630	230	711	706	7277

59. E. Spouse's occupation Specific Vocation Preparation (SVP).
[VAR: SPDOTSVP]

SPOUSE'S SVP TIME	PUNCH	YEAR				COLS. 46-49
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
Short demonstration	1.0-1.5	1	0	0	0	1
Up to 30 days	1.5-2.5	257	7	36	31	331
31 days to 3 months	2.5-3.5	1211	45	117	112	1485
Over 3 months up to 6 months	3.5-4.5	1545	31	166	142	1884
Over 6 months up to 1 year	4.5-5.5	874	11	90	77	1052
1 - 2 years	5.5-6.5	1312	15	150	127	1604
2 - 4 years	6.5-7.5	2173	14	247	219	2653
4 - 10 years	7.5+	623	1	82	59	765
Not applicable (no spouse with occup.)......	BK	5630	230	711	706	7277

59. (Continued)

59. F. Spouse's Occupational Prestige.
[VAR: SPDOTPRE]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR				COLS. 50-52
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
00-09	0	30	0	4	6	40
10-19	1	392	19	40	44	495
20-29	2	1384	42	139	129	1694
30-39	3	2460	35	250	225	2970
40-49	4	2185	15	263	193	2656
50-59	5	439	5	61	62	567
60-69	6	960	8	111	95	1174
70-79	7	120	0	16	13	149
80-89	8	26	0	4	0	30
Not applicable (no spouse with occup.)	BK	5630	230	711	706	7277

REMARKS: See Appendix I on DOT codes.

---

60. A. Father's Occupational Relationship with Data.
[VAR: PADOTDAT]

FATHER'S DATA RELATIONSHIP	PUNCH	YEAR				COLS. 53-56
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
Synthesizing	0-0.5	190	0	39	24	253
Coordinating	0.5-1.5	1562	11	249	164	1986
Analyzing	1.5-2.5	4078	71	389	452	4990
Compiling	2.5-3.5	1420	24	177	143	1764
Computing	3.5-4.5	500	4	81	64	649
Copying	4.5-5.5	348	5	45	26	424
Comparing	5.5-6.5	1382	51	146	170	1749
No significant relationship	6.5-8.5	2061	64	235	181	2541
Not applicable (no father with occupation)	BK	2085	124	238	249	2696

60. (Continued)

60. B. Father's Occupational Relationship with People.
[VAR: PADOTPEO]

FATHER'S PEOPLE RELATIONSHIP	PUNCH			YEAR		COLS. 57-60
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
Mentoring	0-0.5	111	3	22	7	143
Negotiating	0.5-1.5	138	1	22	16	177
Instructing	1.5-2.5	139	1	24	15	179
Supervising	2.5-3.5	91	2	20	6	119
Diverting	3.5-4.5	710	2	110	91	913
Persuading	4.5-5.5	363	4	39	22	428
Speaking-Signaling.........	5.5-6.5	1710	17	192	217	2136
Serving	6.5-7.5	326	5	49	41	421
No significant relationship	7.5+	7953	195	883	809	9840
Not applicable (no father with occup.)......	BK	2085	124	238	249	2696

60. C. Father's Occupational Relationship with Things.
[VAR: PADOTTHN]

FATHER'S THING RELATIONSHIP	PUNCH			YEAR		COLS. 61-64
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
Setting-up	0-0.5	177	0	19	9	205
Precision working..........	0.5-1.5	1442	14	203	131	1790
Operating-controlling	1.5-2.5	2915	71	264	303	3553
Driving-operating..........	2.5-3.5	879	21	118	95	1113
Manipulating	3.5-4.5	1208	27	127	74	1436
Tending	4.5-5.5	1123	50	112	176	1461
Feeding-off bearing	5.5-6.5	560	12	100	54	726
Handling	6.5-7.5	1322	18	156	190	1686
No significant relationship	7.5+	1915	17	262	192	2386
Not applicable (no father with occupation)	BK	2085	124	238	249	2696

60. D. Father's Occupational General Educational Development (GED).
[VAR: PADOTGED]

FATHER'S GED	PUNCH			YEAR		COLS. 65-68
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
Lowest level 1	1.0-1.5	25	3	4	2	34
2	1.5-2.5	1067	35	119	135	1356
3	2.5-3.5	3407	94	427	338	4266
4	3.5-4.5	5732	91	588	585	6996
5	4.5-5.5	923	4	147	124	1198
Highest level 6	5.5-6.0	387	3	76	40	506
Not applicable (no father with occupation)	BK	2085	124	238	249	2696

60. (Continued)

60. E. Father's Occupation Specific Vocation Preparation (SVP).
[VAR: PADOTSVP]

FATHER'S SVP TIME	PUNCH	YEAR				COLS. 69-72
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
Short demonstration	1.0-1.5	5	0	1	0	6
Up to 30 days	1.5-2.5	154	7	31	7	199
31 days to 3 months	2.5-3.5	1329	49	133	167	1678
Over 3 months up to 6 months	3.5-4.5	1866	52	226	181	2325
Over 6 months up to 1 year	4.5-5.5	858	17	111	92	1078
1 - 2 years	5.5-6.5	860	13	119	99	1091
2 - 4 years	6.5-7.5	5348	81	541	581	6551
4 - 10 years	7.5+	1121	11	199	97	1428
Not applicable (no father with occupation)	BK	2085	124	238	249	2696

60. F. Father's Occupational Prestige.
[VAR: PADOTPRE]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR				COLS. 73-75
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
00-09	0	30	2	1	2	35
10-19	1	614	33	67	103	817
20-29	2	1977	60	225	190	2452
30-39	3	5116	111	570	489	6286
40-49	4	2515	18	275	273	3081
50-59	5	298	3	44	39	384
60-69	6	808	2	138	111	1059
70-79	7	127	1	33	14	175
80-89	8	56	0	8	3	67
Not applicable (no father with occupation)	BK	2085	124	238	249	2696

REMARKS: See Appendix I on DOT codes.

DECK NUMBER .... COL. 80, PUNCH 3

Year .... Cols. 1-2
Original ID Number .... Cols. 3-6

---

61. Generally speaking, do you usually think of yourself as a Republican, Democrat, Independent, or what?

[VAR: PARTYID]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR				COL. 7
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
Strong Democrat	0	2197	143	246	265	2851
Not very strong Democrat	1	3482	109	382	280	4253
Independent, close to Democrat	2	1768	44	218	209	2239
Independent (Neither, No response)	3	1736	30	192	163	2121
Independent, close to Republican	4	1106	8	141	156	1411
Not very strong Republican	5	2011	8	256	245	2520
Strong Republican	6	1009	8	145	125	1287
Other party, refused to say	7	243	0	13	22	278
Don't know	8	10	0	0	0	10
No answer	9	64	4	6	8	82

REMARKS: See Appendix D: Recodes, for original question format and method of recoding. See Appendix M for changes across surveys.

---

62. Now in 1968, you remember that Humphrey ran for President on the Democratic ticket against Nixon for the Republicans, and Wallace as an Independent. Do you remember for sure whether or not you voted in that election?

[VAR: VOTE68]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR				COL 8
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
Voted (ASK A)	1	1992	0	0	0	1992
Did not vote (ASK B)	2	813	0	0	0	813
Ineligible (ASK B)	3	255	0	0	0	255
Refused	4	4	0	0	0	4
Religious non-voter	6	2	0	0	0	2
Don't know/ don't remember	8	46	0	0	0	46
No answer	9	5	0	0	0	5
Not applicable	BK	10509	354	1599	1473	13935

62. (Continued)

A. IF VOTED: Did you vote for Humphrey, Nixon, or Wallace?

[VAR: PRES68]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR				COL. 9
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
Humphrey	1	787	0	0	0	787
Nixon	2	885	0	0	0	885
Wallace	3	220	0	0	0	220
Other	4	16	0	0	0	16
Refused to tell	5	32	0	0	0	32
Don't know/ don't remember	8	43	0	0	0	43
No answer	9	9	0	0	0	9
Not applicable (Punches 2, 3, 4, 6, 8, and 9 in Col. 8)	BK	11634	354	1599	1473	15060

B. IF DID NOT VOTE: Who would you have voted for, for President, if you had voted?

[VAR: IF68WHO]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR				COL. 10
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
Humphrey	1	351	0	0	0	351
Nixon	2	371	0	0	0	371
Wallace	3	143	0	0	0	143
Other	4	37	0	0	0	37
Did not vote due to religious belief or did not like any of the candidates	6	10	0	0	0	10
Don't know/ don't remember	8	132	0	0	0	132
No answer	9	24	0	0	0	24
Not applicable (Punches 1, 4, 6, 8, and 9 in Col. 8)	BK	12558	354	1599	1473	15984

63. In 1972, you remember that McGovern ran for President on the Democratic ticket against Nixon for the Republicans. Do you remember for sure whether or not you voted in that election?

[VAR: VOTE72]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR				COL. 11
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
Voted ...... (ASK A)	1	4883	0	0	0	4883
Did not vote (ASK B)	2	2045	0	0	0	2045
Ineligible . (ASK B)	3	456	0	0	0	456
Refused (GO TO Q. 64)	4	18	0	0	0	18
Religious non-voter	6	2	0	0	0	2
Don't know/Don't remember (GO TO Q. 64)	8	91	0	0	0	91
No answer	9	12	0	0	0	12
Not applicable	BK	6119	354	1599	1473	9545

A. IF VOTED: Did you vote for McGovern or Nixon?

[VAR: PRES72]

DESCRIPTION	PUNCH	YEAR				COL. 12
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
McGovern	1	1784	0	0	0	1784
Nixon	2	2804	0	0	0	2804
Other	3	130	0	0	0	130
Refused	4	36	0	0	0	36
Wouldn't vote (ASK B)	5	22	0	0	0	22
Don't know/Don't remember	8	65	0	0	0	65
No answer	9	52	0	0	0	52
Not applicable (Punches 2-8 in Col. 11)	BK	8733	354	1599	1473	12159

B. IF DID NOT VOTE: Who would you have voted for, for President, if you had voted?

[VAR: IF72WHO]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR				COL. 13
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
McGovern	1	853	0	0	0	853
Nixon	2	947	0	0	0	947
Other	3	233	0	0	0	233
Refused	4	1	0	0	0	1
Wouldn't vote	5	69	0	0	0	69
Religious non-voter	6	1	0	0	0	1
Don't know/Don't remember	8	352	0	0	0	352
No answer	9	83	0	0	0	83
Not applicable (Punches 1, 4, 6, and 8 in Col. 11 except for those also Punch 5 in Col. 12)	BK	11087	354	1599	1473	14513

REMARKS: See Appendix M for changes across surveys.

64. In 1976, you remember that Carter ran for President on the Democratic ticket against Ford for the Republicans. Do you remember for sure whether or not you voted in that election?

[VAR: VOTE76]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR				COL. 14
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
Voted ...... (ASK A)	1	3746	206	0	0	3952
Did not vote (ASK B)	2	1757	95	0	0	1852
Ineligible . (ASK B)	3	421	45	0	0	466
Refused (GO TO Q. 65)	4	11	0	0	0	11
Don't know/Can't remember (GO TO Q. 65)	8	90	6	0	0	96
No answer	9	11	2	0	0	13
Not applicable	BK	7590	0	1599	1473	10662

A. IF VOTED: Did you vote for Carter or Ford?

[VAR: PRES76]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR				COL. 15
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
Carter	1	2032	182	0	0	2214
Ford	2	1556	15	0	0	1571
Other candidate (SPECIFY: __________)....	3	38	0	0	0	38
Refused	4	23	3	0	0	26
Didn't vote for president (ASK B)	5	8	0	0	0	8
Don't know/Can't remember	8	57	5	0	0	62
No answer	9	43	3	0	0	46
Not applicable (Punches 2-8 in Col. 14)	BK	9869	146	1599	1473	13087

B. IF DID NOT VOTE OR INELIGIBLE: Who would you have voted for, for President, if you had voted?

[VAR: IF76WHO]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR				COL. 16
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
Carter	1	1060	98	0	0	1158
Ford	2	726	19	0	0	745
Other	3	94	5	0	0	99
Refused	4	0	1	0	0	1
Wouldn't vote	5	20	0	0	0	20
Don't know/Can't remember	8	236	10	0	0	246
No answer	9	76	3	0	0	79
Not applicable (Punches 1, 4, and 8 in Col. 14 except for those also Punch 5 in Col. 15)	BK	11414	218	1599	1473	14704

REMARKS: See Appendix M for changes across surveys. See Appendix O, GSS Technical Report No. 34.

65. In 1980, you remember that Carter ran for President on the Democratic ticket against Reagan for the Republicans, and Anderson as an Independent. Do you remember for sure whether or not you voted in that election?

[VAR: VOTE80]

RESPONSE	PUNCH			YEAR		COL. 17
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
Voted ...... (ASK A)	1	977	207	1066	945	3195
Did not vote (ASK B)	2	452	129	437	391	1409
Ineligible . (ASK B)	3	53	13	73	106	245
Refused (GO TO Q. 66)	4	5	2	6	3	16
Don't know/Can't remember (GO TO Q. 66)	8	18	2	15	19	54
No answer	9	1	1	2	9	13
Not applicable	BK	12120	0	0	0	12120

A. IF VOTED: Did you vote for Carter, Reagan, or Anderson?

[VAR: PRES80]

RESPONSE	PUNCH			YEAR		COL. 18
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
Carter	1	441	191	482	418	1532
Reagan	2	437	5	470	419	1331
Anderson	3	66	4	71	67	208
Other candidate (SPECIFY: __________)....	4	4	0	4	7	15
Refused	5	12	5	12	12	41
Didn't vote for President (ASK B)	6	4	1	3	2	10
Don't know/Can't remember	8	12	1	20	19	52
No answer	9	2	1	6	10	19
Not applicable (Punches 2-8 in Col. 17)	BK	12648	146	531	519	13844

B. IF DID NOT VOTE OR INELIGIBLE: Who would you have voted for, for President, if you had voted?

[VAR: IF80WHO]

RESPONSE	PUNCH			YEAR		COL. 19
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
Carter	1	206	112	235	219	772
Reagan	2	153	7	148	161	469
Anderson	3	45	2	35	15	97
Other	4	29	8	20	20	77
Wouldn't vote	5	0	0	4	0	4
Refused	7	1	0	0	0	1
Don't know/Can't remember	8	70	12	64	71	217
No answer	9	2	2	12	20	36
Not applicable (Punches 1, 4, and 8 in Col. 17 except for those also Punch 6 in Col. 18)	BK	13120	211	1081	967	15379

REMARKS: Appendix O, GSS Technical Report No. 34.

66. We hear a lot of talk these days about liberals and conservatives. I'm going to show you a seven-point scale on which the political views that people might hold are arranged from extremely liberal--point 1--to extremely conservative--point 7. Where would you place yourself on this scale?
[VAR: POLVIEWS]

HAND
CARD
J

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR				COL. 20
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
Extremely liberal	1	225	17	16	29	287
Liberal	2	1135	63	67	133	1398
Slightly liberal	3	1469	50	98	177	1794
Moderate, middle of the road	4	3960	111	319	568	4958
Slightly conservative	5	1652	29	142	276	2099
Conservative	6	1248	28	108	186	1570
Extremely conservative	7	265	12	20	41	338
Don't know	8	473	38	31	52	594
No answer	9	82	6	3	11	102
Not applicable	BK	3117	0	795	0	3912

REMARKS: Card J contained responses for punches 1 through 7. Q.66 was asked on both Form 1 and Form 2 at different points in the interview in 1978. See App. B for locations in the questionnaire.

---

67. We hear a lot of talk these days about liberals and conservatives. I'm going to show you a seven-point scale on which the political views that people might hold are arranged from extremely liberal--point 1--to extremely conservative--point 7. Where would you place yourself on this scale, or haven't you thought much about this?
[VAR: POLVIEWY]

HAND
CARD
J

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR				COL. 21
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
Extremely liberal	1	12	0	0	0	12
Liberal	2	66	0	0	0	66
Slightly liberal	3	109	0	0	0	109
Moderate, middle of road	4	239	0	0	0	239
Slightly conservative	5	116	0	0	0	116
Conservative	6	74	0	0	0	74
Extremely conservative	7	11	0	0	0	11
Haven't thought much about this	0	124	0	0	0	124
Don't Know	8	17	0	0	0	17
No Answer	9	3	0	0	0	3
Not Applicable	BK	12855	354	1599	1473	16281

68. In political matters, people talk of "the left" and "the right." How would you place your views on this scale? (SHOW CARD K. DO NOT PROMPT. IF RESPONDENT HESITATES, ASK R TO TRY AGAIN. MARK ANSWER BELOW.)
[VAR: POLVIEWX]

HAND
CARD
K

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR				COLS. 22-23
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
Left 1	1	0	0	16	0	16
2	2	0	0	17	0	17
3	3	0	0	46	0	46
4	4	0	0	77	0	77
5	5	0	0	311	0	311
6	6	0	0	102	0	102
7	7	0	0	82	0	82
8	8	0	0	46	0	46
9	8	0	0	14	0	14
Right 10	10	0	0	19	0	19
Don't Know	98	0	0	55	0	55
No Answer	99	0	0	10	0	10
Not Applicable	BK	13626	354	804	1473	16257

REMARKS: CARD K contained responses 1 through 10.

---

69. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount. First (READ ITEM A) . . . are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on (ITEM)?

A. Space exploration program
[VAR: NATSPAC]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR				COL. 24
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
Too little	1	1254	15	221	58	1548
About right	2	3907	61	647	210	4825
Too much	3	6213	250	634	192	7289
Don't know	8	628	27	96	27	778
No Answer	9	11	1	1	3	16
Not Applicable	BK	1613	0	0	983	2596

B. Improving and protecting the environment
[VAR: NATENVIR]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR				COL. 25
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
Too little	1	6373	217	865	286	7741
About right	2	3671	72	498	159	4400
Too much	3	1221	36	131	21	1409
Don't know	8	714	27	98	19	858
No Answer	9	34	2	7	5	48
Not Applicable	BK	1613	0	0	983	2596

69. (Continued)

C. Improving and protecting the nation's health
[VAR: NATHEAL]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR				COL. 26
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
Too little	1	7032	251	913	280	8476
About right	2	3756	64	536	153	4509
Too much	3	705	22	82	32	841
Don't Know	8	486	13	60	21	580
No Answer	9	34	4	8	4	50
Not Applicable	BK	1613	0	0	983	2596

D. Solving the problems of the big cities
[VAR: NATCITY]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR				COL. 27
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
Too little	1	5227	228	658	214	6327
About right	2	3121	56	468	148	3793
Too much	3	2002	39	247	60	2348
Don't know	8	1616	29	218	63	1926
No Answer	9	47	2	8	5	62
Not Applicable	BK	1613	0	0	983	2596

E. Halting the rising crime rate
[VAR: NATCRIME]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR				COL. 28
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
Too little	1	7972	268	1060	328	9628
About right	2	2680	45	385	119	3229
Too much	3	689	28	76	22	815
Don't know	8	619	10	70	15	714
No Answer	9	53	3	8	6	70
Not Applicable	BK	1613	0	0	983	2596

F. Dealing with drug addiction
[VAR: NATDRUG]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR				COL. 29
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
Too little	1	6973	232	947	306	8458
About right	2	3260	63	474	133	3930
Too much	3	924	35	86	28	1073
Don't know	8	798	19	84	18	919
No Answer	9	58	5	8	5	76
Not Applicable	BK	1613	0	0	983	2596

69. (Continued)

G. Improving the nation's education system
[VAR: NATEDUC]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR				COL. 30
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
Too little	1	6086	278	956	307	7627
About right	2	4267	60	495	152	4974
Too much	3	1158	9	93	16	1276
Don't know	8	468	5	49	8	530
No Answer	9	34	2	6	7	49
Not Applicable	BK	1613	0	0	983	2596

H. Improving the conditions of Blacks
[VAR: NATRACE]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR				COL. 31
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
Too little	1	3280	309	466	170	4225
About right	2	5029	33	692	208	5962
Too much	3	2776	6	289	77	3148
Don't know	8	882	4	145	30	1061
No Answer	9	46	2	7	5	60
Not Applicable	BK	1613	0	0	983	2596

I. The military, armaments and defense
[VAR: NATARMS]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR				COL. 32
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
Too little	1	3063	45	385	84	3577
About right	2	4924	115	603	200	5842
Too much	3	3195	152	518	185	4050
Don't know	8	787	39	89	17	932
No Answer	9	44	3	4	4	55
Not Applicable	BK	1613	0	0	983	2596

J. Foreign aid
[VAR: NATAID]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR				COL. 33
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
Too little	1	499	38	62	21	620
About right	2	2359	57	272	100	2788
Too much	3	8524	231	1175	341	10271
Don't know	8	612	24	86	24	746
No Answer	9	19	4	4	4	31
Not Applicable	BK	1613	0	0	983	2596

69. (Continued)

K. Welfare
[VAR: NATFARE]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR				COL. 34
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
Too little	1	2049	201	341	116	2707
About right	2	3122	74	446	162	3804
Too much	3	6279	52	743	193	7267
Don't know	8	526	25	64	13	628
No Answer	9	37	2	5	6	50
Not Applicable	BK	1613	0	0	983	2596

L. Highways and bridges
[VAR: NATROAD]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR				COL. 35
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
Too little	1	0	0	0	452	452
About right	2	0	0	0	419	419
Too much	3	0	0	0	65	65
Don't know	8	0	0	0	37	37
No Answer	9	0	0	0	16	16
Not Applicable	BK	13626	354	1599	484	16063

M. Social Security
[VAR: NATSOC]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR				COL. 36
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
Too little	1	0	0	0	493	493
About right	2	0	0	0	344	344
Too much	3	0	0	0	85	85
Don't know	8	0	0	0	46	46
No Answer	9	0	0	0	21	21
Not Applicable	BK	13626	354	1599	484	16063

N. Mass Transportation
[VAR: NATMASS]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR				COL. 37
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
Too little	1	0	0	0	326	326
About right	2	0	0	0	445	445
Too much	3	0	0	0	110	110
Don't know	8	0	0	0	91	91
No Answer	9	0	0	0	17	17
Not Applicable	BK	13626	354	1599	484	16063

69. (Continued)

O. Parks and recreation
[VAR: NATPARK]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR				COL. 38
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
Too little	1	0	0	0	313	313
About right	2	0	0	0	569	569
Too much	3	0	0	0	58	58
Don't know	8	0	0	0	34	34
No Answer	9	0	0	0	15	15
Not Applicable	BK	13626	354	1599	484	16063

---

70. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount. First (READ ITEM A) . . . are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on (ITEM)?

A. Space Exploration
[VAR: NATSPACY]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR				COL. 39
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
Too little	1	0	0	0	49	49
About right	2	0	0	0	197	197
Too much	3	0	0	0	225	225
Don't know	8	0	0	0	18	18
No Answer	9	0	0	0	10	10
Not Applicable	BK	13626	354	1599	974	16553

B. The environment
[VAR: NATENVIY]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR				COL. 40
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
Too little	1	0	0	0	276	276
About right	2	0	0	0	146	146
Too much	3	0	0	0	41	41
Don't know	8	0	0	0	24	24
No Answer	9	0	0	0	12	12
Not Applicable	BK	13626	354	1599	974	16553

DECK 4
COLS. 41-44
Qs. 70C-F

70. (Continued)

C. Health
[VAR: NATHEALY]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR				COL. 41
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
Too little	1	0	0	0	270	270
About right	2	0	0	0	158	158
Too much	3	0	0	0	41	41
Don't know	8	0	0	0	19	19
No Answer	9	0	0	0	11	11
Not Applicable	BK	13626	354	1599	974	16553

D. Assistance to big cities
[VARA NATCITYY]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR				COL. 42
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
Too little	1	0	0	0	89	89
About right	2	0	0	0	178	178
Too much	3	0	0	0	161	161
Don't know	8	0	0	0	57	57
No Answer	9	0	0	0	14	14
Not Applicable	BK	13262	354	1599	974	16553

E. Law enforcement
[VAR: NATCRIMY]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR				COL. 43
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
Too little	1	0	0	0	268	268
About right	2	0	0	0	173	173
Too much	3	0	0	0	33	33
Don't know	8	0	0	0	13	13
No Answer	9	0	0	0	12	12
Not Applicable	BK	13626	354	1599	974	16553

F. Drug rehabilitation
[VAR: NATDRUGY]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR				COL. 44
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
Too little.................	1	0	0	0	228	228
About right................	2	0	0	0	186	186
Too much...................	3	0	0	0	45	45
Don't know	8	0	0	0	30	30
No Answer	9	0	0	0	10	10
Not Applicable	BK	13626	354	1599	974	16553

70. (Continued)

G. Education
[VAR: NATEDUCY]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR				COL. 45
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
Too little	1	0	0	0	311	311
About right	2	0	0	0	133	133
Too much	3	0	0	0	36	36
Don't know	8	0	0	0	8	8
No Answer	9	0	0	0	11	11
Not Applicable	BK	13626	354	1599	974	16553

H. Assistance to Blacks
[VAR: NATRACEY]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR				COL. 46
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
Too little	1	0	0	0	119	119
About right	2	0	0	0	203	203
Too much	3	0	0	0	116	116
Don't know	8	0	0	0	48	48
No Answer	9	0	0	0	13	13
Not Applicable	BK	13626	354	1599	974	16553

I. National Defense
[VAR: NATARMSY]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR				COL. 47
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
Too little	1	0	0	0	87	87
About right	2	0	0	0	192	192
Too much	3	0	0	0	185	185
Don't know	8	0	0	0	23	23
No answer	9	0	0	0	12	12
Not Applicable	BK	13626	354	1599	974	16553

J. Assistance to other countries
[VAR: NATAIDY]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR				COL. 48
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
Too little	1	0	0	0	18	18
About right	2	0	0	0	79	79
Too much	3	0	0	0	377	377
Don't know	8	0	0	0	14	14
No Answer	9	0	0	0	11	11
Not Applicable	BK	13626	354	1599	974	16553

70. (Continued)

K. Assistance to the poor

[VAR: NATFAREY]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR				COL. 49
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
Too little	1	0	0	0	302	302
About right	2	0	0	0	118	118
Too much	3	0	0	0	52	52
Don't know	8	0	0	0	13	13
No Answer	9	0	0	0	14	14
Not Applicable.............	BK	13626	354	1599	974	16553

---

70. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount. First (READ ITEM A) . . . are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on (THEM)?

A. Advancing space exploration

[VAR: NATSPACZ]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR				COL. 50
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
Too little.................	1	0	0	0	55	55
About right	2	0	0	0	225	225
Too much	3	0	0	0	182	182
Don't know	8	0	0	0	19	19
No Answer	9	0	0	0	3	3
Not Applicable	BK	13626	354	1599	989	16568

B. Improving and protecting the environment

[VAR: NATENVIZ]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR				COL. 51
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
Too little	1	0	0	0	279	279
About right................	2	0	0	0	144	144
Too much...................	3	0	0	0	42	42
Don't know	8	0	0	0	16	16
No Answer	9	0	0	0	3	3
Not Applicable	BK	13626	354	1599	989	16568

71. (Continued)

C. Improving and protecting the nation's health
[VAR: NATHEALZ]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR				COL. 52
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
Too little	1	0	0	0	273	273
About right	2	0	0	0	169	169
Too much	3	0	0	0	23	23
Don't know	8	0	0	0	15	15
No Answer	9	0	0	0	4	4
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	1599	989	16568

D. Solving the problems of the big cities
[VAR: NATCITYZ]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR				COL. 53
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
Too little	1	0	0	0	218	218
About right	2	0	0	0	151	151
Too much	3	0	0	0	58	58
Don't know	8	0	0	0	52	52
No Answer	9	0	0	0	5	5
Not Applicable.............	BK	13626	354	1599	989	16568

E. Reducing crime
[VAR: NATCRIMZ]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR				COL. 54
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
Too little	1	0	0	0	328	328
About right	2	0	0	0	122	122
Too much	3	0	0	0	15	15
Don't know	8	0	0	0	14	14
No Answer	9	0	0	0	5	5
Not Applicable	BK	13626	354	1599	989	16568

F. Reducing drug addiction
[VAR: NATDRUGZ]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR				COL. 55
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
Too little	1	0	0	0	305	305
About right	2	0	0	0	135	135
Too much	3	0	0	0	21	21
Don't know	8	0	0	0	19	19
No Answer	9	0	0	0	4	4
Not Applicable	BK	13626	354	1599	989	16568

71. (Continued)

G. Improving the nation's education system
[VAR: NATEDUCZ]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR				COL. 56
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
Too little	1	0	0	0	306	306
About right	2	0	0	0	136	136
Too much	3	0	0	0	25	25
Don't know	8	0	0	0	12	12
No Answer	9	0	0	0	5	5
Not Applicable	BK	13626	354	1599	989	16568

H. Improving the conditions of Blacks
[VAR: NATRACEZ]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR				COL. 57
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
Too little	1	0	0	0	157	157
About right	2	0	0	0	219	219
Too much	3	0	0	0	76	76
Don't know	8	0	0	0	29	29
No Answer	9	0	0	0	3	3
Not Applicable	BK	13626	354	1599	989	16568

I. Strengthening national defense
[VAR: NATARMSZ]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR				COL. 58
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
Too little	1	0	0	0	101	101
About right	2	0	0	0	200	200
Too much	3	0	0	0	165	165
Don't know	8	0	0	0	15	15
No Answer	9	0	0	0	3	3
Not Applicable	BK	13626	354	1599	989	16568

J. Helping other countries
[VAR: NATAIDZ]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR				COL. 59
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
Too little	1	0	0	0	16	16
About right	2	0	0	0	111	111
Too much	3	0	0	0	332	332
Don't know	8	0	0	0	20	20
No Answer	9	0	0	0	5	5
Not Applicable	BK	13626	354	1599	989	16568

71. (Continued)

K. Caring for the poor
[VAR: NATFAREZ]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR				COL. 60
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
Too little	1	0	0	0	328	328
About right	2	0	0	0	110	110
Too much	3	0	0	0	35	35
Don't know	8	0	0	0	8	8
No Answer	9	0	0	0	3	3
Not Applicable	BK	13626	354	1599	989	16568

L. Improving the condition of highways and bridges
[VAR: NATROADZ]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR				COL. 61
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
Too little	1	0	0	0	232	232
About right	2	0	0	0	214	214
Too much	3	0	0	0	23	23
Don't know	8	0	0	0	13	13
No Answer	9	0	0	0	2	2
Not Applicable	BK	13626	354	1599	989	16568

M. Protecting Social Security
[VAR: NATSOCZ]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR				COL. 62
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
Too little	1	0	0	0	318	318
About right	2	0	0	0	125	125
Too much	3	0	0	0	21	21
Don't know	8	0	0	0	15	15
No Answer	9	0	0	0	5	5
Not Applicable	BK	13626	354	1599	989	16568

N. Improving mass transportation
[VAR: NATMASSZ]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR				COL. 63
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
Too little	1	0	0	0	145	145
About right	2	0	0	0	260	260
Too much	3	0	0	0	38	38
Don't know	8	0	0	0	37	37
No Answer	9	0	0	0	4	4
Not Applicable	BK	13626	354	1599	989	16568

71. (Continued)

O. Improving parks and recreation
[VAR: NATPARKZ]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR				COL. 64
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
Too little	1	0	0	0	152	152
About right	2	0	0	0	295	295
Too much	3	0	0	0	19	19
Don't know	8	0	0	0	15	15
No Answer	9	0	0	0	3	3
Not Applicable	BK	13626	354	1599	989	16568

---

72. SHUFFLE THE GREY CARDS. READ STATEMENTS IN ORDER OF CARDS TO RESPONDENT. CIRCLE APPROPRIATE CODE FOR EACH STATEMENT.

On these cards are some opinions about the government and the economy. For each one I'd like you to tell me whether you strongly agree, somewhat agree, somewhat disagree or strongly disagree.

HAND
CARD
L

A. In our society everyone must look out for himself. It is of little use to unite with others and fight for one's goals in politics or in unions.
[VAR: EQUAL1]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR				COL. 66
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
Strongly agree	1	0	0	0	117	117
Somewhat agree	2	0	0	0	341	341
Somewhat disagree	3	0	0	0	497	497
Strongly disagree	4	0	0	0	465	465
Don't know	8	0	0	0	34	34
No Answer	9	0	0	0	19	19
Not Applicable	BK	13626	354	1599	0	15579

B. The economy can run only if businessmen make good profits. That benefits everyone in the end.
[VAR: EQUAL2]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR				COL. 67
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
Strongly agree	1	0	0	0	348	348
Somewhat agree	2	0	0	0	647	647
Somewhat disagree	3	0	0	0	301	301
Strongly disagree	4	0	0	0	119	119
Don't know	8	0	0	0	43	43
No Answer	9	0	0	0	15	15
Not Applicable	BK	13626	354	1599	0	15579

72. (Continued)

C. The government must see to it that everyone has a job and that prices are stable, even if the rights of businessmen have to be restricted.

[VAR: EQUAL3]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR				COL. 68
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
Strongly agree	1	0	0	0	204	204
Somewhat agree	2	0	0	0	426	426
Somewhat disagree	3	0	0	0	487	487
Strongly disagree	4	0	0	0	307	307
Don't know	8	0	0	0	32	32
No Answer	9	0	0	0	17	17
Not Applicable	BK	13626	354	1599	0	15579

D. It is the responsibility of government to meet everyone's needs, even in case of sickness, poverty, unemployment, and old age.

[VAR: EQUAL4]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR				COL. 69
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
Strongly agree	1	0	0	0	308	308
Somewhat agree	2	0	0	0	514	514
Somewhat disagree	3	0	0	0	420	420
Strongly disagree	4	0	0	0	192	192
Don't know	8	0	0	0	20	20
No Answer	9	0	0	0	19	19
Not Applicable	BK	13626	354	1599	0	15579

E. If social welfare benefits such as disability, unemployment compensation, and early retirement pensions are as high as they are now, it only makes people not want to work anymore.

[VAR: EQUAL5]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR				COL. 70
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
Strongly agree	1	0	0	0	188	188
Somewhat agree	2	0	0	0	466	466
Somewhat disagree	3	0	0	0	484	484
Strongly disagree	4	0	0	0	283	283
Don't know	8	0	0	0	31	31
No Answer	9	0	0	0	21	21
Not Applicable	BK	13626	354	1599	0	15579

F. All in all, one can live well in America.

[VAR: EQUAL6]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR				COL. 71
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
Strongly agree	1	0	0	0	646	646
Somewhat agree	2	0	0	0	605	605
Somewhat disagree	3	0	0	0	136	136
Strongly disagree	4	0	0	0	49	49
Don't know	8	0	0	0	11	11
No Answer	9	0	0	0	26	26
Not Applicable	BK	13626	354	1599	0	15579

G. Generally speaking, business profits are distributed fairly in the United States.

[VAR: EQUAL7]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR				COL. 72
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
Strongly agree	1	0	0	0	66	66
Somewhat agree	2	0	0	0	427	427
Somewhat disagree	3	0	0	0	554	554
Strongly disagree	4	0	0	0	325	325
Don't know	8	0	0	0	79	79
No Answer	9	0	0	0	22	22
Not Applicable	BK	13626	354	1599	0	15579

H. If someone has a high social or economic position, that indicates the person has special abilities or great accomplishments.

[VAR: EQUAL8]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR				COL. 73
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
Strongly agree	1	0	0	0	172	172
Somewhat agree	2	0	0	0	531	531
Somewhat disagree	3	0	0	0	450	450
Strongly disagree	4	0	0	0	254	254
Don't know	8	0	0	0	48	48
No Answer	9	0	0	0	18	18
Not Applicable	BK	13626	354	1599	0	15579

DECK 4
COLS. 77-80
Qs. 73A,B,C

73. Here are different opinions about social differences in this country. Please tell me for each one whether you strongly agree, somewhat agree, somewhat disagree, or strongly disagree. READ EACH STATEMENT. **CIRCLE ONE CODE FOR EACH.**

A. In the United States traditional divisions between owners and workers still remain. A person's social standing depends upon whether he/she belongs to the upper or lower class.

[VAR: USCLASS1]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR				COL. 77
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
Strongly agree	1	0	0	0	230	230
Somewhat agree	2	0	0	0	750	750
Somewhat disagree	3	0	0	0	323	323
Strongly disagree	4	0	0	0	92	92
Don't know	8	0	0	0	51	51
No Answer	9	0	0	0	27	27
Not Applicable	BK	13626	354	1599	0	15579

B. In the United States there are still great differences between social levels, and what one can achieve in life depends mainly upon one's family background.

[VAR: USCLASS2]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR				COL. 78
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
Strongly agree	1	0	0	0	133	133
Somewhat agree	2	0	0	0	508	508
Somewhat disagree	3	0	0	0	469	469
Strongly disagree	4	0	0	0	312	312
Don't know	8	0	0	0	26	26
No Answer	9	0	0	0	25	25
Not Applicable	BK	13626	354	1599	0	15579

C. America has an open society. What one achieves in life no longer depends on one's family background, but on the abilities one has and the education one acquires.

[VAR: USCLASS3]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR				COL. 79
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
Strongly agree	1	0	0	0	573	573
Somewhat agree	2	0	0	0	639	639
Somewhat disagree	3	0	0	0	191	191
Strongly disagree	4	0	0	0	24	24
Don't know	8	0	0	0	21	21
No Answer	9	0	0	0	25	25
Not Applicable	BK	13626	354	1599	0	15579

DECK NUMBER .... COL. 80, PUNCH 4

YEAR ....COLS. 1-2
ORIGINAL ID NUMBER ....COLS. 3-6

73. (Continued)

D. What one gets in life hardly depends at all on one's own efforts, but rather on the economic situation, job opportunities, union agreements, and the social services provided by the government.

[VAR: USCLASS4]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR				COL. 7
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
Strongly agree	1	0	0	0	112	112
Somewhat agree	2	0	0	0	490	490
Somewhat disagree	3	0	0	0	512	512
Strongly disagree	4	0	0	0	301	301
Don't know	8	0	0	0	31	31
No Answer	9	0	0	0	27	27
Not Applicable	BK	13626	354	1599	0	15579

E. Personal income should not be determined solely by one's work. Rather, everybody should get what he/she needs to provide a decent life for his/her family.

[VAR: USCLASS5]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR				COL. 8
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
Strongly agree	1	0	0	0	163	163
Somewhat agree	2	0	0	0	316	316
Somewhat disagree	3	0	0	0	492	492
Strongly disagree	4	0	0	0	444	444
Don't know	8	0	0	0	29	29
No Answer	9	0	0	0	29	29
Not Applicable	BK	13626	354	1599	0	15579

F. Only if differences in income and social standing are large enough is there an incentive for individual effort.

[VAR: USCLASS6]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR				COL. 9
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
Strongly agree	1	0	0	0	154	154
Somewhat agree	2	0	0	0	653	653
Somewhat disagree	3	0	0	0	411	411
Strongly disagree	4	0	0	0	139	139
Don't know	8	0	0	0	90	90
No Answer	9	0	0	0	26	26
Not Applicable	BK	13626	354	1599	0	15579

73. (Continued)

G. Differences in social standing between people are acceptable because they basically reflect what people made out of the opportunities they had.

[VAR: USCLASS7]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR				COL. 10
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
Strongly agree	1	0	0	0	243	243
Somewhat agree	2	0	0	0	794	794
Somewhat disagree	3	0	0	0	289	289
Strongly disagree	4	0	0	0	69	69
Don't know	8	0	0	0	51	51
No Answer	9	0	0	0	27	27
Not Applicable	BK	13626	354	1599	0	15579

H. All in all, I think social differences in this country are justified.

[VAR: USCLASS8]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR				COL. 11
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
Strongly agree	1	0	0	0	120	120
Somewhat agree	2	0	0	0	631	631
Somewhat disagree	3	0	0	0	474	474
Strongly disagree	4	0	0	0	164	164
Don't know	8	0	0	0	58	58
No Answer	9	0	0	0	26	26
Not Applicable	BK	13626	354	1599	0	15579

---

74. Does everyone in this country have an opportunity to obtain an education corresponding to their abilities and talents?

[VAR: EDUCOP]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR				COL. 14
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
Yes........................	1	0	0	0	1028	1028
No.........................	2	0	0	0	411	411
Don't know	8	0	0	0	22	22
No Answer	9	0	0	0	12	12
Not Applicable	BK	13626	354	1599	0	15579

75. For some time there have been discussions about how concerned the government should be about the social welfare of people. We have listed here two different opinions. With which opinion do you agree the most? READ STATEMENTS A & B. CIRCLE ONE CODE.

HAND
CARD
M

[VAR: GOVCARE]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR				COL. 15
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
A. Our system of social services goes much too far. It takes too much care of people and deprives them of too much individual responsibility	1	0	0	0	367	367
B. Our system of social services is on the right track. It provides security for the elderly, the sick, and other people in distress without depriving people of individual responsibility	2	0	0	0	1013	1013
No Opinion	8	0	0	0	75	75
No Answer	9	0	0	0	18	18
Not Applicable	BK	13626	354	1599	0	15579

REMARKS: Card M contained responses for punches 1 and 2.

---

76. Some people think that the government in Washington ought to reduce the income differences between the rich and the poor, perhaps by raising the taxes of wealthy families or by giving income assistance to the poor. Others think that the government should not concern itself with reducing this income difference between the rich and the poor.

HAND
CARD
N

Here is a card with a scale from 1 to 7. Think of a score of 1 as meaning that the government ought to reduce the income differences between rich and poor, and a score of 7 meaning that the government should not concern itself with reducing income differences. What score between 1 and 7 comes closest to the way you feel? (CIRCLE ONE):

GOVERNMENT SHOULD DO SOMETHING TO REDUCE INCOME DIFFERENCES BETWEEN RICH AND POOR.						GOVERNMENT SHOULD NOT CONCERN ITSELF WITH INCOME DIFFERENCES.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7

[VAR: EQWLTH]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR				COL. 16
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
Government should..........	1	392	0	315	306	1013
	2	18	0	171	179	568
	3	368	0	256	223	847
	4	447	0	278	251	976
	5	261	0	177	191	629
	6	163	0	131	117	411
Government should not......	7	321	0	230	171	722
Don't know	8	51	0	38	24	113
No Answer	9	8	0	3	11	22
Not Applicable	BK	11397	354	0	0	11751

REMARKS: Card N contained responses for punches 1-7.

77. Some people think that the income differences between the rich and the poor ought to be reduced, perhaps by raising the taxes of wealthy families or by giving income assistance to the poor. Others think that the government should not concern itself with reducing this income difference between the rich and the poor.

HAND
CARD
O

Here is a card with a scale from 1 to 7. Think of a score of 1 as meaning that the government ought to reduce the income differences between rich and poor, and a score of 7 meaning that the government should not concern itself with reducing income differences. What score between 1 and 7 comes closest to the way you feel? (CIRCLE ONE):

GOVERNMENT SHOULD DO SOMETHING TO REDUCE INCOME DIFFERENCES BETWEEN RICH AND POOR.	GOVERNMENT SHOULD NOT CONCERN ITSELF WITH INCOME DIFFERENCES.

1 2 3 4 5 6 7

[VAR: EQWLTHY]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR				COL. 17
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
Government should..........	1	145	0	0	0	145
	2	62	0	0	0	62
	3	144	0	0	0	144
	4	170	0	0	0	170
	5	84	0	0	0	84
	6	60	0	0	0	60
Government should not......	7	84	0	0	0	84
Don't know	8	19	0	0	0	19
No answer	9	3	0	0	0	3
Not applicable	BK	12855	354	1599	1473	16281

REMARKS: Card O contained responses for punches 1-7.

---

78. Do you consider the amount of federal income tax which you have to pay as too high, about right, or too low?
[VAR: TAX]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR				COL. 18
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
Too high	1	3885	254	0	917	5056
About right	2	1686	73	0	475	2234
Too low	3	29	2	0	8	39
R pays no income tax (vol.)	4	125	4	0	29	158
Don't know	8	234	15	0	30	279
No answer	9	44	6	0	14	64
Not applicable	BK	7623	0	1599	0	9222

REMARKS: In 1976, this question was asked immediately before Q. 69 (spending priorities) for half of the sample with Form 1. For the half with Form 2, this question immediately followed Q. 69. See Q. 248 for the split-ballot forms. See Appendix M for across survey changes.

DECK 5
COLS. 19-21
Qs. 79A-C

79. There are always some people whose ideas are considered bad or dangerous by other people. For instance, somebody who is against all churches and religion . . .

A. If such a person wanted to make a speech in your (city/town/community) against churches and religion, should he be allowed to speak, or not?

[VAR: SPKATH]

RESPONSE	PUNCH			YEAR		COL. 19
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
Yes, allowed to speak	1	6796	172	0	1002	7970
Not allowed	2	3676	168	0	459	4303
Don't know	8	126	13	0	8	147
No answer	9	6	1	0	4	11
Not applicable	BK	3022	0	1599	0	4621

B. Should such a person be allowed to teach in a college or university, or not?

[VAR: COLATH]

RESPONSE	PUNCH			YEAR		COL. 20
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
Yes, allowed to teach	4	4435	119	0	673	5227
Not allowed	5	5820	210	0	748	6778
Don't know	8	331	23	0	48	402
No answer	9	18	2	0	4	24
Not applicable	BK	3022	0	1599	0	4621

C. If some people in your community suggested that a book he wrote against churches and religion should be taken out of your public library, would you favor removing this book, or not?

[VAR: LIBATH]

RESPONSE	PUNCH			YEAR		COL. 21
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
Favor	1	3934	170	0	497	4601
Not favor	2	6389	154	0	937	7480
Don't know	8	263	28	0	36	327
No answer	9	18	2	0	3	23
Not applicable	BK	3022	0	1599	0	4621

REMARKS: See Appendix M for across survey changes.

80. Or consider a person who favored government ownership of all the railroads and all big industries.

A. If such a person wanted to make a speech in your community favoring government ownership of all the railroads and big industries, should he be allowed to speak, or not?
[VAR: SPKSOC]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR				COL. 22
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
Yes, allowed to speak	1	3528	0	0	0	3528
Not allowed	2	896	0	0	0	896
Don't know	8	175	0	0	0	175
No answer	9	2	0	0	0	2
Not applicable	BK	9025	354	1599	1473	12451

B. Should such a person be allowed to teach in a college or university, or not?
[VAR: COLSOC]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR				COL. 23
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
Yes, allowed to teach	4	2609	0	0	0	2609
Not allowed	5	1705	0	0	0	1705
Don't know	8	273	0	0	0	273
No answer	9	14	0	0	0	14
Not applicable	BK	9025	354	1599	1473	12451

C. If some people in your community suggested a book he wrote favoring government ownership should be taken out of your public library, would you favor removing this book, or not?
[VAR: LIBSOC]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR				COL. 24
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
Favor	1	1161	0	0	0	1161
Not favor	2	3181	0	0	0	3181
Don't know	8	240	0	0	0	240
No answer	9	19	0	0	0	19
Not applicable	BK	9025	354	1599	1473	12451

81. Or, consider a person who believes that Blacks are genetically inferior.

A. If such a person wanted to make a speech in your community claiming that Blacks are inferior, should he be allowed to speak, or not?

[VAR: SPKRAC]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR				COL. 25
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
Yes, allowed to speak	1	3593	156	0	844	4593
Not allowed	2	2257	183	0	594	3034
Don't know	8	137	12	0	31	180
No answer	9	16	3	0	4	23
Not applicable	BK	7623	0	1599	0	9222

B. Should such a person be allowed to teach in a college or university, or not?

[VAR: COLRAC]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR				COL. 26
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
Yes, allowed to teach	4	2499	101	0	598	3198
Not allowed	5	3268	232	0	820	4320
Don't know	8	220	19	0	50	289
No answer	9	16	2	0	5	23
Not applicable	BK	7623	0	1599	0	9222

C. If some people in your community suggested that a book he wrote which said Blacks are inferior should be taken out of your public library, would you favor removing this book, or not?

[VAR: LIBRAC]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR				COL. 27
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
Favor	1	2109	188	0	497	2794
Not favor	2	3666	139	0	926	4731
Don't know	8	210	25	0	47	282
No answer	9	18	2	0	3	23
Not applicable	BK	7623	0	1599	0	9222

REMARKS: See Appendix M for across survey changes.

82. Now, I should like to ask you some questions about a man who admits he is a Communist.

A. Suppose this admitted Communist wanted to make a speech in your community. Should he be allowed to speak, or not?

[VAR: SPKCOM]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR				COL. 28
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
Yes, allowed to speak	1	5900	164	0	870	6934
Not allowed	2	4408	150	0	562	5120
Don't know	8	277	36	0	36	349
No answer	9	19	4	0	5	28
Not applicable	BK	3022	0	1599	0	4621

B. Suppose he is teaching in a college. Should he be fired, or not?

[VAR: COLCOM]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR				COL. 29
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
Yes, fired	4	5784	154	0	717	6655
Not fired	5	4175	143	0	671	4989
Don't know	8	607	52	0	77	736
No answer	9	38	5	0	8	51
Not applicable	BK	3022	0	1599	0	4621

C. Suppose he wrote a book which is in your public library. Somebody in your community suggests that the book should be removed from the library. Would you favor removing it, or not?

[VAR: LIBCOM]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR				COL. 30
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
Favor	1	4226	155	0	545	4926
Not favor	2	5966	147	0	873	6986
Don't know	8	371	47	0	49	467
No answer	9	41	5	0	6	52
Not applicable	BK	3022	0	1599	0	4621

---

83. Consider a person who advocates doing away with elections and letting the military run the country.

A. If such a person wanted to make a speech in your community, should he be allowed to speak, or not?

[VAR: SPKMIL]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR				COL. 31
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
Yes, allowed to speak	1	3235	143	0	836	4214
Not allowed	2	2627	189	0	609	3425
Don't know	8	133	20	0	22	175
No answer	9	8	2	0	6	16
Not applicable	BK	7623	0	1599	0	9222

83. (Continued)

B. Should such a person be allowed to teach in a college or university, or not?
[VAR: COLMIL]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR				COL. 32
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
Yes, allowed to teach	4	2228	100	0	604	2932
Not allowed	5	3520	224	0	819	4563
Don't know	8	235	25	0	44	304
No answer	9	20	5	0	6	31
Not applicable	BK	7623	0	1599	0	9222

C. Suppose he wrote a book advocating doing away with elections and letting the military run the country. Somebody in your community suggests that the book be removed from the public library. Would you favor removing it, or not?
[VAR: LIBMIL]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR				COL. 33
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
Favor	1	2415	194	0	569	3178
Not favor	2	3368	132	0	869	4369
Don't know	8	205	25	0	30	260
No answer	9	15	3	0	5	23
Not applicable	BK	7623	0	1599	0	9222

---

84. And what about a man who admits that he is a homosexual?

A. Suppose this admitted homosexual wanted to make a speech in your community. Should he be allowed to speak, or not?
[VAR: SPKHOMO]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR				COL. 34
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
Yes, allowed to speak	1	5651	207	0	1000	6858
Not allowed	2	2994	119	0	416	3529
Don't know	8	331	25	0	52	408
No answer	9	15	3	0	5	23
Not applicable	BK	4635	0	1599	0	6234

B. Should such a person be allowed to teach in a college or university, or not?
[VAR: COLHOMO]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR				COL. 35
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
Yes, allowed to teach	1	4609	181	0	864	5654
Not allowed	5	3990	139	0	545	4674
Don't know	8	372	31	0	59	462
No answer	9	20	3	0	5	28
Not applicable	BK	4635	0	1599	0	6234

84. (Continued)

84. C. If some people in your community suggested that a book he wrote in favor of homosexuality should be taken out of your public library, would you favor removing this book, or not?

[VAR: LIBHOMO]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR				COL. 36
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
Favor	1	3707	153	0	552	4412
Not favor	2	4987	162	0	873	6022
Don't know	8	276	35	0	43	354
No answer	9	21	4	0	5	30
Not applicable	BK	4635	0	1599	0	6234

85. Are you in favor of the death penalty for persons convicted of murder?

[VAR: CAPPUN2]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR				COL. 37
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
Yes	1	1750	0	0	0	1750
No	2	1151	0	0	0	1151
Don't know	8	200	0	0	0	200
No answer	9	16	0	0	0	16
Not applicable	BK	10509	354	1599	1473	13935

86. Do you favor or oppose the death penalty for persons convicted of murder?

[VAR: CAPPUN]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR				COL. 38
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
Favor	1	6933	154	1169	1029	9285
Oppose	2	2936	165	354	347	3802
Don't know	8	607	32	74	86	799
No answer	9	33	3	2	11	49
Not applicable	BK	3117	0	0	0	3117

87A. How important is the death penalty issue to you--would you say it is one of the most important, important, not very important, or not important at all?

[VAR: CAPIMP]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR				COL. 39
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
One of the most important..	1	0	0	0	67	67
Important	2	0	0	0	261	261
Not very important	3	0	0	0	120	120
Not important at all	4	0	0	0	26	26
Don't know	8	0	0	0	6	6
No Answer	9	0	0	0	4	4
Not Applicable	BK	13626	354	1599	989	16568

87B. How much information do you have about the death penalty issue? Do you have all of the information you need, most of the information, some information, or very little information?
[VAR: CAPINFO]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR				COL. 40
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
All of the information.....	1	0	0	0	52	52
Most of the information....	2	0	0	0	114	114
Some of the information....	3	0	0	0	183	183
Very little information....	4	0	0	0	126	126
Don't know	8	0	0	0	5	5
No Answer	9	0	0	0	4	4
Not Applicable	BK	13626	354	1599	989	16568

87C. How firm are you about your opinion on the death penalty--would you say you are very likely to change your opinion, somewhat likely to change, somewhat unlikely to change, or very unlikely to change?
[VAR: CAPFIRM]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR				COL. 41
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
Very likely to change......	1	0	0	0	13	13
Somewhat likely............	2	0	0	0	95	95
Somewhat unlikely..........	3	0	0	0	141	141
Very unlikely..............	4	0	0	0	216	216
Don't know.................	8	0	0	0	15	15
No Answer..................	9	0	0	0	4	4
Not Applicable.............	BK	13626	354	1599	989	16568

88. Would you favor or oppose a law which would require a person to obtain a police permit before he or she could buy a gun?
[VAR: GUNLAW]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR				COL. 42
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
Favor......................	1	8696	269	0	1034	9999
Oppose.....................	2	3129	71	0	396	3596
Don't know.................	8	236	11	0	37	284
No Answer..................	9	33	3	0	6	42
Not Applicable.............	BK	1532	0	1599	0	3131

REMARKS: See Appendix M for across survey changes.

89A. How important is the gun control issue to you--would you say it is one of the most important, important, not very important, or not important at all?
[VAR: GUNIMP]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR				COL. 43
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
One of the most important..	1	197	0	0	81	278
Important.................	2	801	0	0	252	1053
Not very important.........	3	387	0	0	121	508
Not important at all.......	4	95	0	0	20	115
Don't know.................	8	17	0	0	6	23
No Answer..................	9	2	0	0	4	6
Not Applicable.............	BK	12127	354	1599	989	15069

89B. How much information do you have about the gun control issue? Do you have all the information you need, most of the information, some information, or very little information?
[VAR: GUNINFO]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR				COL. 44
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
All of the information.....	1	0	0	0	67	67
Most of the information....	2	0	0	0	105	105
Some of the information....	3	0	0	0	194	194
Very little information....	4	0	0	0	110	110
Don't know.................	8	0	0	0	4	4
No Answer..................	9	0	0	0	4	4
Not Applicable.............	BK	13626	354	1599	989	16568

89C. How firm are you about your opinion on gun control--would you say you are very likely to change your opinion, somewhat likely to change, somewhat unlikely to change, or very unlikely to change?
[VAR: GUNFIRM]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR				COL. 45
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
Very likely to change......	1	0	0	0	12	12
Somewhat likely............	2	0	0	0	85	85
Somewhat unlikely..........	3	0	0	0	124	124
Very unlikely..............	4	0	0	0	249	249
Don't know.................	8	0	0	0	11	11
No Answer..................	9	0	0	0	3	3
Not Applicable.............	BK	13626	354	1599	989	16568

90. In general, do you think the courts in this area deal too harshly or not harshly enough with criminals?
[VAR: COURTS]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR				COL. 46
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
Too harshly	1	482	29	58	44	613
Not harshly enough	2	9546	119	1363	1192	12220
About right (Vol.)	3	1227	17	103	161	1508
Don't know	8	834	8	71	63	976
No Answer	9	47	3	4	13	67
Not Applicable	BK	1490	178	0	0	1668

---

91. In general, do you think the courts in this area deal too harshly, or not harshly enough with criminals, or don't you have enough information about the courts to say?
[VAR: COURTSY]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR				COL. 47
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
Too harshly	1	66	24	0	0	90
Not harshly	2	1010	115	0	0	1125
About right (Vol.)	3	81	5	0	0	86
Not enough information to say	8	318	30	0	0	348
No Answer	9	15	4	0	0	19
Not Applicable	BK	12136	176	1599	1473	15384

REMARKS: See Q. 248 for discussion of the split-half questions and sample design.

92A. How important is the crime issue to you--would you say it is one of the most important, important, not very important, or not important at all?
[VAR: CRIMIMP]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR				COL. 48
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
One of the most important	1	0	0	0	160	160
Important	2	0	0	0	283	283
Not very important	3	0	0	0	31	31
Not important at all.......	4	0	0	0	1	1
Don't know	8	0	0	0	4	4
No Answer	9	0	0	0	5	5
Not Applicable	BK	13626	354	1599	989	16568

92B. How much information do you have about the crime issue? Do you have all of the information you need, most of the information, some information, or very little information?
[VAR: CRIMINFO]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR				COL. 49
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
All of the information.....	1	0	0	0	55	55
Most of the information....	2	0	0	0	140	140
Some of the information....	3	0	0	0	228	228
Very little information....	4	0	0	0	53	53
Don't know.................	8	0	0	0	3	3
No Answer..................	9	0	0	0	5	5
Not Applicable.............	BK	13626	354	1599	989	16568

92C. How firm are you about your opinion on crime--would you say you are very likely to change your opinion, somewhat likely to change, somewhat unlikely to change, or very unlikely to change?
[VAR: CRIMFIRM]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR				COL. 50
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
Very likely to change......	1	0	0	0	10	10
Somewhat likely............	2	0	0	0	74	74
Somewhat unlikely..........	3	0	0	0	134	134
Very unlikely to change....	4	0	0	0	251	251
Don't know.................	8	0	0	0	10	10
No Answer..................	9	0	0	0	5	5
Not Applicable.............	BK	13626	354	1599	989	16568

93A. How important is the law enforcement issue to you--would you say it is one of the most important, important, not very important, or not important at all?
[VAR: LAWIMP]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR				COL. 51
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
One of the most important................	1	0	0	0	349	349
Important..................	2	0	0	0	568	568
Not very important.........	3	0	0	0	59	59
No important at all........	4	0	0	0	6	6
Don't know.................	3	0	0	0	5	5
No Answer..................	9	0	0	0	2	2
Not Applicable.............	BK	13626	354	1599	484	16063

93B. How much information do you have about the law enforcement issue? Do you have all of the information you need, most of the information, some information, or very little information?
[VAR: LAWINFO]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR				COL. 52
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
All of the information	1	0	0	0	53	53
Most of the information ...	2	0	0	0	218	218
Some of the information ...	3	0	0	0	524	524
Very little information....	4	0	0	0	187	187
Don't know	8	0	0	0	6	6
No Answer	9	0	0	0	1	1
Not Applicable	BK	13626	354	1599	484	16063

93C. How firm are you about your opinion on law enforcement--would you say you are very likely to change your opinion, somewhat likely to change, somewhat unlikely to change, or very unlikely to change?
[VAR: LAWFIRM]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR				COL. 53
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
Very likely to change......	1	0	0	0	28	28
Somewhat likely............	2	0	0	0	283	283
Somewhat unlikely..........	3	0	0	0	313	313
Very unlikely to change....	4	0	0	0	343	343
Don't know.................	8	0	0	0	20	20
No Answer..................	9	0	0	0	2	2
Not Applicable.............	BK	13626	354	1599	484	16063

94. Everything considered, would you say that, in general, you approve or disapprove of wiretapping?
[VAR: WIRTAP]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR				COL. 61
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
Approve....................	1	1351	30	296	0	1667
Disapprove.................	2	5920	307	1239	0	7456
No opinion.................	8	266	24	61	0	351
No Answer..................	9	15	3	3	0	21
Not Applicable.............	BK	6084	0	0	1473	7557

95. Do you think the use of marijuana should be made legal or not?
[VAR: GRASS]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR				COL. 62
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
Should.....................	1	1803	0	324	332	2459
Should not.................	2	5413	0	1222	1074	7709
Don't know.................	8	242	0	52	59	353
No Answer..................	9	35	0	1	8	44
Not Applicable.............	BK	6133	354	0	0	6487

REMARKS: Q. 95 was asked on both Form 1 and Form 2 at different points in the interview in 1978. See App. B for locations in the questionnaire.

96. Some people think the use of marijuana should be made legal. Other people think marijuana use should not be made legal. Which do you favor?

[VAR: GRASSY]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR				COL. 63
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
Make use legal	1	242	0	0	0	242
Don't make use legal	2	501	0	0	0	501
Don't know	8	27	0	0	0	27
No answer	9	1	0	0	0	1
Not applicable	BK	12855	354	1599	1473	16281

---

97. Do you expect the United States to fight in another war within the next ten years?
[VAR: USWAR]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR				COL. 64
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
Yes	1	4208	279	1016	0	5503
No	2	2231	54	512	0	2797
Don't know	8	352	21	69	0	442
No answer	9	19	0	2	0	21
Not applicable	BK	6816	0	0	1473	8289

---

98. Do you expect the United States to fight in another world war within the next ten years?
[VAR: USWARY]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR				COL. 65
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
Yes	1	313	0	0	0	313
No	2	360	0	0	0	360
Don't know	8	45	0	0	0	45
No answer	9	3	0	0	0	3
Not applicable	BK	12905	354	1599	1473	16331

REMARKS: See Q. 248 for discussion of the split-half questions and sample design.

---

99. Do you think it will be best for the future of this country if we take an active part in world affairs, or if we stay out of world affairs?
[VAR: USINTL]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR				COL. 66
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
Active part	1	4729	157	1038	0	5924
Stay out	2	2471	177	488	0	3136
Don't know	8	306	17	66	0	389
No answer	9	25	3	7	0	35
Not applicable	BK	6095	0	0	1473	7568

100. Do you think our government should continue to belong to the United Nations, or should we pull out of it now?

[VAR: USUN]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR				COL. 67
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
Continue to belong	1	5781	239	1278	0	7298
Pull out now	2	1217	77	220	0	1514
Don't know	8	516	36	98	0	650
No answer..................	9	17	2	3	0	22
Not applicable	BK	6095	0	0	1473	7568

---

101. Thinking about all the different kinds of governments in the world today, which of these statements comes closest to how you feel about Communism as a form of government? CODE ONE.

HAND
CARD
P

[VAR: COMMUN]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR				COL. 68
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
It's the worst kind of all	1	4656	130	0	875	5661
It's bad, but no worse than some others	2	2303	82	0	373	2758
It's all right for some countries	3	1600	83	0	155	1838
It's a good form of government	4	166	12	0	29	207
Don't know	8	245	45	0	35	325
No answer	9	21	2	0	6	29
Not applicable ....BK		4635	0	1599	0	6234

REMARKS: Card P contained the responses for punches 1-4.

---

102. What about ten years ago, that is in 1972, which of these statements came closest to how you felt about Communism as a form of government? CODE ONE.

HAND
CARD
P

[VAR: COMMUN10]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR				COL. 69
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
It's the worst kind of all	1	964	126	0	0	1090
It's bad, but no worse than some others	2	252	75	0	0	327
It's all right for some countries	3	146	74	0	0	220
It's a good form of government	4	30	5	0	0	35
Don't know	8	107	72	0	0	179
No answer	9	7	2	0	0	9
Not applicable	BK	12120	0	1599	1473	15192

REMARKS: Card P contained the responses for punches 1-4.

103. You will notice that the boxes on this card go from the highest position of "plus 5" for a country which you like very much, to the lowest position of "minus 5" for a country you dislike very much. How far up the scale or how far down the scale would you rate the following countries? READ EACH ITEM.

HAND
CARD
Q

A. Russia
[VAR: RUSSIA]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	COL. 70 ALL
+5	0	132	26	11	0	169
+4	1	124	3	15	0	142
+3	2	553	21	56	0	630
+2	3	475	11	73	0	559
+1	4	852	28	188	0	1068
-1	5	644	46	197	0	887
-2	6	322	15	118	0	455
-3	7	517	30	203	0	750
-4	8	301	31	125	0	457
-5	9	1747	100	550	0	2397
Don't know, No answer Not applicable	BK	7959	43	63	1473	9538

(NA = 49 DK = 376)

B. Japan
[VAR: JAPAN]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	COL. 71 ALL
+5	0	409	46	105	0	560
+4	1	523	32	121	0	676
+3	2	1180	43	257	0	1480
+2	3	834	27	255	0	1116
+1	4	1039	48	307	0	1394
-1	5	482	31	159	0	672
-2	6	276	20	84	0	380
-3	7	288	14	97	0	399
-4	8	246	26	60	0	332
-5	9	350	19	83	0	452
Don't know, No answer, Not applicable	BK	7999	48	71	1473	9591

(NA = 47 DK = 425)

DECK 5
COLS. 72-73
Qs. 103C,D

103. (Continued)

C. England
[VAR: ENGLAND]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR				COL. 72
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
+5	0	1082	37	331	0	1450
+4	1	1078	46	304	0	1428
+3	2	1397	64	350	0	1811
+2	3	790	59	208	0	1057
+1	4	727	34	205	0	966
-1	5	223	19	41	0	283
-2	6	106	10	26	0	142
-3	7	100	8	28	0	136
-4	8	62	21	23	0	106
-5	9	108	6	20	0	134
Don't know, No answer, Not applicable .... (NA = 52 DK= 367)	BK	7953	50	63	1473	9539

D. Canada
[VAR: CANADA]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR				COL. 73
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
+5	0	2332	94	581	0	3007
+4	1	1333	59	369	0	1761
+3	2	972	58	293	0	1323
+2	3	468	39	138	0	645
+1	4	376	31	105	0	512
-1	5	97	11	19	0	127
-2	6	41	5	9	0	55
-3	7	43	1	9	0	53
-4	8	28	12	10	0	50
-5	9	43	3	7	0	53
Don't know, No answer, Not applicable .... (NA = 52 DK = 304)	BK	7893	41	59	1473	9466

103. (Continued)

E. Brazil
[VAR: BRAZIL]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR				COL. 74
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
+5	0	339	37	74	0	450
+4	1	435	26	72	0	533
+3	2	860	51	153	0	1064
+2	3	838	39	250	0	1127
+1	4	1368	55	475	0	1898
-1	5	591	32	205	0	828
-2	6	262	9	78	0	349
-3	7	202	12	55	0	269
-4	8	120	14	31	0	165
-5	9	146	10	29	0	185
Don't know, No answer, Not applicable	BK	8465	69	177	1473	10184

(NA = 54 DK = 992)

F. China
[VAR: CHINA]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR				COL. 75
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
+5	0	188	25	54	0	267
+4	1	239	16	61	0	316
+3	2	479	43	137	0	659
+2	3	558	42	206	0	806
+1	4	1003	53	323	0	1379
-1	5	866	41	259	0	1166
-2	6	479	17	146	0	642
-3	7	515	13	126	0	654
-4	8	401	30	76	0	507
-5	9	834	22	117	0	973
Don't know, No answer, Not applicable	BK	8064	52	94	1473	9683

(NA = 54 DK = 509)

G. Israel
[VAR: ISRAEL]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR				COL. 76
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
+5	0	686	45	148	0	879
+4	1	536	26	123	0	685
+3	2	846	44	169	0	1059
+2	3	688	40	172	0	900
+1	4	1042	51	285	0	1378
-1	5	623	33	209	0	865
-2	6	314	17	106	0	437
-3	7	288	12	111	0	411
-4	8	187	20	77	0	284
-5	9	310	19	103	0	432
Don't know, No answer, Not applicable	BK	8106	47	96	1473	9722

(NA = 56 DK = 553)

DECK 5
COLS. 77-80
Q. 103H
DECK 6
Q. 104
COLS. 1-7

103 (Continued)

H. Egypt
[VAR: EGYPT]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR				COL. 77
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
+5	0	247	41	85	0	373
+4	1	317	41	106	0	464
+3	2	623	58	201	0	882
+2	3	671	45	206	0	922
+1	4	1265	49	387	0	1701
-1	5	834	22	205	0	1061
-2	6	408	13	97	0	518
-3	7	371	6	89	0	466
-4	8	264	17	53	0	334
-5	9	411	12	55	0	478
Don't know, No answer, Not applicable (NA = 55 DK = 681)	BK	8215	50	115	1473	9853

REMARKS: Card Q contained responses for punches 0 through 9.

DECK NUMBER ....COLUMN 80, PUNCH 5

Year ....Cols. 1-2
Original ID Number ....Cols. 3-6

---

104. What is your religious preference? Is it Protestant, Catholic, Jewish, some other religion, or no religion?
[VAR: RELIG]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR				COL. 7
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
Protestant ....(ASK A).....	1	8739	290	970	932	10931
Catholic	2	3414	34	439	375	4262
Jewish	3	323	1	43	27	394
None	4	933	23	117	107	1180
Other (SPECIFY RELIGION AND/OR CHURCH AND DENOMINATION) [See REMARKS below]	5	181	2	26	20	229
No answer	9	36	4	4	12	56

DECK 6
COLS. 8-12
QS. 104A

IF PROTESTANT:

104A. What specific denomination is that, if any?
(PROBE FOR EXACT DENOMINATION)
[VAR: DENOM]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR				COL. 8-9
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
BAPTIST						
American Baptist Association......	10	0	0	0	20	20
American Baptist Churches in the U.S.A....................	11	0	0	0	16	16
National Baptist Convention of America......................	12	0	0	0	7	7
National Baptist Convention, U.S.A., Inc....................	13	0	0	0	7	7
Southern Baptist Convention.......	14	0	0	0	107	107
Other Baptist Churches............	15	0	0	0	43	43
Baptist, Don't know which.........	18	2808	189	303	95	3395
METHODIST						
African Methodist Episcopal Church...........................	20	0	0	0	6	6
African Methodist Episcopal Zion Church.....................	21	0	0	0	2	2
United Methodist Church...........	22	0	0	0	126	126
Other Methodist Churches..........	23	0	0	0	12	12
Methodist, Don't know which.......	28	1674	46	147	18	1885
LUTHERAN						
American Lutheran Church..........	30	0	0	0	35	35
Lutheran Church in America........	31	0	0	0	5	5
Lutheran Church--Missouri Synod...	32	0	0	0	31	31
Wisconsin Evangelical Lutheran Synod..........................	33	0	0	0	1	1
Other Lutheran Churches...........	34	0	0	0	7	7
Lutheran, Don't know which........	38	1087	1	143	14	1245
PRESBYTERIAN						
Presbyterian Church in the U.S.A..	40	0	0	0	16	16
United Presbyterian Church in the United States of America....	41	0	0	0	31	31
Other Presbyterian Churches.......	42	0	0	0	5	5
Presbyterian, Don't know which....	48	641	6	64	23	734
EPISCOPAL CHURCH..................	50	369	5	37	28	439
Other (SPECIFY) ________________	60	1699	38	229	220	2186
NO DENOMINATION GIVEN OR NON-DENOMINATIONAL CHURCH.............	70	453	5	45	57	560
No answer	99	39	4	6	12	61
Not applicable (punches 2-5 in Col. 7)	BK	4856	60	625	529	6070

COLS. 10-12

REMARKS: Q. 104, Col. 7, punch 5 (Other, SPECIFY), is available from NORC. Q. 104A, Cols. 8-9, punch 60 (N = 2186), recoded into Cols. 10-12 [VAR: OTHER]. See Appendix J: Protestant denominations. See Appendix M for changes across surveys.

105. How often do you attend religious services? (USE CATEGORIES AS PROBES, IF NECESSARY.)
[VAR: ATTEND]

RESPONSE	PUNCH			YEAR		COL. 13
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
Never	0	1776	28	222	190	2216
Less than once a year	1	1080	22	130	107	1339
About once or twice a year.	2	1851	34	210	173	2268
Several times a year	3	1879	47	186	206	2318
About once a month	4	941	32	105	110	1188
2-3 times a month	5	1148	62	155	122	1487
Nearly every week	6	864	30	85	71	1050
Every week	7	2975	64	366	345	3750
Several times a week	8	1045	33	136	136	1350
Don't know, no answer	9	67	2	4	13	86

---

106. A. When you were growing up, how often did your mother (MOTHER SUBSTITUTE) attend religious services?
[VAR: MAATTEND]

RESPONSE	PUNCH			YEAR		COL. 14
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
Never......................	0	0	0	134	113	247
Less than once a year......	1	0	0	51	44	95
About once or twice a year.	2	0	0	104	87	191
Several times a year.......	3	0	0	116	122	238
About once a month.........	4	0	0	105	75	180
2-3 times a month..........	5	0	0	126	93	219
Nearly every week..........	6	0	0	146	97	243
Every week.................	7	0	0	592	604	1196
Several times a week.......	8	0	0	159	146	305
Don't know, no answer......	9	0	0	18	24	42
Not applicable (No Mother/ Mother Substitute)......	BK	13626	354	48	68	14096

---

106. B. When you were growing up, how often did your father (FATHER SUBSTITUTE) attend religious services?
[VAR: PAATTEND]

RESPONSE	PUNCH			YEAR		COL. 15
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
Never......................	0	0	0	279	237	516
Less than once a year......	1	0	0	77	61	138
About once or twice a year.	2	0	0	133	145	278
Several times a year.......	3	0	0	125	99	224
About once a month.........	4	0	0	58	72	130
2-3 times a month..........	5	0	0	79	77	156
Nearly every week..........	6	0	0	84	51	135
Every week.................	7	0	0	441	415	856
Several times a week.......	8	0	0	89	92	181
Don't know, no answer......	9	0	0	27	22	49
Not applicable (No Father/ Father Substitute)......	BK	13626	354	207	202	14389

DECK 6
COLS. 16-18
Qs. 107-108A1

107. ASK EVERYONE WITH ANY RELIGIOUS PREFERENCE NAMED IN Q. 104

Would you call yourself a strong (PREFERENCE NAMED IN Q. 104 OR 104-A) or a not very strong (PREFERENCE NAMED IN Q. 104 OR 104-A)?

[VAR: RELITEN]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR				COL. 16
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
Strong	1	3971	176	644	656	5447
Not very strong............	2	4668	108	707	566	6049
Somewhat strong (Vol.)	3	937	33	106	112	1188
Don't know	8	46	5	6	11	68
No answer	9	132	9	19	21	181
Not applicable (Punch 4 in col. 7)	BK	3872	23	117	107	4119

---

108. Do you believe there is a life after death?

[VAR: POSTLIFE]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR				COL. 17
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
Yes	1	5264	0	1086	1074	7424
No	2	1528	0	389	278	2195
Undecided	8	689	0	120	111	920
No answer	9	12	0	4	10	26
Not applicable	BK	6133	354	0	0	6487

IF YES OR UNDECIDED TO Q. 108:

A. Of course, no one knows exactly what life after death would be like, but here are some ideas people have had. (HAND CARD O). How likely do you feel each possibility is? Would you say very likely, somewhat likely, not too likely, or not likely at all?
(CIRCLE ONE NUMBER BESIDE EACH IDEA)

HAND
CARD
R

1. A life of peace and tranquility.

[VAR: POSTLF1]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR				COL. 18
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
Very likely................	1	0	0	770	775	1545
Somewhat likely............	2	0	0	346	307	653
Not too likely.............	3	0	0	39	50	89
Not likely at all..........	4	0	0	9	17	26
Don't know.................	8	0	0	38	31	69
No answer..................	9	0	0	8	15	23
Not applicable (Punch 2 in col. 17)	BK	13626	354	389	278	14647

108. (Continued)
2. A life of intense action.
[VAR: POSTLF2]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	COL. 19 ALL
Very likely................	1	0	0	119	162	281
Somewhat likely............	2	0	0	287	325	612
Not too likely.............	3	0	0	472	399	871
Not likely at all..........	4	0	0	225	199	424
Don't know.................	8	0	0	96	93	189
No answer..................	9	0	0	11	17	28
Not applicable (Punch 2 in col. 17)............	BK	13626	354	389	278	14647

3. A life like the one here on earth only better.
[VAR: POSTLF3]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	COL. 20 ALL
Very likely................	1	0	0	341	348	689
Somewhat likely............	2	0	0	339	348	687
Not too likely.............	3	0	0	254	254	508
Not likely at all..........	4	0	0	216	184	400
Don't know.................	8	0	0	51	45	96
No answer..................	9	0	0	9	16	25
Not applicable (Punch 2 .. in col. 17)............	BK	13626	354	389	278	14647

4. A life without many things which make our present life enjoyable.
[VAR: POSTLF4]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	COL. 21 ALL
Very likely................	1	0	0	228	268	496
Somewhat likely............	2	0	0	293	301	594
Not too likely.............	3	0	0	333	311	644
Not likely at all..........	4	0	0	262	227	489
Don't know.................	8	0	0	83	71	154
No answer..................	9	0	0	11	17	28
Not applicable (Punch 2 in col. 17)............	BK	13626	354	389	278	14647

108. (Continued)

5. A pale, shadowy form of life, hardly life at all.
[VAR: POSTLF5]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR				COL. 22
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
Very likely................	1	0	0	61	63	124
Somewhat likely............	2	0	0	151	154	305
Not too likely.............	3	0	0	327	312	639
Not likely at all..........	4	0	0	580	567	1147
Don't know.................	8	0	0	81	81	162
No answer..................	9	0	0	10	18	28
Not applicable (Punch 2 in col. 17)............	BK	13626	354	389	278	14647

6. A spiritual life, involving our mind but not our body.
[VAR: POSTLF6]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR				COL. 23
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
Very likely................	1	0	0	556	542	1098
Somewhat likely............	2	0	0	356	336	692
Not too likely.............	3	0	0	97	109	206
Not likely at all..........	4	0	0	126	128	254
Don't know.................	8	0	0	63	61	124
No answer..................	9	0	0	12	19	31
Not applicable (Punch 2 in col. 17)............	BK	13626	354	389	278	14647

7. A paradise of pleasure and delights.
[VAR: POSTLF7]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR				COL. 24
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
Very likely................	1	0	0	390	456	846
Somewhat likely............	2	0	0	330	349	679
Not too likely.............	3	0	0	274	207	481
Not likely at all..........	4	0	0	145	110	255
Don't know.................	8	0	0	58	55	113
No answer..................	9	0	0	13	18	31
Not applicable (Punch 2 in col. 17)............	BK	13626	354	389	278	14647

108. (Continued)

8. A place of loving intellectual communion.
[VAR: POSTLF8]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	COL. 25 ALL
Very likely................	1	0	0	617	623	1240
Somewhat likely............	2	0	0	388	415	803
Not too likely.............	3	0	0	93	56	149
Not likely at all..........	4	0	0	37	32	69
Don't know.................	8	0	0	62	53	115
No answer..................	9	0	0	13	16	29
Not applicable (Punch 2 in col. 17)............	BK	13626	354	389	278	14647

9. Union with God.

[VAR: POSTLF9]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	COL. 26 ALL
Very likely................	1	0	0	944	939	1883
Somewhat likely............	2	0	0	196	177	373
Not too likely.............	3	0	0	22	22	44
Not likely at all..........	4	0	0	8	12	20
Don't know.................	8	0	0	30	28	58
No answer..................	9	0	0	10	17	27
Not applicable (Punch 2 in col. 17)............	BK	13626	354	389	278	14647

10. Reunion with loved ones.

[VAR: POSTLF10]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	COL. 27 ALL
Very likely................	1	0	0	846	841	1687
Somewhat likely............	2	0	0	234	244	478
Not too likely.............	3	0	0	48	45	93
Not likely at all..........	4	0	0	30	20	50
Don't know.................	8	0	0	41	27	68
No answer..................	9	0	0	11	18	29
Not applicable (Punch 2 in col. 17)............	BK	13626	354	389	278	14647

REMARKS: CARD R contained the responses for punches 1-4.

109. About how often do you pray? USE CATEGORIES AS PROBES.
[VAR: PRAY]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR				COL. 28
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
Several times a day........	1	0	0	387	409	796
Once a day.................	2	0	0	474	421	895
Several times a week.......	3	0	0	204	201	405
Once a week................	4	0	0	122	104	226
Less than once a week......	5	0	0	325	292	617
Never......................	6	0	0	61	20	81
Don't know.................	8	0	0	6	2	8
No answer..................	9	0	0	20	24	44
Not applicable.............	BK	13626	354	0	0	13980

---

110. How often have you had any of the following experiences? READ EACH ITEM AND CIRCLE ONE CODE FOR EACH.

HAND
CARD
S

A. Thought you were somewhere you had been before, but knew that it was impossible.

[VAR: DEJAVU]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR				COL. 29
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
Never in my life...........	1	0	0	0	482	482
Once or twice..............	2	0	0	0	369	369
Several times..............	3	0	0	0	449	449
Often......................	4	0	0	0	139	139
I cannot answer this question...............	8	0	0	0	15	15
No answer..................	9	0	0	0	19	19
Not applicable.............	BK	13626	354	1599	0	15579

B. Felt as though you were in touch with someone when they were far away from you.

[VAR: ESP]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR				COL. 30
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
Never in my life...........	1	0	0	0	480	480
Once or twice	2	0	0	0	411	411
Several times..............	3	0	0	0	412	412
Often......................	4	0	0	0	136	136
I cannot answer this question...............	8	0	0	0	15	15
No answer..................	9	0	0	0	19	19
Not applicable.............	BK	13626	354	1599	0	15579

110. (continued)

C. Seen events that happened at a great distance as they were happening.

[VAR: VISIONS]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR				COL. 31
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
Never in my life	1	0	0	0	1009	1009
Once or twice	2	0	0	0	254	254
Several times	3	0	0	0	132	132
Often	4	0	0	0	39	39
I cannot answer this question	8	0	0	0	20	20
No answer	9	0	0	0	19	19
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	1599	0	15579

D. Felt as though you were really in touch with someone who had died.

[VAR: SPIRITS]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR				COL. 32
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
Never in my life	1	0	0	0	834	834
Once or twice	2	0	0	0	337	337
Several times	3	0	0	0	200	200
Often	4	0	0	0	74	74
I cannot answer this question	8	0	0	0	9	9
No answer	9	0	0	0	19	19
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	1599	0	15579

E. Felt as though you were very close to a powerful, spiritual force that seemed to lift you out of yourself.

[VAR: GRACE]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR				COL. 33
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
Never in my life	1	0	0	691	857	1548
Once or twice	2	0	0	430	294	724
Several times	3	0	0	260	197	457
Often	4	0	0	158	94	252
I cannot answer this question	8	0	0	56	12	68
No answer	9	0	0	4	19	23
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	0	0	13980

REMARKS: CARD S contained the responses for punches 1-4.

---

111. How close do you feel to God most of the time? Would you say extremely close, somewhat close, not very close, or not close at all?

[VAR: NEARGOD]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR				COL. 34
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
Extremely close	1	0	0	471	443	914
Somewhat close	2	0	0	838	782	1620
Not very close	3	0	0	151	142	293
Not close at all	4	0	0	91	59	150
Does not believe in God	5	0	0	20	16	36
Don't know	8	0	0	17	8	25
No answer	9	0	0	11	23	34
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	0	0	13980

DECK 6
COLS. 35-37
Qs. 112A, B, C

112. When you think about God, how likely are each of these images to come to your mind? Would you say extremely likely, somewhat likely, not too likely, or not likely at all? (HAND CARD P. READ EACH ITEM.) (CIRCLE ONE NUMBER FOR EACH WORD)

HAND
CARD
T

A. Judge

[VAR: JUDGE]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR				COL. 35
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
Extremely likely...........	1	0	0	731	223	954
Somewhat likely............	2	0	0	470	138	608
Not too likely.............	3	0	0	208	55	263
Not likely at all..........	4	0	0	148	52	200
Don't know.................	8	0	0	25	5	30
No answer..................	9	0	0	17	11	28
Not applicable.............	BK	13626	354	0	989	14969

B. Redeemer
[VAR: REDEEMER]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR				COL. 36
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
Extremely likely...........	1	0	0	944	288	1232
Somewhat likely............	2	0	0	416	118	534
Not too likely.............	3	0	0	106	33	139
Not likely at all..........	4	0	0	74	26	100
Don't know.................	8	0	0	43	8	51
No answer..................	9	0	0	16	11	27
Not applicable.............	BK	13626	354	0	989	14969

C. Lover
[VAR: LOVER]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR				COL. 37
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
Extremely likely...........	1	0	0	675	163	838
Somewhat likely............	2	0	0	315	97	412
Not too likely.............	3	0	0	212	82	294
Not likely at all..........	4	0	0	325	116	441
Don't know.................	8	0	0	55	15	70
No answer..................	9	0	0	17	11	28
Not applicable.............	BK	13626	354	0	989	14969

112. (Continued)
D. Master
[VAR: MASTER]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR				COL. 38
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
Extremely likely...........	1	0	0	851	267	1118
Somewhat likely............	2	0	0	385	117	502
Not too likely.............	3	0	0	175	49	224
Not likely at all..........	4	0	0	138	35	173
Don't know.................	8	0	0	34	5	39
No answer..................	9	0	0	16	11	27
Not applicable.............	BK	13626	354	0	989	14969

E. Mother
[VAR: MOTHER]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR				COL. 39
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
Extremely likely...........	1	0	0	389	105	494
Somewhat likely............	2	0	0	368	113	481
Not too likely.............	3	0	0	365	94	459
Not likely at all..........	4	0	0	406	147	553
Don't know.................	8	0	0	52	14	66
No answer..................	9	0	0	19	11	30
Not applicable.............	BK	13626	354	0	989	14969

F. Creator
[VAR: CREATOR]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR				COL. 40
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
Extremely likely...........	1	0	0	1268	382	1650
Somewhat likely............	2	0	0	210	69	279
Not too likely.............	3	0	0	37	10	47
Not likely at all..........	4	0	0	40	10	50
Don't know.................	8	0	0	26	2	28
No answer..................	9	0	0	18	11	29
Not applicable.............	BK	13626	354	0	989	14969

DECK 6
COLS 41-43
Qs. 112G,H,I

112. (Continued)

G. Father
[VAR: FATHER]

RESPONSE	PUNCH			YEAR		COL. 41
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
Extremely likely...........	1	0	0	950	308	1258
Somewhat likely............	2	0	0	379	110	489
Not too likely.............	3	0	0	108	21	129
Not likely at all..........	4	0	0	113	31	144
Don't know.................	8	0	0	30	3	33
No answer..................	9	0	0	19	11	30
Not applicable.............	BK	13626	354	0	989	14969

H. Spouse
[VAR: SPOUSE]

RESPONSE	PUNCH			YEAR		COL. 42
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
Extremely likely...........	1	0	0	258	71	329
Somewhat likely............	2	0	0	253	86	339
Not too likely.............	3	0	0	410	114	524
Not likely at all..........	4	0	0	601	191	792
Don't know.................	8	0	0	56	10	66
No answer..................	9	0	0	21	12	33
Not applicable.............	BK	13626	354	0	989	14969

I. Friend
[VAR: FRIEND]

RESPONSE	PUNCH			YEAR		COL. 43
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
Extremely likely...........	1	0	0	962	295	1257
Somewhat likely............	2	0	0	406	129	535
Not too likely.............	3	0	0	91	29	120
Not likely at all..........	4	0	0	98	17	115
Don't know.................	8	0	0	24	3	27
No answer..................	9	0	0	18	11	29
Not applicable.............	BK	13626	354	0	989	14969

112. (Continued)

J. King
[VAR: KING]

RESPONSE	PUNCH			YEAR		COL. 44
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
Extremely likely...........	1	0	0	792	257	1049
Somewhat likely............	2	0	0	330	89	419
Not too likely.............	3	0	0	216	62	278
Not likely at all..........	4	0	0	206	60	266
Don't know.................	8	0	0	38	5	43
No answer..................	9	0	0	17	11	28
Not applicable.............	BK	13626	354	0	989	14969

K. Liberator
[VAR: LIBERATR]

RESPONSE	PUNCH			YEAR		COL. 45
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
Extremely likely...........	1	0	0	658	210	868
Somewhat likely............	2	0	0	440	144	584
Not too likely.............	3	0	0	223	59	282
Not likely at all..........	4	0	0	194	47	241
Don't know.................	8	0	0	65	13	78
No answer..................	9	0	0	19	11	30
Not applicable.............	BK	13626	354	0	989	14969

L. Healer
[VAR: HEALER]

RESPONSE	PUNCH			YEAR		COL. 46
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
Extremely likely...........	1	0	0	1075	332	1407
Somewhat likely............	2	0	0	322	101	423
Not too likely.............	3	0	0	77	15	92
Not likely at all..........	4	0	0	78	20	98
Don't know.................	8	0	0	30	5	35
No answer..................	9	0	0	17	11	28
Not applicable.............	BK	13626	354	0	989	14969

REMARKS: CARD T contained responses for punches 1-4.

DECK 6
COLS. 47-48
Q. 113A,B

113. There are many different ways of picturing God. We'd like to know the kinds of images you are most likely to associate with God.

Here is a card with sets of contrasting images. On a scale of 1-7 where would you place your image of God between the two contrasting images? (HAND CARD U)

The first set of contrasting images shows Mother at 1 on the scale and Father at 7. If you image God as a Mother you would place yourself at 1. If you imagine God as a Father, you would place yourself at 7. If you imagine God as somewhere between Mother and Father, you would place yourself at 2, 3, 4, 5, or 6. (REPEAT EXAMPLE AS NECESSARY FOR EACH ITEM A-F, SUBSTITUTING IMAGES A-F FOR "MOTHER" AND "FATHER".)

Where would you place your image of God on the scale for . . . READ EACH SET OF IMAGES AND CIRCLE ONE CODE FOR EACH.

HAND
CARD
U

A. **Mother** **Father**

1 2 3 4 5 6 7

[VAR: MAPA]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR				COL. 47
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
1 - Mother	1	0	0	0	32	32
2	2	0	0	0	16	16
3	3	0	0	0	30	30
4	4	0	0	0	257	257
5	5	0	0	0	86	86
6	6	0	0	0	80	80
7 - Father	7	0	0	0	429	429
No Answer	9	0	0	0	59	59
Not Applicable	BK	13626	354	1599	484	16063

B. **Master** **Spouse**

1 2 3 4 5 6 7

[VAR: MASTERSP]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR				COL. 48
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
1 - Master	1	0	0	0	481	481
2	2	0	0	0	113	113
3	3	0	0	0	72	72
4	4	0	0	0	180	180
5	5	0	0	0	26	26
6	6	0	0	0	16	16
7 - Spouse	7	0	0	0	34	34
Don't know	8	0	0	0	1	1
No Answer	9	0	0	0	66	66
Not Applicable	BK	13626	354	1599	484	16063

DECK 6
COLS. 49-51
Q. 113C,D,E

113. (Continued)

C. Judge — **Lover**

1 2 3 4 5 6 7

[VAR: JUDGELUV]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR				COL. 49
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
1 - Judge	1	0	0	0	373	373
2	2	0	0	0	102	102
3	3	0	0	0	84	84
4	4	0	0	0	218	218
5	5	0	0	0	41	41
6	6	0	0	0	22	22
7 - Lover	7	0	0	0	83	83
Don't know	8	0	0	0	1	1
No Answer	9	0	0	0	65	65
Not Applicable	BK	13626	354	1599	484	16063

D. Friend — **King**

1 2 3 4 5 6 7

[VAR: FRNDKING]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR				COL. 50
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
1 - Friend	1	0	0	0	293	293
2	2	0	0	0	77	77
3	3	0	0	0	41	41
4	4	0	0	0	258	258
5	5	0	0	0	53	53
6	6	0	0	0	29	29
7 - King	7	0	0	0	180	180
No Answer	9	0	0	0	58	58
Not Applicable	BK	13626	354	1599	484	16063

E. Creator — **Healer**

1 2 3 4 5 6 7

[VAR: CRTRHEAL]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR				COL. 51
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
1 - Creator	1	0	0	0	310	310
2	2	0	0	0	42	42
3	3	0	0	0	35	35
4	4	0	0	0	427	427
5	5	0	0	0	27	27
6	6	0	0	0	26	26
7 - Healer	7	0	0	0	70	70
No Answer	9	0	0	0	52	52
Not Applicable	BK	13626	354	1599	484	16063

113. (Continued)

F. Redeemer — **Liberator**

1 2 3 4 5 6 7

[VAR: RDEEMLIB]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR				COL. 52
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
1 - Redeemer	1	0	0	0	375	375
2	2	0	0	0	78	78
3	3	0	0	0	47	47
4	4	0	0	0	342	342
5	5	0	0	0	25	25
6	6	0	0	0	18	18
7 - Liberator	7	0	0	0	46	46
Don't know	8	0	0	0	2	2
No Answer	9	0	0	0	56	56
Not Applicable	BK	13626	354	1599	484	16063

---

114. In what religion were you raised?

[VAR: RELIG16]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR				COL. 53
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
Protestant.................	1	7997	308	996	955	10256
Catholic	2	3227	38	481	399	4145
Jewish	3	293	1	50	30	374
None	4	344	3	52	43	442
Other (SPECIFY RELIGION AND/OR CHURCH AND DENOMINATION [See REMARKS below]......	5	121	2	11	25	159
Don't know.................	8	1	0	0	0	1
No answer..................	9	30	2	9	21	62
Not applicable.............	BK	1613	0	0	0	1613

DECK 6
COLS. 54-58
Q. 114A

114. (Continued)

IF PROTESTANT:

A. What specific denomination is that, if any? (PROBE FOR EXACT DENOMINATION)
[VAR: DENOM16]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR				COLS. 54-55
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
BAPTIST						
American Baptist Association..	10	0	0	0	19	19
American Baptist Churches in the U.S.A.	11	0	0	0	16	16
National Baptist Convention of America..................	12	0	0	0	8	8
National Baptist Convention, U.S.A., Inc.	13	0	0	0	6	6
Southern Baptist Convention...	14	0	0	0	130	130
Other Baptist Churches........	15	0	0	0	40	40
Baptist, Don't know which.....	18	2795	226	340	108	3469
METHODIST						
African Methodist Episcopal Church......................	20	0	0	0	15	15
African Methodist Episcopal Zion Church.................	21	0	0	0	0	0
United Methodist Church.......	22	0	0	0	127	127
Other Methodist Churches......	23	0	0	0	22	22
Methodist, Don't know which...	28	1737	48	183	33	2001
LUTHERAN						
American Lutheran Church......	30	0	0	0	34	34
Lutheran Church in America....	31	0	0	0	3	3
Lutheran Church--Missouri Synod..............	32	0	0	0	27	27
Wisconsin Evangelical Lutheran Synod..............	33	0	0	0	0	0
Other Lutheran Churches.......	34	0	0	0	6	6
Lutheran, Don't know which....	38	1010	1	143	22	1176
PRESBYTERIAN						
Presbyterian Church in the United States...............	40	0	0	0	17	17
United Presbyterian Church in the U.S.A.	41	0	0	0	23	23
Other Presbyterian Churches...	42	0	0	0	8	8
Presbyterian, Don't know which............	48	620	9	62	31	722
EPISCOPAL CHURCH................	50	294	6	40	26	366
OTHER (SPECIFY)________________	60	1298	16	201	189	1704
NO DENOMINATION GIVEN OR NON-DENOMINATIONAL CHURCH.........	70	224	2	26	36	288
Don't know......................	98	1	0	0	0	1
No Answer.......................	99	42	2	10	28	82
Not Applicable (punches 2-5,9 in Col. 42).............	BK	5605	44	594	499	6742

COLS. 56-58
[See REMARKS]

REMARKS: Q. 114, Col. 53, punch 5 (Other, SPECIFY), is available from NORC. Q. 114A, Col. 54-55 punch 60 (N = 1704), recoded into Cols. 56-58 [VAR: OTHER16]. See Appendix J: Protestant Denominations. See Appendix M for changes across surveys.

DECK 6
COL. 59
Q. 115

IF R CURRENTLY MARRIED, ASK Q'S 115 AND 116 (OTHERS, SKIP TO Q. 117)

115. What is your (SPOUSE'S) religious preference? Is it Protestant, Catholic, Jewish, some other religion, or no religion?
[VAR: SPREL]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR				COL. 59
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
Protestant .(ASK A)	1	5087	116	601	536	6340
Catholic	2	1981	15	264	210	2470
Jewish	3	180	0	24	16	220
None	4	415	6	58	40	519
Other (SPECIFY RELIGION AND/OR CHURCH AND DENOMINATION) [SEE REMARKS below]	5	87	1	13	16	117
Don't know	8	15	0	0	0	15
No answer	9	30	1	5	11	47
Not applicable (Not currently married)	BK	5831	215	634	644	7324

115. (Continued)

IF PROTESTANT:

A. What specific denomination is that, if any? (PROBE FOR EXACT DENOMINATION)
[VAR: SPDEN]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR				COL. 60-61
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
BAPTIST						
American Baptist Association..	10	0	0	0	11	11
American Baptist Churches in the U.S.A.	11	0	0	0	10	10
National Baptist Convention of America.................	12	0	0	0	1	1
National Baptist Convention, U.S.A., Inc.	13	0	0	0	4	4
Southern Baptist Convention...	14	0	0	0	55	55
Other Baptist Churches........	15	0	0	0	29	29
Baptist, Don't know which.....	18	1570	69	168	37	1844
METHODIST						
African Methodist Episcopal Church......................	20	0	0	0	1	1
African Methodist Episcopal Zion Church.................	21	0	0	0	0	0
United Methodist Church.......	22	0	0	0	71	71
Other Methodist Churches......	23	0	0	0	7	7
Methodist, Don't know which...	28	971	25	89	9	1094
LUTHERAN						
American Lutheran Church......	30	0	0	0	18	18
Lutheran Church in America....	31	0	0	0	6	6
Lutheran Church-- Missouri Synod..............	32	0	0	0	17	17
Wisconsin Evangelical Lutheran Synod..............	33	0	0	0	1	1
Other Lutheran Churches.......	34	0	0	0	3	3
Lutheran, Don't know which....	38	650	1	89	23	763
PRESBYTERIAN						
Presbyterian Church in the United States...............	40	0	0	0	15	15
United Presbyterian Church in the U.S.A.	41	0	0	0	21	21
Other Presbyterian Churches...	42	0	0	0	3	3
Presbyterian, Don't know which............	48	620	2	51	3	462
EPISCOPAL CHURCH................	50	204	2	22	15	243
OTHER (SPECIFY)________________	60	991	16	149	141	1297
NO DENOMINATION GIVEN OR NON-DENOMINATIONAL CHURCH.........	70	275	1	32	35	343
Don't know......................	98	11	0	0	0	11
No Answer.......................	99	28	1	6	11	46
Not Applicable (punches 2-5,8,BK in Col. 59)..........	BK	8520	237	993	926	10676

COLS. 62-64
[See REMARKS]

REMARKS: Q. 115, Col. 59, punch 5 (Other, SPECIFY), is available from NORC. Q. 115A, Cols. 60-61, punch 60 (N = 1297), recoded into Cols. 62-64 [VAR: SPOTHER]. See Appendix J: Protestant Denominations. See Appendix M for changes across surveys.

DECK 6
COL. 65
Q. 116

116. In what religion was your (husband/wife) raised?
[VAR: SPREL16]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR				COL. 65
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
Protestant (ASK A)	1	5191	118	600	521	6430
Catholic	2	2036	18	274	228	2556
Jewish	3	179	0	24	16	219
None	4	216	1	45	36	298
Other (SPECIFY RELIGION AND/OR CHURCH AND DENOMINATION) [See REMARKS]	5	77	0	10	14	101
Don't know	8	60	0	4	0	64
No answer	9	36	2	8	14	60
Not applicable (Not currently married)	BK	5831	215	634	644	7324

DECK 6
COLS. 66-70
Q. 116A

116. (Continued)

IF PROTESTANT:

A. What specific denomination is that, if any? (PROBE FOR EXACT DENOMINATION) [VAR: SPDEN16]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	COLS. 66-67 ALL
BAPTIST						
American Baptist Association..	10	0	0	0	13	13
American Baptist Churches in the U.S.A.	11	0	0	0	10	10
National Baptist Convention of America..................	12	0	0	0	2	2
National Baptist Convention, U.S.A., Inc.	13	0	0	0	4	4
Southern Baptist Convention...	14	0	0	0	70	70
Other Baptist Churches........	15	0	0	0	24	24
Baptist, Don't know which.....	18	1715	80	185	52	2032
METHODIST						
African Methodist Episcopal Church......................	20	0	0	0	1	1
African Methodist Episcopal Zion Church.................	21	0	0	0	0	0
United Methodist Church.......	22	0	0	0	53	53
Other Methodist Churches......	23	0	0	0	8	8
Methodist, Don't know which...	28	1090	21	112	20	1243
LUTHERAN						
American Lutheran Church......	30	0	0	0	16	16
Lutheran Church in America....	31	0	0	0	5	5
Lutheran Church--Missouri Synod..............	32	0	0	0	14	14
Wisconsin Evangelical Lutheran Synod.............	33	0	0	0	0	0
Other Lutheran Churches.......	34	0	0	0	6	6
Lutheran, Don't know which....	38	654	1	83	25	763
PRESBYTERIAN						
Presbyterian Church in the United States...............	40	0	0	0	14	14
United Presbyterian Church in the U.S.A.	41	0	0	0	13	13
Other Presbyterian Churches...	42	0	0	0	2	2
Presbyterian, Don't know which............	48	385	1	55	10	451
EPISCOPAL CHURCH...............	50	197	3	23	16	239
OTHER (SPECIFY)__________________...	60	908	12	121	117	1158
NO DENOMINATION GIVEN OR NON-DENOMINATIONAL CHURCH.........	70	206	0	18	25	249
Don't know.....................	98	27	0	5	0	32
No Answer......................	99	31	2	10	12	55
Not Applicable (punches 2-5,9 in Col. 42)............	BK	8413	234	987	941	10575

COLS. 68-70
[See REMARKS]

REMARKS: Q. 116, Col. 65, punch 5 (Other, SPECIFY), is available from NORC. Q. 116A, Col. 64, punch 60 (N = 1158), recoded into Cols. 68-70 [VAR: SPOTH16]. See Appendix J: Protestant denominations. See Appendix M for changes across surveys.

DECK 6
COLS. 71-72
Qs. 117-118

117. The United States Supreme Court has ruled that no state or local government may require the reading of the Lord's Prayer or Bible verses in public schools. What are your views on this--do you approve or disapprove of the court ruling?

[VAR: PRAYER]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR				COL. 71
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
Approve	1	1831	72	631	0	2534
Disapprove	2	3294	262	904	0	4460
No opinion	8	142	19	60	0	221
No answer	9	12	1	4	0	17
Not applicable	BK	8347	0	0	1473	9820

118. What are your views on the reading of the Lord's Prayer or Bible verses in public schools? Do you think it should be required in all public schools, not allowed in any public schools, or that it should be up to each state or local community to decide?

[VAR: PRAYERY]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR				COL. 72
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
Required	1	224	0	0	0	224
Not allowed	2	60	0	0	0	60
Communities decide	3	420	0	0	0	420
No opinion	8	19	0	0	0	19
No answer	9	8	0	0	0	8
Not applicable	BK	12895	354	1599	1473	16321

REMARKS: See Q. 248 for discussion of the split-half sampling on this question.

119. Which of these statements comes closest to describing your feelings about the Bible? READ FIRST THREE STATEMENTS [(a)-(c)] ONLY. CIRCLE ONLY ONE CODE.

HAND CARD V

a. The Bible is the actual word of God and is to be taken literally, word for word 1

b. The Bible is the inspired word of God but not everything in it should be taken literally, word for word 2

c. The Bible is an ancient book of fables, legends, history, and moral precepts recorded by men 3

[VAR: BIBLE]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR				COL. 73
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
a. Actual word	1	0	0	0	367	367
b. Inspired word	2	0	0	0	455	455
c. Ancient book	3	0	0	0	134	134
Other (Volunteered)........	4	0	0	0	7	7
Don't know	8	0	0	0	13	13
No Answer	9	0	0	0	13	13
Not Applicable	BK	13626	354	1599	484	16063

REMARKS: Card V contained punches 1-3.

---

120. Here are four statements about the Bible, and I'd like you to tell me which is closest to your own view. READ FIRST FOUR STATEMENTS [(a)-(d)] ONLY. CIRCLE ONLY ONE CODE.

HAND CARD W

a. The Bible is God's Word and all it says is true 1

b. The Bible was written by men inspired by God, but it contains some human errors 2

c. The Bible is a good book because it was written by wise men, but God had nothing to do with it 3

d. The Bible was written by men who lived so long ago that it is worth very little today 4

[VAR: BIBLEY]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR				COL. 74
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
a. God's word	1	0	0	0	219	219
b. Inspired by God	2	0	0	0	215	215
c. Good book	3	0	0	0	27	27
d. Worth very little	4	0	0	0	10	10
Other	5	0	0	0	3	3
Don't know	8	0	0	0	5	5
No Answer	9	0	0	0	5	5
Not Applicable	BK	13626	354	1599	989	16568

DECK 6
COL. 80
DECK 7
COLS. 1-8
Qs. 121,122

DECK NUMBER .... COL. 80, PUNCH 6

YEAR .... COLS. 1-2
ORIGINAL ID NUMBER .... COLS. 3-6

On the 1972-1977 surveys, Qs. 121, 123, 124, 125, 126, 128, and 130 were asked of non-blacks only. On the 1978-84 surveys those questions were asked of all respondents. Q. 133 was asked of non-blacks only in 1972, 1975 and 1977 and of all in 1973 and 1977-84. See Appendix M for details.

---

121. Do you think there should be laws against marriages between (Negroes/blacks) and whites?
[VAR: RACMAR]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR				COL. 7
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
Yes	1	3618	23	0	346	3987
No	2	7098	317	0	1037	8452
Don't know	8	255	12	0	37	304
No Answer	9	38	2	0	53	93
Not Applicable (Black)	BK	2617	0	1599	0	4216

REMARKS: See Appendix M for across survey changes.

---

122. Now thinking about ten years ago, that is in 1972, did you then think there should be laws against marriages between (Negroes/Blacks) and whites?
[VAR: RACMAR10]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR				COL. 8
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
Yes	1	542	43	0	0	585
No	2	876	285	0	0	1161
Don't know	8	76	21	0	0	97
No Answer	9	12	5	0	0	17
Not Applicable	BK	12120	0	1599	1473	15192

123. How strongly would you object if a member of your family wanted to bring a (Negro/Black) friend home to dinner? Would you object strongly, mildly, or not at all?
[VAR: RACDIN]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR				COL. 9
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
Strongly	1	1126	4	0	93	1223
Mildly	2	1376	22	0	160	1558
Not at all	3	6989	323	0	1197	8509
Don't know	8	160	4	0	18	182
No Answer	9	31	1	0	5	37
Not Applicable (Black).....	BK	3944	0	1599	0	5543

REMARKS: See Appendix M for across survey changes.

---

124. Here are some opinions other people have expressed in connection with (Negroes/Black)-white relations. Which statement on the card comes closest to how you, yourself, feel?

HAND
CARD
X

The first one is.....

A. (Negroes/Blacks) shouldn't push themselves where they're not wanted.
[VAR: RACPUSH]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR				COL. 10
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
Agree strongly	1	3777	64	0	373	4214
Agree slightly	2	2785	54	0	440	3279
Disagree slightly	3	1616	54	0	311	1981
Disagree strongly	4	1220	170	0	307	1697
No opinion	8	261	9	0	33	303
No answer	9	39	3	0	9	51
Not applicable (Black).....	BK	3928	0	1599	0	5527

124. (Continued)

B. White people have a right to keep (Negroes/Blacks) out of their neighborhoods if they want to, and (Negroes/Blacks) should respect that right.

[VAR: RACSEG]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	COL. 11 ALL
Agree strongly	1	1279	18	0	151	1448
Agree slightly	2	1148	21	0	211	1380
Disagree slightly	3	1852	31	0	368	2251
Disagree strongly	4	2503	278	0	705	3486
No opinion	8	247	4	0	31	282
No answer	9	21	2	0	7	30
Not applicable	BK	6576	0	1599	0	8175

REMARKS: Card X contained the responses for punches 1-4.
See Appendix M for across survey changes.

---

125. Suppose there is a community-wide vote on the general housing issue. There are two possible laws to vote on (READ CATEGORIES A & B). Which law would you vote for?

HAND
CARD
Y

[VAR: RACOPEN]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	COL. 12 ALL
A. One law says that a homeowner can decide for himself whom to sell his house to, even if he prefers not to sell to (Negroes/Blacks)	1	4190	0	779	662	5631
B. The second law says that a homeowner cannot refuse to sell to someone because of their race or color	2	2598	0	748	754	4100
Neither (Vol.)	3	98	0	30	26	154
Don't know	8	111	0	35	22	168
No answer	9	21	0	7	9	37
Not applicable (Black)	BK	6608	354	0	0	6962

REMARKS: See Appendix M for across survey changes. Card Y contained options A and B.

DECK 7
COLS. 13-16
Qs. 126

126. Are there any (Negroes/Blacks) living in this neighborhood now?

[VAR: RACLIVE]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	COL. 13 ALL
Yes (ASK A-C)	1	5138	232	751	746	6867
No (GO TO Q. 127)	2	6921	111	796	660	8488
Don't know (GO TO Q. 127)..	8	465	9	49	59	582
No Answer	9	17	2	3	8	30
Not Applicable (Black).....	BK	1085	0	0	0	1085

A. Are there any (Negro/Black) families living close to you?

[VAR: RACCLOS]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	COL. 14 ALL
Yes	1	3682	201	521	573	4977
No	2	1418	31	227	164	1840
Don't know	8	4	0	0	0	4
No answer	9	50	2	6	17	75
Not applicable (Black and punches 2,8 in Col. 13)	BK	8472	120	845	719	10156

B. How many blocks (or miles) away do they (the [Negro/Black] families who live closest to you) live?

[VAR: RACDIS]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	COL. 15 ALL
On this block, a few doors/houses away	1	2181	156	351	409	3097
1-3 blocks away, under 1/4 mile	2	1790	50	234	224	2298
4-8 blocks away, 1/4 to 1 mile	3	759	20	93	62	934
Over 8 blocks away, over 1 mile	4	337	1	62	34	434
Don't know	8	16	0	6	1	23
No answer	9	71	7	8	24	110
Not applicable	BK	8472	120	845	719	10156

C. Do you think this neighborhood will become all (Negro/Black) in the next few years, or will it remain integrated?

[VAR: RACINTEG]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	COL. 16 ALL
All Negro/Black	1	316	54	42	41	453
Remain integrated	2	4532	156	667	673	6028
Mixed, but not Black and White 3		2	0	0	0	2
Don't know	8	209	19	35	13	276
No answer	9	95	5	10	27	137
Not applicable	BK	8472	120	845	719	10156

REMARKS: See Appendix M for across survey changes.

127. If a Negro with the same income and education as you have, moved into your block, would it make any difference to you?
[VAR: RACOBJCT]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR				COL. 17
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
Yes, would like it	1	17	0	0	0	17
No, would not like it	2	186	0	0	0	186
No difference	3	1117	0	0	0	1117
Don't know	8	29	0	0	0	29
No answer	9	3	0	0	0	3
Not applicable	BK	12274	354	1599	1473	15700

---

128. During the last few years, has anyone in your family brought a friend who was a (Negro/Black) home for dinner?
[VAR: RACHOME]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR				COL. 18
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
Yes	1	2044	143	0	453	2640
No	2	6228	200	0	1010	7438
Don't know	8	20	7	0	2	29
No answer	9	38	4	0	8	50
Not applicable (Black)	BK	5296	0	1599	0	6895

REMARKS: See Appendix M for across survey changes.

Here are a few questions regarding race relations in our country. We'd like your opinion.

129. Do you think white students and (Negro/Black) students should go to the same schools or to separate schools?
[VAR: RACSCHOL]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR				COL. 19
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
Same schools	1	6541	331	0	1327	8199
Separate schools	2	888	10	0	110	1008
Don't know	8	160	8	0	26	194
No answer	9	27	5	0	10	42
Not applicable	BK	6010	0	1599	0	7609

REMARKS: See Appendix M for across survey changes.

130. A. Would you yourself have any objection to sending your children to a school where a few of the children are (Negroes/Blacks)?
[VAR: RACFEW]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR				COL. 20
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
Yes (GO TO Q. 119)	1	505	20	78	0	603
No (ASK B)	2	7771	329	1503	0	9603
Don't know (ASK B)	8	76	3	15	0	94
No answer	9	30	2	3	0	35
Not applicable (Black).....	BK	5244	0	0	1473	6717

B. IF NO OR DON'T KNOW TO A: Where half of the children are (Negroes/Blacks)?

[VAR: RACHAF]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR				COL. 21
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
Yes (GO TO Q.119)	1	1517	13	267	0	1797
No (ASK C)	2	6075	316	1209	0	7600
Don't know (ASK C)	8	230	3	37	0	270
No answer	9	55	2	8	0	65
Not applicable (Black or punch 1 in Col. 20)	BK	5749	20	78	1473	7320

C. IF NO OR DON'T KNOW TO B: Where more than half of the children are (Negroes/Blacks)?

[VAR: RACMOST]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR				COL. 22
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
Yes	1	2520	35	528	0	3083
No	2	3390	275	647	0	4312
Don't know	8	360	7	64	0	431
No answer	9	85	4	15	0	104
Not applicable (Black, punches 1 in Col. 20 or 1 in Col. 21)	BK	7271	33	345	1473	9122

REMARKS: See Appendix M for across survey changes.

ASK EVERYONE

131. In general, do you favor or oppose the busing of (Negro/Black) and white school children from one district to another?
[VAR: BUSING]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR				COL. 23
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
Favor	1	1946	191	365	0	2502
Oppose	2	8302	145	1123	0	9570
Don't know	8	365	14	90	0	469
No answer	9	41	4	21	0	66
Not applicable	BK	2972	0	0	1473	4445

132. Now, thinking about ten years ago, that is in 1972, did you then favor or oppose the busing of (Negro/Black) and white school children from one school district to another?

[VAR: BUSING10]

RESPONSE	PUNCH			YEAR		COL. 24
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
Favor	1	306	176	0	0	482
Oppose	2	1062	134	0	0	1196
Don't know	8	132	37	0	0	169
No answer	9	6	7	0	0	13
Not applicable	BK	12120	0	1599	1473	15192

133. If your party nominated a (Negro/Black) for President, would you vote for him if he were qualified for the job?

[VAR: RACPRES]

RESPONSE	PUNCH			YEAR		COL. 25
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
Yes	1	6621	344	1309	0	8274
No	2	1494	3	217	0	1714
Don't know	8	407	3	66	0	476
No answer	9	33	4	7	0	44
Not applicable (Black).....	BK	5071	0	0	1473	6544

REMARKS: See Appendix M for across survey changes.

134. Do you think Negroes should have as good a chance as white people to get any kind of job, or do you think white people should have the first chance at any kind of job?

[VAR: RACJOB]

RESPONSE	PUNCH			YEAR		COL. 26
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
As good a chance	1	1289	0	0	0	1289
White people first	2	43	0	0	0	43
Don't know	8	16	0	0	0	16
No answer	9	4	0	0	0	4
Not applicable (Black).....	BK	12274	354	1599	1473	15700

ASK IN TERMS OF OPPOSITE RACE.

135. Do (Blacks/Negroes)/Whites attend the church that you, yourself, attend most often, or not?

[VAR: RACCHURH]

RESPONSE	PUNCH			YEAR		COL. 29
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
Yes	1	958	0	482	563	2003
No	2	1548	0	862	692	3102
No Church	3	483	0	243	204	930
Don't know	8	4	0	4	0	8
No answer	9	7	0	8	14	29
Not applicable	BK	10626	354	0	0	10980

IF BLACK:

136. Respondent's skin color is . . .
[VAR: COLOR]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR				COL. 30
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
Very dark brown............	1	19	31	0	0	50
Dark brown.................	2	34	91	0	0	125
Medium brown...............	3	69	164	0	0	233
Light brown (light skinned)........	4	26	47	0	0	73
Very light brown (very light skinned)...	5	6	8	0	0	14
No answer..................	9	2	13	0	0	15
No applicable (Punches 1,3 Deck 1, Col. 77)......	BK	13470	0	1599	1473	16542

REMARKS: Interviewer coded

Qs. 137-147 were asked of black respondents only.

137. Which would you most like to be called, "Black", "Negro", "Colored", or "Afro-American", or does it make any difference?
[VAR: RACNAME]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR				COL. 31
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
Black......................	1	77	187	0	0	264
Negro......................	2	6	23	0	0	29
Colored....................	3	5	18	0	0	23
Afro-American..............	4	13	16	0	0	29
Makes no difference........	8	52	106	0	0	158
No answer..................	9	3	4	0	0	7
Not applicable (Punches 1,3 Deck 1 Col. 77)....	BK	13470	0	1599	1473	16542

138. Was the high school you attended all black, integrated--but mostly black, or integrated--but mostly white?
[VAR: RACHISCH]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR				COL. 32
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
Respondent did not go to high school.........	0	13	20	0	0	33
All black..................	1	65	170	0	0	235
Integrated-mostly black....	2	34	86	0	0	120
Integrated-mostly white....	3	42	70	0	0	112
No answer..................	9	2	8	0	0	10
Not applicable (Punches 1,3 Deck 1, Col. 77)...	BK	13470	0	1599	1473	16542

---

139. How many of your close friends are white?
[VAR: RACMIX]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR				COL. 33
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
None.......................	1	51	119	0	0	170
One or two.................	2	39	85	0	0	124
Three or more..............	3	65	149	0	0	214
No answer..................	9	1	1	0	0	2
Not applicable (Punches 1,3 Deck 1, Col. 77)...	BK	13470	0	1599	1473	16542

---

140. If you could find the housing that you would want and like, would you rather live in a neighborhood that is all black; mostly black; half black, half white; or mostly white?
[VAR: RACNEIGH]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR				COL. 34
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
All black..................	1	15	52	0	0	67
Mostly black...............	2	27	56	0	0	83
1/2 black - 1/2 white..........	3	91	191	0	0	282
Mostly white...............	4	8	18	0	0	26
Don't know.................	8	12	24	0	0	36
No answer..................	9	3	13	0	0	16
Not applicable (Punches 1,3 Deck 1, Col. 77)...	BK	13470	0	1599	1473	16542

141. Have you ever stopped buying certain products because of the way the company or country which makes them has treated black people?
[VAR: RACNOBUY]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR				COL. 35
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
Yes......................	1	48	87	0	0	135
No.......................	2	107	262	0	0	369
No answer................	9	1	5	0	0	6
Not applicable (Punches 1,3 Deck 1, Col. 77)...	BK	13470	0	1599	1473	16542

142. Do you feel you can trust most white people, some white people, or no white people?
[VAR: RACTRUST]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR				COL. 36
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
Most white people..........	1	14	22	0	0	36
Some white people..........	2	127	284	0	0	411
No white people............	3	14	41	0	0	55
No answer..................	9	1	7	0	0	8
Not applicable (Punches 1,3 Deck 1, Col. 77)...	BK	13470	0	1599	1473	16542

143. Which party, the Republican or the Democratic, do you feel will do more to help blacks in the next few years, or do you think there isn't much difference between the two?
[VAR: RACPARTY]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR				COL. 37
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
Republican party...........	1	0	8	0	0	8
Democratic party...........	2	105	231	0	0	336
Not mucn difference........	3	44	98	0	0	142
Don't know.................	8	5	12	0	0	17
No answer..................	9	2	5	0	0	7
Not applicable (Punches 1,3 Deck 1 Col. 77)....	BK	13470	0	1599	1473	16542

DECK 7
COLS. 38-39
Qs. 144-145

144. Do you feel that a black person who has the same education and qualifications can get as good a job as a white person? Would you say. . .
[VAR: RACOCC]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR				COL. 38
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
Almost always..............	1	22	44	0	0	66
Sometimes, or..............	2	74	197	0	0	271
Almost never...............	3	58	107	0	0	165
Don't know.................	8	1	2	0	0	3
No answer..................	9	1	4	0	0	5
Not applicable (Punches 1,3 Deck 1 Col. 77)....	BK	13470	0	1599	1473	16542

---

145. If a black person has the same qualifications as a white person, do you feel that he or she can make as much money . . .
[VAR: RACINC]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR				COL. 39
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
Almost always..............	1	20	46	0	0	66
Sometimes, or..............	2	82	196	0	0	278
Almost never...............	3	53	106	0	0	159
Don't know.................	8	0	2	0	0	2
No answer..................	9	1	4	0	0	5
Not applicable (Punches 1,3 Deck 1 Col. 77)....	BK	13470	0	1599	1473	16542

146. Do you think the opportunities for blacks to get ahead have improved in the last five years, remained about the same, or gotten worse?
[VAR: RACOPNOW]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR				COL. 40
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
Improved..................	1	76	165	0	0	241
Remained about the same....	2	44	117	0	0	161
Gotten worse..............	3	34	66	0	0	100
Don't know................	8	1	3	0	0	4
No answer.................	9	1	3	0	0	4
Not applicable (Punches 1,3 Deck 1 Col. 77)....	BK	13470	0	1599	1473	16542

---

147. In the next five years, do you think that opportunities for blacks to get ahead will improve, remain about the same, or get worse?
[VAR: RACOPWIL]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR				COL. 41
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
Improve...................	1	51	126	0	0	177
Remain about the same......	2	49	119	0	0	168
Get worse.................	3	53	92	0	0	145
Don't know................	8	2	12	0	0	14
No answer.................	9	1	5	0	0	6
Not applicable (Punches 1,3 Deck 1 Col. 77)....	BK	13470	0	1599	1473	16542

---

148. A. How important is the race relations issue to you--would you say it is one of the most important, important, not very important, or not important at all?
[VAR: RACIMP]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR				COL. 42
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
One of the most important..	1	0	0	76	0	76
Important.................	2	0	0	342	0	342
Not very important.........	3	0	0	286	0	286
Not important at all.......	4	0	0	86	0	86
Don't know................	8	0	0	12	0	12
No answer.................	9	0	0	2	0	2
Not applicable............	BK	13626	354	795	1473	16248

148. B. How much information do you have about the race relations issue. Do you have all the information you need, most of the information, some information, or very little information?

[VAR: RACINFO]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR				COL. 43
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
All of the information.....	1	0	0	98	0	98
Most of the information....	2	0	0	203	0	203
Some of the information....	3	0	0	332	0	332
Very little information....	4	0	0	158	0	158
Don't know.................	8	0	0	10	0	10
No answer..................	9	0	0	3	0	3
Not applicable.............	BK	13626	354	795	1473	16248

148. C. How firm are you about your opinion on race relations--would you say you are very likely to change your opinion, somewhat likely to change, somewhat unlikely to change, or very unlikely to change?

[VAR: RACFIRM]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR				COL. 44
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
Very likely to change......	1	0	0	31	0	31
Somewhat likely............	2	0	0	227	0	227
Somewhat unlikely..........	3	0	0	270	0	270
Very unlikely..............	4	0	0	246	0	246
Don't know.................	8	0	0	27	0	27
No answer..................	9	0	0	3	0	3
Not applicable.............	BK	13626	354	795	1473	16248

149. How concerned are you personally about race relations? Are you very concerned, somewhat concerned, not very concerned, or not concerned at all?

[VAR: RACCARE]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR				COL. 45
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
Very concerned.............	1	0	0	153	0	153
Somewhat concerned.........	2	0	0	388	0	388
Not very concerned.........	3	0	0	173	0	173
Not concerned at all.......	4	0	0	71	0	71
Don't know.................	8	0	0	6	0	6
No answer..................	9	0	0	4	0	4
Not applicable.............	BK	13626	354	804	1473	16257

150. How often would you say that you and your friends think about race relations? Would you say that you and your friends think about race relations very often, fairly often, occasionally, or almost never?

[VAR: RACTHINK]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR				COL. 46
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
Very often................	1	0	0	56	0	56
Fairly often..............	2	0	0	109	0	109
Occasionally..............	3	0	0	346	0	346
Almost never..............	4	0	0	274	0	274
Don't know................	8	0	0	4	0	4
No answer.................	9	0	0	6	0	6
Not applicable............	BK	13626	354	804	1473	16257

---

151. Have you ever . . .
A. Written a letter to a public official expressing your views on race relations?

[VAR: RACWRITE]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR				COL. 47
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
Yes.......................	1	0	0	21	0	21
No........................	2	0	0	767	0	767
No answer.................	9	0	0	7	0	7
Not applicable............	BK	13626	354	804	1473	16257

B. Given money to an organization concerned with this issue?

[VAR: RACGIVE]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR				COL. 48
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
Yes.......................	1	0	0	70	0	70
No........................	2	0	0	718	0	718
No answer.................	9	0	0	7	0	7
Not applicable............	BK	13626	354	804	1473	16257

C. Joined an organization concerned with race relations?

[VAR: RACJOIN]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR				COL. 49
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
Yes.......................	1	0	0	28	0	28
No........................	2	0	0	759	0	759
No answer.................	9	0	0	8	0	8
Not applicable............	BK	13626	354	804	1473	16257

DECK 7
COLS. 50-55
Qs. 152A-F

152. Now I want to read you some things some people have told us they have felt from time to time. Do you tend to feel or not . . . (READ LIST)

A. The people running the country don't really care what happens to you.
[VAR: ALIENAT1]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR				COL. 50
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
Yes, feel	1	779	0	0	0	779
No, not feel	2	678	0	0	0	678
Don't know	8	63	0	0	0	63
No answer	9	12	0	0	0	12
Not applicable	BK	12094	354	1599	1473	15520

B. The rich get richer and the poor get poorer.
[VAR: ALIENAT2]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	COL.51
Yes, feel	1	1120	0	0	0	1120
No, not feel	2	355	0	0	0	355
Don't know	8	43	0	0	0	43
No answer	9	14	0	0	0	14
Not applicable	BK	12094	354	1599	1473	15520

C. What you think doesn't count very much anymore.
[VAR: ALIENAT3]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	COL.52
Yes, feel	1	836	0	0	0	836
No, not feel	2	594	0	0	0	594
Don't know	8	87	0	0	0	87
No answer	9	15	0	0	0	15
Not applicable	BK	12094	354	1599	1473	15520

D. You're left out of things going on around you.
[VAR: ALIENAT4]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	COL.53
Yes, feel	1	429	0	0	0	429
No, not feel	2	1047	0	0	0	1047
Don't know	8	42	0	0	0	42
No answer	9	14	0	0	0	14
Not applicable	BK	12094	354	1599	1473	15520

E. Most people with power try to take advantage of people like yourself.
[VAR: ALIENAT5]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	COL.54
Yes, feel	1	845	0	0	0	845
No, not feel	2	625	0	0	0	625
Don't know	8	50	0	0	0	50
No answer	9	12	0	0	0	12
Not applicable	BK	12094	354	1599	1473	15520

F. The people in Washington, D.C. are out of touch with the rest of the country.
[VAR: ALIENAT6]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	COL.55
Yes, feel	1	854	0	0	0	854
No, not feel	2	573	0	0	0	573
Don't know	8	93	0	0	0	93
No answer	9	12	0	0	0	12
Not applicable	BK	12094	354	1599	1473	15520

REMARKS: In 1978, this question was asked immediately before Q. 162 on Form 1. For the half with Form 2 these items immediately followed Q. 162. See Q. 248 for the split-ballot form.

153. Taken all together, how would you say things are these days--would you say that you are very happy, pretty happy, or not too happy?
[VAR: HAPPY]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR				COL. 56
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
Very happy	1	4632	68	490	502	5692
Pretty happy	2	7194	209	882	756	9041
Not too happy	3	1755	73	201	187	2216
Don't know	8	1	0	0	1	2
No answer	9	44	4	26	27	101

REMARKS: In 1980, this question was asked immediately before Q. 154 (HAPMAR) for Form 3. For FORM 1 and 2 this question immediately followed Q. 154. See Q. 248 for the split-ballot forms. See Appendix O, GSS Technical Report No. 6.

IF CURRENTLY MARRIED, ASK Q. 154

154. Taking things all together, how would you describe your marriage? Would you say that your marriage is very happy, pretty happy, or not too happy?
[VAR: HAPMAR]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR				COL. 57
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
Very happy	1	5189	69	600	541	6399
Pretty happy	2	2333	60	330	259	2982
Not too happy	3	224	6	31	25	286
Don't know	8	16	1	0	0	17
No answer	9	34	3	4	4	45
Not applicable (Punches 2-5 in Deck 1 Col.23)....	BK	5830	215	634	644	7323

REMARKS: See Q. 153

---

155. Would you say your own health, in general, is excellent, good, fair, or poor?
[VAR: HEALTH]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR				COL. 58
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
Excellent	1	3836	83	0	437	4356
Good	2	4999	147	0	697	5843
Fair	3	2450	87	0	258	2795
Poor	4	792	36	0	69	897
Don't know	8	2	0	0	1	3
No answer	9	15	1	0	11	27
Not applicable	BK	1532	0	1599	0	3131

---

156. In general, do you find life exciting, pretty routine, or dull?
[VAR: LIFE]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR				COL. 59
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
Exciting	1	3969	124	0	684	4777
Routine	2	4412	194	0	704	5310
Dull	3	470	33	0	73	576
No opinion	8	43	1	0	5	49
No answer	9	97	2	0	7	106
Not applicable	BK	4635	0	1599	0	6234

157. Would you say that most of the time people try to be helpful, or that they are mostly just looking out for themselves?
[VAR: HELPFUL]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR				COL. 60
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
Try to be helpful	1	4554	0	917	763	6234
Just look out for themselves	2	3994	0	603	650	5247
Depends (Vol.)	3	490	0	68	54	612
Don't know	8	53	0	11	3	67
No answer	9	15	0	0	3	18
Not applicable	BK	4520	354	0	0	4874

158. Do you think most people would try to take advantage of you if they got a chance, or would they try to be fair?
[VAR: FAIR]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR				COL. 61
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
Would take advantage of you	1	3059	0	553	507	4119
Would try to be fair	2	5484	0	950	913	7347
Depends (Vol.)	3	476	0	82	47	605
Don't know	8	75	0	14	3	92
No answer	9	12	0	0	3	15
Not applicable	BK	4520	354	0	0	4874

159. Generally speaking, would you say that most people can be trusted or that you can't be too careful in dealing with people?
[VAR: TRUST]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR				COL. 62
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
Most people can be trusted	1	3937	0	296	700	4933
Can't be too careful	2	4780	0	469	724	5973
Other, depends (Vol.)	3	341	0	35	37	413
Don't know	8	36	0	2	4	42
No answer	9	12	0	2	8	22
Not applicable	BK	4520	354	795	0	5669

160. Do you think most people can be trusted?
[VAR: TRUSTY]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR				COL. 63
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
Yes........................	1	0	0	443	0	443
No.........................	2	0	0	326	0	326
Don't know.................	8	0	0	21	0	21
No answer..................	9	0	0	5	0	5
Not applicable.............	BK	13626	354	804	1473	16257

DECK 7
COLS. 64-66
Qs. 161A,B,C

161. For each area of life I am going to name, tell me the number that shows how much satisfaction you get from that area. READ ITEMS A-E. CIRCLE ONE CODE FOR EACH.

HAND
CARD
Z

A. The city or place you live in.

[VAR: SATCITY]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR				COL. 64
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
A very great deal	1	2376	71	253	288	2988
A great deal	2	3343	65	488	478	4374
Quite a bit	3	2073	55	280	256	2664
A fair amount	4	2545	88	337	262	3232
Some	5	788	39	119	85	1031
A little	6	566	24	85	72	747
None	7	284	7	28	20	339
Don't know	8	22	2	6	6	36
No answer	9	16	3	3	6	28
Not applicable	BK	1613	0	0	0	1613

B. Your non-working activities--hobbies and so on.

[VAR: SATHOBBY]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR				COL. 65
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
A very great deal	1	2893	61	326	370	3650
A great deal	2	3820	86	507	522	4935
Quite a bit	3	2079	66	319	253	2717
A fair amount	4	1513	53	219	168	1953
Some	5	633	28	103	65	829
A little	6	551	28	52	45	676
None	7	438	25	57	35	555
Don't know	8	61	4	13	6	84
No answer	9	25	3	3	9	40
Not applicable	BK	1613	0	0	0	1613

C. Your family life.

[VAR: SATFAM]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR				COL. 66
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
A very great deal	1	5115	131	612	663	6521
A great deal	2	3960	98	559	460	5077
Quite a bit	3	1269	55	182	159	1665
A fair amount	4	830	28	112	93	1063
Some	5	325	15	51	34	425
A little	6	237	11	27	35	310
None	7	204	10	39	21	274
Don't know	8	39	2	11	2	54
No answer	9	34	4	6	6	50
Not applicable	BK	1613	0	0	0	1613

161. (Continued)

D. Your friendships.

[VAR: SATFRND]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	COL. 67 ALL
A very great deal	1	3629	61	424	534	4648
A great deal	2	4768	121	646	558	6093
Quite a bit	3	1812	66	282	179	2339
A fair amount	4	1116	66	147	134	1463
Some	5	349	18	48	27	442
A little	6	227	10	29	26	292
None	7	74	7	13	4	98
Don't know	8	13	2	7	3	25
No answer	9	25	3	3	8	39
Not applicable	BK	1613	0	0	0	1613

E. Your health and physical condition.

[VAR: SATHEALT]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	COL. 68 ALL
A very great deal	1	3347	130	377	423	4277
A great deal	2	3950	79	521	500	5050
Quite a bit	3	1656	44	275	211	2186
A fair amount	4	1766	46	249	200	2261
Some	5	543	18	74	57	692
A little	6	441	25	65	49	580
None	7	270	8	27	23	328
Don't know	8	20	1	7	3	31
No answer	9	20	3	4	7	34
Not applicable	BK	1613	0	0	0	1613

REMARKS: Card Z contained the seven response categories "A very great deal" to "None."

---

162. I am going to name some institutions in this country. As far as the people running these institutions are concerned, would you say you have a great deal confidence, only some confidence, or hardly any confidence at all in them? READ EACH ITEM; CODE ONE FOR EACH.

HAND
CARD
AA

A. Banks and financial institutions

[VAR: CONFINAN]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	COL. 69 ALL
A great deal	1	3074	74	376	310	3834
Only some	2	4632	204	932	538	6306
Hardly any	3	1095	56	253	105	1509
Don't know	8	197	15	36	23	271
No answer	9	27	5	2	13	47
Not applicable	BK	4601	0	0	484	5085

162. (Continued)

B. Major companies

[VAR: CONBUS]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR				COL. 70
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
A great deal	1	3012	44	379	301	3736
Only some	2	6507	218	937	561	8223
Hardly any	3	1863	71	213	85	2232
Don't know	8	598	18	66	34	716
No answer	9	33	3	4	8	48
Not applicable	BK	1613	0	0	484	2097

C. Organized religion

[VAR: CONCLERG]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR				COL. 71
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
A great deal	1	4071	121	450	304	4946
Only some	2	5483	165	805	457	6910
Hardly any	3	1930	54	277	184	2445
Don't know	8	488	10	61	34	593
No answer	9	41	4	6	10	61
Not applicable	BK	1613	0	0	484	2097

D. Education

[VAR: CONEDUC]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR				COL. 72
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
A great deal	1	4292	146	457	275	5170
Only some	2	6081	167	900	579	7727
Hardly any	3	1413	29	209	102	1753
Don't know	8	186	7	28	20	241
No answer	9	41	5	5	13	64
Not applicable	BK	1613	0	0	484	2097

E. Executive branch of the federal government

[VAR: CONFED]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR				COL. 73
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
A great deal	1	2123	34	206	181	2544
Only some	2	6356	175	868	493	7892
Hardly any	3	3176	128	471	280	4055
Don't know	8	327	12	52	23	414
No answer	9	31	5	2	12	50
Not applicable	BK	1613	0	0	484	2097

DECK 7
COLS. 74-77
Qs. 162F-I

162. (Continued)

F. Organized labor
[VAR: CONLABOR]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR				COL. 74
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
A great deal	1	1624	55	127	84	1890
Only some	2	6115	209	774	517	7615
Hardly any	3	3632	70	630	353	4685
Don't know	8	604	15	66	24	709
No answer	9	38	5	2	11	56
Not applicable	BK	1613	0	0	484	2097

G. Press
[VAR: CONPRESS]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR				COL. 75
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
A great deal	1	2791	58	215	166	3230
Only some	2	6834	224	974	574	8606
Hardly any	3	2107	54	375	219	2755
Don't know	8	245	13	31	19	308
No answer	9	36	5	4	11	56
Not applicable	BK	1613	0	0	484	2097

H. Medicine
[VAR: CONMEDIC]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR				COL. 76
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
A great deal	1	6197	150	823	499	7669
Only some	2	4774	175	655	407	6011
Hardly any	3	862	21	96	62	1041
Don't know	8	146	4	22	9	181
No answer	9	34	4	3	12	53
Not applicable	BK	1613	0	0	484	2097

I. TV
[VAR: CONTV]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR				COL. 77
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
A great deal	1	2094	69	199	129	2491
Only some	2	6699	218	918	558	8393
Hardly any	3	2991	52	449	278	3770
Don't know	8	189	8	30	13	240
No answer	9	40	7	3	11	61
Not applicable	BK	1613	0	0	484	2097

162. (Continued)

J. U.S. Supreme Court
[VAR: CONJUDGE]

RESPONSE	PUNCH			YEAR		COL. 78
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
A great deal	1	3740	84	443	325	4583
Only some	2	5883	205	875	497	7460
Hardly any	3	1810	50	225	121	2206
Don't know	8	539	11	61	35	646
No answer	9	41	4	4	11	60
Not applicable	BK	1613	0	0	484	2097

K. Scientific Community
[VAR: CONSCI]

RESPONSE	PUNCH			YEAR		COL. 79
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
A great deal	1	4778	68	662	436	5944
Only some	2	5242	197	745	430	6614
Hardly any	3	781	43	85	54	963
Don't know	8	1157	37	101	56	1351
No answer	9	55	9	6	13	83
Not applicable	BK	1613	0	0	484	2097

DECK NUMBER ....COLUMN 80 PUNCH 7
YEAR ....COLUMNS 1-2
ORIGINAL ID NUMBER ....COLUMNS 3-6

L. Congress
[VAR: CONLEGIS]

RESPONSE	PUNCH			YEAR		COL. 7
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
A great deal	1	1833	40	158	123	2154
Only some	2	7100	198	1016	622	8936
Hardly any	3	2695	101	371	212	3379
Don't know	8	348	11	47	19	425
No answer	9	37	4	7	13	61
Not applicable	BK	1613	0	0	484	2097

M. Military
[VAR: CONARMY]

RESPONSE	PUNCH			YEAR		COL. 8
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
A great deal	1	4040	85	468	352	4945
Only some	2	5835	208	873	473	7389
Hardly any	3	1666	45	207	125	2043
Don't know	8	441	12	48	27	528
No answer	9	31	4	3	12	50
Not applicable	BK	1613	0	0	484	2097

REMARKS: Card T contained responses for punches 1-3. See Appendix M for across survey changes. In 1978, this question was asked immediately before Q. 152 (Alienation) for the half of the sample with Form 2. For the half with Form 1, this question immediately followed Q. 152. See Q. 248 for the split-ballot form. See Appendix O, GSS Technical Report No. 11.

DECK 8
COLS. 9-11
Q. 163A,B,C

163. I am going to name some institutions in this country. Some people have complete confidence in the people running these institutions. Suppose these people are at one end of the scale at point number 1. Other people have no confidence at all in the people running these institutions. Suppose these people are at the other end, at point 7. And, of course, other people have opinions somewhere in between at point 2, 3, 4, 5 or 6. Where would you place yourself on this scale for . . . READ EACH ITEM, CODE ONE FOR EACH. REPEAT THE QUESTION AS NECESSARY.

HAND CARD BB

Complete Confidence — No Confidence At All

1 2 3 4 5 6 7

A. Banks and financial institutions
[VAR: CONFINAY]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR				COL. 9
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
1 - Complete Confidence ...	1	0	0	0	63	63
2	2	0	0	0	92	92
3	3	0	0	0	98	98
4	4	0	0	0	112	112
5	5	0	0	0	39	39
6	6	0	0	0	32	32
7 - No Confidence at All...	7	0	0	0	31	31
Don't know	8	0	0	0	9	9
No answer	9	0	0	0	8	8
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	1599	989	16568

B. Major companies
[VAR: CONBUSY]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR				COL. 10
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
1 - Complete Confidence....	1	0	0	0	52	52
2	2	0	0	0	76	76
3	3	0	0	0	102	102
4	4	0	0	0	142	142
5	5	0	0	0	55	55
6	6	0	0	0	16	16
7 - No Confidence at All...	7	0	0	0	15	15
Don't know.................	8	0	0	0	20	20
No answer..................	9	0	0	0	6	6
Not applicable.............	BK	13626	354	1599	989	16568

C. Organized religion
[VAR: CONCLERY]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR				COL. 11
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
1 - Complete Confidence....	1	0	0	0	83	83
2	2	0	0	0	80	80
3	3	0	0	0	82	82
4	4	0	0	0	93	93
5	5	0	0	0	49	49
6	6	0	0	0	41	41
7- No Confidence at All....	7	0	0	0	36	36
Don't know.................	8	0	0	0	13	13
No answer..................	9	0	0	0	7	7
Not applicable.............	BK	13626	354	1599	989	16568

163. (Continued)

D. Education
[VAR: CONEDUCY]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR				COL. 12
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
1 - Complete Confidence....	1	0	0	0	42	42
2	2	0	0	0	81	81
3	3	0	0	0	92	92
4	4	0	0	0	98	98
5	5	0	0	0	81	81
6	6	0	0	0	55	55
7 - No Confidence at All...	7	0	0	0	23	23
Don't know.................	8	0	0	0	6	6
No answer..................	9	0	0	0	6	6
Not applicable.............	BK	13626	354	1599	989	16568

E. Executive branch of the federal government
[VAR: CONFEDY]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR				COL. 13
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
1 - Complete Confidence....	1	0	0	0	35	35
2	2	0	0	0	68	68
3	3	0	0	0	68	68
4	4	0	0	0	107	107
5	5	0	0	0	70	70
6	6	0	0	0	62	62
7 - No Confidence at All...	7	0	0	0	59	59
Don't know.................	8	0	0	0	9	9
No answer..................	9	0	0	0	6	6
Not applicable.............	BK	13626	354	1599	989	16568

F. Organized labor
[VAR: CONLABOY]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR				COL. 14
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
1 - Complete Confidence....	1	0	0	0	30	30
2	2	0	0	0	45	45
3	3	0	0	0	66	66
4	4	0	0	0	118	118
5	5	0	0	0	80	80
6	6	0	0	0	64	64
7 - No Confidence at All...	7	0	0	0	61	61
Don't know.................	8	0	0	0	14	14
No answer..................	9	0	0	0	6	6
Not applicable.............	BK	13626	354	1599	989	16568

G. Press
[VAR: CONPRESY]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR				COL. 15
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
1 - Complete Confidence....	1	0	0	0	40	40
2	2	0	0	0	67	67
3	3	0	0	0	76	76
4	4	0	0	0	116	116
5	5	0	0	0	71	71
6	6	0	0	0	69	69
7 - No Confidence at All...	7	0	0	0	33	33
Don't know.................	8	0	0	0	6	6
No answer..................	9	0	0	0	6	6
Not applicable.............	BK	13626	354	1599	989	16568

DECK 8
COLS. 16-19
Q. 163H-K

163. (Continued)

H. Medicine

[VAR: CONMEDIY]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR				COL. 16
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
1 - Complete Confidence....	1	0	0	0	85	85
2	2	0	0	0	138	138
3	3	0	0	0	95	95
4	4	0	0	0	66	66
5	5	0	0	0	42	42
6	6	0	0	0	27	27
7 - No Confidence at All...	7	0	0	0	19	19
Don't know.................	8	0	0	0	3	3
No answer..................	9	0	0	0	9	9
Not applicable.............	BK	13626	354	1599	989	16568

I. TV
[VAR: CONTVY]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR				COL. 17
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
1 - Complete Confidence....	1	0	0	0	35	35
2	2	0	0	0	51	51
3	3	0	0	0	65	65
4	4	0	0	0	134	134
5	5	0	0	0	74	74
6	6	0	0	0	65	65
7 - No Confidence at All...	7	0	0	0	48	48
Don't know.................	8	0	0	0	6	6
No answer..................	9	0	0	0	6	6
Not applicable.............	BK	13626	354	1599	989	16568

J. U.S. Supreme Court
[VAR: CONJUDGY]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR				COL. 18
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
1 - Complete Confidence....	1	0	0	0	52	52
2	2	0	0	0	106	106
3	3	0	0	0	93	93
4	4	0	0	0	89	89
5	5	0	0	0	51	51
6	6	0	0	0	37	37
7 - No Confidence at All...	7	0	0	0	30	30
Don't know.................	8	0	0	0	20	20
No answer..................	9	0	0	0	6	6
Not applicable.............	BK	13626	354	1599	989	16568

K. Scientific community
[VAR: CONSCIY]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR				COL. 19
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
1 - Complete Confidence....	1	0	0	0	64	64
2	2	0	0	0	122	122
3	3	0	0	0	100	100
4	4	0	0	0	88	88
5	5	0	0	0	31	31
6	6	0	0	0	28	28
7 - No Confidence at All...	7	0	0	0	13	13
Don't know.................	8	0	0	0	30	30
No answer..................	9	0	0	0	8	8
Not applicable.............	BK	13626	354	1599	989	16568

163. (Continued)

L. Congress
[VAR: CONLEGIY]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	COL. 20 ALL
1 - Complete Confidence....	1	0	0	0	20	20
2	2	0	0	0	53	53
3	3	0	0	0	91	91
4	4	0	0	0	129	129
5	5	0	0	0	82	82
6	6	0	0	0	55	55
7 - No Confidence at All...	7	0	0	0	34	34
Don't know.................	8	0	0	0	10	10
No answer..................	9	0	0	0	10	10
Not applicable.............	BK	13626	354	1599	989	16568

M. Military
[VAR: CONARMYY]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	COL. 21 ALL
1 - Complete Confidence....	1	0	0	0	76	76
2	2	0	0	0	74	74
3	3	0	0	0	82	82
4	4	0	0	0	113	113
5	5	0	0	0	64	64
6	6	0	0	0	34	34
7 - No Confidence at All...	7	0	0	0	21	21
Don't know.................	8	0	0	0	13	13
No answer..................	9	0	0	0	7	7
Not applicable.............	BK	13626	354	1599	989	16568

REMARKS: Card BB contained punches 1-7.

DECK 8
COLS. 22-24
Qs. 164A,B,C

Now to a different subject.

164. A. Which three qualities listed on this card would you say are the most desirable for a child to have?

HAND
CARD
CC

B. Which one of these three is the most desirable of all?

C. All of the qualities listed on this card may be desirable, but could you tell me which three you consider least important?

D. And which one of these three is least important of all?

A. That he has good manners
[VAR: MANNERS]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR				COL. 22
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
One most desirable	1	206	0	50	0	256
Three most desirable	2	1363	0	353	0	1716
Not mentioned	3	3467	0	831	0	4298
Three least desirable	4	1147	0	284	0	1431
One least desirable	5	295	0	61	0	356
Don't know	8	3	0	0	0	3
No answer	9	37	0	20	0	57
Not applicable	BK	7108	354	0	1473	8935

B. That he tries hard to succeed
[VAR: SUCCESS]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR				COL. 23
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
One most desirable	1	173	0	42	0	215
Three most desirable	2	696	0	195	0	891
Not mentioned	3	3935	0	990	0	4925
Three least desirable	4	1344	0	292	0	1636
One least desirable	5	332	0	60	0	392
Don't know	8	3	0	0	0	3
No answer	9	35	0	20	0	55
Not applicable	BK	7108	354	0	1473	8935

C. That he is honest
[VAR: HONEST]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR				COL. 24
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
One most desirable	1	2460	0	569	0	3029
Three most desirable	2	1938	0	505	0	2443
Not mentioned	3	1986	0	481	0	2467
Three least desirable	4	68	0	20	0	88
One least desirable	5	28	0	4	0	32
Don't know	8	3	0	0	0	3
No answer	9	35	0	20	0	55
Not applicable	BK	7108	354	0	1473	8935

DECK 8
COLS. 25-28
Qs. 164D-G

164. (Continued)

D. That he is neat and clean

[VAR: CLEAN]

RESPONSE	PUNCH			YEAR		COL. 25
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
One most desirable	1	46	0	12	0	58
Three most desirable	2	468	0	94	0	562
Not mentioned	3	3559	0	825	0	4384
Three least desirable	4	1569	0	433	0	2002
One least desirable	5	836	0	215	0	1051
Don't know	8	3	0	0	0	3
No answer	9	37	0	20	0	57
Not applicable	BK	7108	354	0	1473	8935

E. That he has good sense and sound judgment

[VAR: JUDGMENT]

RESPONSE	PUNCH			YEAR		COL. 26
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
One most desirable	1	1107	0	281	0	1388
Three most desirable	2	1329	0	301	0	1630
Not mentioned	3	3557	0	865	0	4422
Three least desirable	4	399	0	113	0	512
One least desirable	5	88	0	19	0	107
Don't know	8	3	0	0	0	3
No answer	9	35	0	20	0	55
Not applicable	BK	7108	354	0	1473	8935

F. That he has self-control

[VAR: CONTROL]

RESPONSE	PUNCH			YEAR		COL. 27
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
One most desirable	1	197	0	42	0	239
Three most desirable	2	963	0	196	0	1159
Not mentioned	3	4566	0	1183	0	5749
Three least desirable	4	641	0	132	0	773
One least desirable	5	112	0	26	0	138
Don't know	8	3	0	0	0	3
No answer	9	36	0	20	0	56
Not applicable	BK	7108	354	0	1473	8935

G. That he acts like a boy (she acts like a girl)

[VAR: ROLE]

RESPONSE	PUNCH			YEAR		COL. 28
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
One most desirable	1	51	0	11	0	62
Three most desirable	2	212	0	36	0	248
Not mentioned	3	2142	0	475	0	2617
Three least desirable	4	1464	0	381	0	1845
One least desirable	5	2611	0	676	0	3287
Don't know	8	3	0	0	0	3
No answer	9	35	0	20	0	55
Not applicable	BK	7108	354	0	1473	8935

164. (Continued)

H. That he gets along well with other children
[VAR: AMICABLE]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR				COL. 29
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
One most desirable	1	124	0	26	0	150
Three most desirable	2	765	0	139	0	904
Not mentioned	3	4614	0	1195	0	5809
Three least desirable	4	767	0	175	0	942
One least desirable	5	208	0	44	0	252
Don't know	8	3	0	0	0	3
No answer	9	37	0	20	0	57
Not applicable	BK	7108	354	0	1473	8935

I. That he obeys his parents well
[VAR: OBEYS]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR				COL. 30
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
One most desirable	1	897	0	253	0	1150
Three most desirable	2	1061	0	289	0	1350
Not mentioned	3	4089	0	942	0	5031
Three least desirable	4	381	0	89	0	470
One least desirable	5	52	0	6	0	58
Don't know	8	3	0	0	0	3
No answer	9	35	0	20	0	55
Not applicable	BK	7108	354	0	1473	8935

J. That he is responsible
[VAR: RESPONSI]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR				COL. 31
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
One most desirable	1	507	0	118	0	625
Three most desirable	2	1585	0	435	0	2020
Not mentioned	3	3945	0	943	0	4888
Three least mentioned	4	353	0	72	0	425
One least mentioned	5	88	0	11	0	99
Don't know	8	3	0	0	0	3
No answer	9	37	0	20	0	57
Not applicable	BK	7108	354	0	1473	8935

K. That he is considerate of others
[VAR: CONSIDER]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR				COL. 32
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
One most desirable	1	446	0	126	0	572
Three most desirable	2	1369	0	349	0	1718
Not mentioned	3	4196	0	1025	0	5221
Three least desirable	4	395	0	59	0	454
One least desirable	5	74	0	20	0	94
Don't know	8	3	0	0	0	3
No answer	9	35	0	20	0	55
Not applicable	BK	7108	354	0	1473	8935

164. (Continued)

L. That he is interested in how and why things happen
[VAR: INTEREST]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR				COL. 33
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
One most desirable	1	212	0	33	0	245
Three most desirable	2	868	0	176	0	1044
Not mentioned	3	2911	0	648	0	3559
Three least desirable	4	1611	0	465	0	2076
One least desirable	5	876	0	257	0	1133
Don't know	8	3	0	0	0	3
No answer	9	37	0	20	0	57
Not applicable	BK	7108	354	0	1473	8935

M. That he is a good student
[VAR: STUDIOUS]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR				COL. 34
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
One most desirable	1	43	0	13	0	56
Three most desirable	2	276	0	82	0	358
Not mentioned	3	3606	0	891	0	4497
Three least desirable	4	1996	0	473	0	2469
One least desirable	5	559	0	120	0	679
Don't know	8	3	0	0	0	3
No answer	9	35	0	20	0	55
Not applicable	BK	7108	354	0	1473	8935

REMARKS: See Appendix D, Recodes, for original question format. Card CC contained items A-M.

DECK 8
COLS. 35-37
Qs. 165A,B,C

Now to a different subject.

165. A. Which three qualities listed on this card would you say are the most desirable for a child to have?

HAND
CARD
DD

B. Which one of these three is the most desirable of all?

C. All of the qualities listed on this card may be desirable, but could you tell me which three you consider least important?

D. And which one of these three is least important of all?

A. That a child has good manners
[VAR: MANNERSY]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR				COL. 35
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
One most desirable	1	22	0	0	41	63
Three most desirable	2	119	0	0	263	382
Not mentioned	3	251	0	0	829	1080
Three least desirable	4	83	0	0	244	327
One least desirable	5	12	0	0	61	73
No answer	9	5	0	0	35	40
Not applicable	BK	13134	354	1599	0	15087

B. That a child tries hard to succeed
[VAR: SUCCESSY]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR				COL. 36
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
One most desirable	1	20	0	0	53	73
Three most desirable	2	71	0	0	204	275
Not mentioned	3	295	0	0	835	1130
Three least desirable	4	89	0	0	289	378
One least desirable	5	12	0	0	57	69
No answer	9	5	0	0	35	40
Not applicable	BK	13134	354	1599	0	15087

C. That a child is honest
[VAR: HONESTY]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR				COL. 37
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
One most desirable	1	161	0	0	444	605
Three most desirable	2	148	0	0	416	564
Not mentioned	3	174	0	0	554	728
Three least desirable	4	4	0	0	18	22
One least desirable	5	0	0	0	6	6
No answer	9	5	0	0	35	40
Not applicable	BK	13134	354	1599	0	15087

165. (Continued)

D. That a child is neat and clean

[VAR: CLEANY]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR				COL. 38
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
One most desirable	1	2	0	0	13	15
Three most desirable	2	27	0	0	87	114
Not mentioned	3	271	0	0	720	991
Three least desirable	4	117	0	0	412	529
One least desirable	5	70	0	0	206	276
No answer	9	5	0	0	35	40
Not applicable	BK	13134	354	1599	0	15087

E. That a child has good sense and sound judgment

[VAR: JUDGMENY]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR				COL. 39
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
One most desirable	1	78	0	0	267	345
Three most desirable	2	100	0	0	286	386
Not mentioned	3	262	0	0	762	1024
Three least desirable	4	39	0	0	94	133
One least desirable	5	8	0	0	29	37
No answer	9	5	0	0	35	40
Not applicable	BK	13134	354	1599	0	15087

F. That a child has self-control

[VAR: CONTROLY]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR				COL. 40
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
One most desirable	1	14	0	0	26	40
Three most desirable	2	56	0	0	156	212
Not mentioned	3	360	0	0	1055	1415
Three least desirable	4	47	0	0	159	206
One least desirable	5	10	0	0	42	52
No answer	9	5	0	0	35	40
Not applicable	BK	13134	354	1599	0	15087

G. That he acts like a boy or she acts like a girl

[VAR: ROLEY]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR				COL. 41
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
One most desirable	1	3	0	0	9	12
Three most desirable	2	15	0	0	40	55
Not mentioned	3	139	0	0	340	479
Three least desirable	4	109	0	0	336	445
One least desirable	5	221	0	0	713	934
No answer	9	5	0	0	35	40
Not applicable	BK	13134	354	1599	0	15087

165. (Continued)

H. That a child gets along well with other children

[VAR: AMICABLY]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR				COL. 42
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
One most desirable.........	1	7	0	0	39	46
Three most desirable.......	2	52	0	0	151	203
Not mentioned..............	3	356	0	0	1020	1376
Three least desirable......	4	63	0	0	194	257
One least desirable........	5	9	0	0	34	43
No answer..................	9	5	0	0	35	40
Not applicable.............	BK	13134	354	1599	0	15087

I. That a child obeys his or her parents well

[VAR: OBEYSY]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR				COL. 43
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
One most desirable.........	1	90	0	0	223	313
Three most desirable.......	2	66	0	0	248	314
Not mentioned..............	3	303	0	0	889	1192
Three least desirable......	4	24	0	0	72	96
One least desirable........	5	4	0	0	6	10
No answer..................	9	5	0	0	35	40
Not applicable.............	BK	13134	354	1599	0	15087

J. That a child is responsible

[VAR: RESPONSY]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR				COL. 44
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
One most desirable.........	1	39	0	0	122	161
Three most desirable.......	2	112	0	0	361	473
Not mentioned..............	3	293	0	0	833	1126
Three least desirable......	4	35	0	0	108	143
One least desirable........	5	8	0	0	14	22
No answer..................	9	5	0	0	35	40
Not applicable.............	BK	13134	354	1599	0	15087

K. That a child is considerate of others

[VAR: CONSIDEY]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR				COL. 45
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
One most desirable.........	1	32	0	0	117	149
Three most desirable.......	2	104	0	0	305	409
Not mentioned..............	3	311	0	0	909	1220
Three least desirable......	4	33	0	0	91	124
One least desirable........	5	7	0	0	16	23
No answer..................	9	5	0	0	35	40
Not applicable.............	BK	13134	354	1599	0	15087

165. (Continued)

L. That a child is interested in how and why things happen

[VAR: INTERESY]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	COL. 46 ALL
One most desirable.........	1	14	0	0	54	68
Three most desirable.......	2	77	0	0	233	310
Not mentioned..............	3	225	0	0	666	891
Three least desirable......	4	115	0	0	355	470
One least desirable........	5	56	0	0	130	186
No answer..................	9	5	0	0	35	40
Not applicable.............	BK	13134	354	1599	0	15087

M. That a child is a good student

[VAR: STUDIOUY]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	COL. 47 ALL
One most desirable.........	1	4	0	0	27	31
Three most desirable.......	2	26	0	0	117	143
Not mentioned..............	3	296	0	0	866	1162
Three least desirable......	4	128	0	0	355	483
One least desirable........	5	33	0	0	73	106
No answer..................	9	5	0	0	35	40
Not applicable.............	BK	13134	362	1599	0	15087

REMARKS: Card DD constained items A-M. See Appendix O, GSS Technical Report No. 22. In 1984 on Forms 1 and 2 items appeared on Card DD in the order indicated above. On form 3 item appeared in the revised order, M-A.

---

166. Please look at the qualities listed on this card. (SHOW CARD: LET R INSPECT) All of the qualities may be desirable for a child to have, but could you tell me whether the quality is extremely important, very important, fairly important, not too important, or not at all important. READ AND RECORD RESPONSES FOR EACH.

HAND
CARD
EE

A. That he has good manners

[VAR: MANNERSZ]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	COL. 48 ALL
Extremely important........	1	135	0	0	0	135
Very important.............	2	261	0	0	0	261
Fairly important...........	3	81	0	0	0	81
Not too important..........	4	3	0	0	0	3
Not at all important.......	5	0	0	0	0	0
No answer..................	9	3	0	0	0	3
Not applicable.............	BK	13143	354	1599	1473	16569

166. (Continued)

B. That he tries hard to succeed

[VAR: SUCCESSZ]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR				COL. 49
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
Extremely important........	1	134	0	0	0	134
Very important.............	2	245	0	0	0	245
Fairly important...........	3	88	0	0	0	88
Not too important..........	4	10	0	0	0	10
Not at all important.......	5	1	0	0	0	1
No answer..................	9	5	0	0	0	5
Not applicable.............	BK	13143	354	1599	1473	16569

C. That he is honest

[VAR: HONESTZ]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR				COL. 50
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
Extremely important........	1	314	0	0	0	314
Very important.............	2	153	0	0	0	153
Fairly important...........	3	11	0	0	0	11
Not too important..........	4	0	0	0	0	0
Not at all important.......	5	0	0	0	0	0
No answer..................	9	5	0	0	0	5
Not applicable.............	BK	13143	354	1599	1473	16569

D. That he is neat and clean

[VAR: CLEANZ]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR				COL. 51
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
Extremely important........	1	112	0	0	0	112
Very important.............	2	240	0	0	0	240
Fairly important...........	3	112	0	0	0	112
Not too important..........	4	16	0	0	0	16
Not at all important.......	5	0	0	0	0	0
No answer..................	9	3	0	0	0	3
Not applicable.............	BK	13143	354	1599	1473	16569

DECK 8
COLS. 52-54
Q. 166E, F, G

166. (Continued)

E. That he has good sense and sound judgment

[VAR: JUDGMENZ]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR				COL. 52
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
Extremely important........	1	192	0	0	0	192
Very important.............	2	240	0	0	0	240
Fairly important...........	3	44	0	0	0	44
Not too important..........	4	2	0	0	0	2
Not at all important.......	5	0	0	0	0	0
No answer..................	9	5	0	0	0	5
Not applicable.............	BK	13143	154	1599	1473	16569

F. That he has self-control

[VAR: CONTROLZ]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR				COL. 53
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
Extremely important........	1	168	0	0	0	168
Very important.............	2	248	0	0	0	248
Fairly important...........	3	50	0	0	0	50
Not too important..........	4	11	0	0	0	11
Not at all important.......	5	1	0	0	0	1
Don't know.................	8	1	0	0	0	1
No answer..................	9	4	0	0	0	4
Not applicable.............	BK	13143	154	1599	1473	16569

G. That he acts like a boy (she acts likes a girl)

[VAR: ROLEZ]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR				COL. 54
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
Extremely important........	1	105	0	0	0	105
Very important.............	2	189	0	0	0	189
Fairly important...........	3	110	0	0	0	110
Not too important..........	4	63	0	0	0	63
Not at all important.......	5	12	0	0	0	12
Don't know.................	8	1	0	0	0	1
No answer..................	9	3	0	0	0	3
Not applicable.............	BK	13143	354	1599	1473	16569

DECK 8
COLS. 55-57
Q. 166H, I, J

166. (Continued)

H. That he gets along well with other children

[VAR: AMICABLZ]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR				COL. 55
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
Extremely important........	1	101	0	0	0	101
Very important.............	2	246	0	0	0	246
Fairly important...........	3	125	0	0	0	125
Not too important..........	4	6	0	0	0	6
Not at all important.......	5	0	0	0	0	0
Don't know.................	8	1	0	0	0	1
No answer..................	9	4	0	0	0	4
Not applicable.............	BK	13143	354	1599	1473	16569

I. That he obeys his parents well

[VAR: OBEYSZ]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR				COL. 56
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
Extremely important........	1	201	0	0	0	201
Very important.............	2	213	0	0	0	213
Fairly important...........	3	58	0	0	0	58
Not too important..........	4	3	0	0	0	3
Not at all important.......	5	1	0	0	0	1
No answer..................	9	7	0	0	0	7
Not applicable.............	BK	13143	354	1599	1473	16569

J. That he is responsible

[VAR: RESPONSZ]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR				COL. 57
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
Etremely important.........	1	182	0	0	0	182
Very important.............	2	257	0	0	0	257
Fairly important...........	3	33	0	0	0	33
Not too important..........	4	6	0	0	0	6
Not at all important.......	5	0	0	0	0	0
Don't know.................	8	1	0	0	0	1
No answer..................	9	4	0	0	0	4
Not applicable.............	BK	13143	354	1599	1473	16569

166. (Continued)

K. That he is considerate of others

[VAR: CONSIDEZ]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR				COL. 58
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
Extremely important........	1	177	0	0	0	177
Very important.............	2	263	0	0	0	263
Fairly important...........	3	37	0	0	0	37
Not too important..........	4	2	0	0	0	2
Not at all important.......	5	0	0	0	0	0
No answer..................	9	4	0	0	0	4
Not applicable.............	BK	13143	354	1599	1473	16569

L. That he is interested in how and why things happen

[VAR: INTERESZ]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR				COL. 59
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
Extremely important........	1	121	0	0	0	121
Very important.............	2	239	0	0	0	239
Fairly important...........	3	101	0	0	0	101
Not too important..........	4	16	0	0	0	16
Not at all important.......	5	3	0	0	0	3
No answer..................	9	3	0	0	0	3
Not applicable.............	BK	13143	354	1599	1473	16569

M. That he is a good student

[VAR: STUDIOUZ]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR				COL. 60
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
Extremely important........	1	101	0	0	0	101
Very important.............	2	211	0	0	0	211
Fairly important...........	3	141	0	0	0	141
Not too important..........	4	23	0	0	0	23
Not at all important.......	5	1	0	0	0	1
Don't know.................	8	2	0	0	0	2
No answer..................	9	4	0	0	0	4
Not applicable.............	BK	13143	354	1599	1473	16569

REMARKS: Card EE contained items A-M and response categories 1-5.

ASK EVERYONE:

167: When you rated the importance of various qualities for children, were you thinking mostly about boys, mostly about girls, or about both boys and girls equally?

[VAR: CHLDSEX]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR				COL. 61
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
Mostly about boys..........	1	263	0	0	0	263
Mostly about girls.........	2	49	0	0	0	49
About both boys and girls equally............	3	1138	0	0	0	1138
Don't know.................	8	12	0	0	0	12
No answer..................	9	6	0	0	0	6
Not applicable.............	BK	12158	354	1599	1473	15584

REMARKS: See Appendix O, GSS Technical Report No. 27.

---

168. When you rated the importance of various qualities for children, were you thinking mostly about boys or mostly about girls?

[VAR: CHLDSEX1]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR				COL. 62
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
Mostly about boys..........	1	0	0	0	362	362
Mostly about girls.........	2	0	0	0	155	155
About boys and girls equally (volunteered)....	3	0	0	0	902	902
Don't know.................	8	0	0	0	20	20
No answer..................	9	0	0	0	34	34
Not applicable.............	BK	13626	354	1599	0	15579

---

169. Here are two statements. Will you tell me which one you agree with more?

A. First, the younger generation should be taught by their elders to do what is right.

B. Second, the younger generation should be taught to think for themselves even though they may do something their elders disapprove of.

[VAR: YOUNGEN]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR				COL. 63
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
Taught by elders...........	1	658	0	0	0	658
Taught to think for themselves...............	2	797	0	0	0	797
Don't know.................	8	6	0	0	0	6
No answer..................	9	7	0	0	0	7
Not applicable.............	BK	12158	354	1599	1473	15584

DECK 8
COL. 64
Q. 170A

170. Would you use this card and tell me which answer comes closest to how often you do the following things...

HAND
CARD
FF

A. Spend a social evening with relatives?

[VAR: SOCREL]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR				COL. 64
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
Almost every day...........	1	602	51	100	0	753
Once or twice a week.......	2	2187	80	421	0	2688
Several times a month......	3	1357	54	320	0	1731
About once a month.........	4	1216	52	254	0	1522
Several times a year.......	5	1289	67	300	0	1656
About once a year..........	6	557	28	116	0	701
Never......................	7	311	20	83	0	414
Don't know.................	8	5	1	2	0	8
No answer..................	9	18	1	3	0	22
Not applicable.............	BK	6084	0	0	1473	7557

DECK 8
COLS. 65-67
Q. 170B, C, D

170. (Continued)

B. Spend a social evening with someone who lives in your neighborhood?

[VAR: SOCOMMUN]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR				COL. 65
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
Almost every day...........	1	461	38	91	0	590
Once or twice a week.......	2	1660	58	316	0	2034
Several times a month......	3	922	48	194	0	1164
About once a month.........	4	1150	50	230	0	1430
Several times a year.......	5	947	53	198	0	1198
About once a year..........	6	613	30	148	0	791
Never......................	7	1753	75	415	0	2243
Don't know.................	8	17	1	3	0	21
No answer..................	9	19	1	4	0	24
Not applicable.............	BK	6084	0	0	1473	7557

C. Spend a social evening with friends who live outside the neighborhood?

[VAR: SOCFREND]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR				COL. 66
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
Almost every day...........	1	213	12	41	0	266
Once or twice a week.......	2	1405	68	301	0	1774
Several times a month......	3	1468	60	339	0	1867
About once a month.........	4	1580	63	354	0	1997
Several times a year.......	5	1441	77	292	0	1810
About once a year..........	6	585	33	98	0	716
Never......................	7	817	38	169	0	1024
Don't know.................	8	16	2	2	0	20
No answer..................	9	17	1	3	0	21
Not applicable.............	BK	6084	0	0	1473	7557

D. Go to a bar or tavern?

[VAR: SOCBAR]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR				COL. 67
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
Almost every day...........	1	146	7	26	0	179
Once or twice a week.......	2	675	28	155	0	858
Several times a month......	3	551	25	139	0	715
About once a month.........	4	667	26	130	0	823
Several times a year.......	5	841	45	182	0	1068
About once a year..........	6	714	28	161	0	903
Never......................	7	3892	190	800	0	4882
Don't know.................	8	35	4	2	0	41
No answer..................	9	21	1	4	0	26
Not applicable.............	BK	6084	0	0	1473	7557

DECK 8
COLS. 68, 69
Q. 170E, F

170. (Continued)

E. Spend a social evening with your parents?

[VAR: SOCPARS]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR				COL. 68
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
Not appropriate (no such relatives)......	0	1003	93	494	0	1590
Almost every day...........	1	159	45	89	0	293
Once or twice a week.......	2	433	50	248	0	731
Several times a month......	3	298	29	157	0	484
About once a month.........	4	284	18	161	0	463
Several times a year.......	5	374	33	203	0	610
About once a year..........	6	226	26	129	0	381
Never......................	7	237	53	113	0	403
Don't know.................	8	7	6	1	0	14
No answer..................	9	17	1	4	0	22
Not applicable.............	BK	10588	0	0	1473	12061

F. Spend a social evening with a brother or sister?

[VAR: SOCSIBS]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR				COL. 69
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
Not appropriate (no such relatives)......	0	309	47	169	0	525
Almost every day...........	1	162	35	70	0	267
Once or twice a week.......	2	396	71	221	0	688
Several times a month......	3	358	44	208	0	610
About once a month.........	4	380	35	204	0	619
Several times a year.......	5	660	48	349	0	1057
About once a year..........	6	474	39	207	0	720
Never......................	7	277	27	163	0	467
Don't know.................	8	9	6	5	0	20
No answer..................	9	13	2	3	0	18
Not applicable.............	BK	10588	0	0	1473	12061

REMARKS: Card FF contained responses for punches 1-7.

DECK 8
COLS. 70-73
Qs. 171, 172A, B, C

171. As you know, many older people share a home with their grown children. Do you think this is generally a good idea or a bad idea?

[VAR: AGED]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR				COL. 70
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
A good idea................	1	2594	0	684	734	4012
Bad idea....................	2	3760	0	674	531	4965
Depends.....................	3	1081	0	235	194	1510
Don't know..................	8	54	0	4	11	69
No answer...................	9	4	0	2	3	9
Not applicable.............	BK	6133	354	0	0	6487

---

172. Now we would like to know something about the groups and organizations to which individuals belong. Here is a list of various kinds of organizations. Could you tell me whether or not you are a member of each type? READ EACH ITEM. CODE ONE FOR EACH.

HAND
CARD
GG

A. Fraternal groups

[VAR: MEMFRAT]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR				COL. 71
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
Yes.........................	1	824	0	151	134	1109
No..........................	2	6574	0	1438	1316	9328
Don't know..................	8	8	0	3	4	15
No answer...................	9	98	0	7	19	124
Not applicable.............	BK	6122	354	0	0	6476

B. Service clubs

[VAR: MEMSERV]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR				COL. 72
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
Yes.........................	1	678	0	165	153	996
No..........................	2	6725	0	1427	1296	9448
Don'know....................	8	5	0	1	2	8
No answer...................	9	96	0	6	22	124
Not applicable.............	BK	6122	354	0	0	6476

C. Veterans' groups

[VAR: MEMVET]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR				COL. 73
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
Yes.........................	1	579	0	106	101	786
No..........................	2	6823	0	1485	1350	9658
Don't know..................	8	4	0	0	2	6
No answer...................	9	98	0	8	20	126
Not applicable.............	BK	6122	354	0	0	6476

DECK 8
COLS. 74-77
Q. 172D-G

172. (Continued)

D. Political clubs

[VAR: MEMPOLIT]

RESPONSE	PUNCH			YEAR		COL. 74
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
Yes	1	302	0	77	58	437
No	2	7097	0	1514	1393	10004
Don't know	8	2	0	0	2	4
No answer	9	103	0	8	20	131
Not applicable	BK	6122	354	0	0	6476

E. Labor Unions

[VAR: MEMUNION]

RESPONSE	PUNCH			YEAR		COL. 75
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
Yes	1	1155	0	221	207	1583
No	2	6253	0	1369	1243	8865
Don't know	8	4	0	3	2	9
No answer	9	92	0	6	21	119
Not applicable	BK	6122	354	0	0	6476

F. Sports Groups

[VAR: MEMSPORT]

RESPONSE	PUNCH			YEAR		COL. 76
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
Yes	1	1369	0	339	311	2019
No	2	6041	0	1254	1142	8437
Don't know	8	3	0	0	2	5
No answer	9	91	0	6	18	115
Not applicable	BK	6122	354	0	0	6476

G. Youth Groups

[VAR: MEMYOUTH]

RESPONSE	PUNCH			YEAR		COL. 77
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
Yes	1	708	0	168	138	1014
No	2	6693	0	1423	1313	9429
Don't know	8	2	0	0	2	4
No answer	9	101	0	8	20	129
Not applicable	BK	6122	354	0	0	6476

DECK 8
COLS. 78-80
Q. 172H,I
DECK 9
COLS. 1-8
Q. 172J,K

172. (Continued)

H. School Service Groups

[VAR: MEMSCHL]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR				COL. 78
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
Yes........................	1	1026	0	217	179	1422
No.........................	2	6367	0	1375	1273	9015
Don't know.................	8	5	0	0	1	6
No answer..................	9	106	0	7	20	133
Not applicable.............	BK	6122	354	0	0	6476

I. Hobby or Garden Clubs

[VAR: MEMHOBBY]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR				COL. 79
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
Yes........................	1	679	0	155	129	963
No.........................	2	6715	0	1437	1323	9475
Don't know.................	8	3	0	0	2	5
No answer..................	9	107	0	7	19	133
Not applicable.............	BK	6122	354	0	0	6476

Deck Number .... Col. 80, Punch 8
Year .... Cols. 1-2
Original ID Number .... Cols. 3-6

J. School fraternities or sororities

[VAR: MEMGREEK]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR				COL. 7
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
Yes........................	1	320	0	76	85	481
No.........................	2	7073	0	1515	1365	9953
Don't know.................	8	4	0	1	2	7
No answer..................	9	107	0	7	21	135
Not applicable.............	BK	6122	354	0	0	6476

K. Nationality groups

[VAR: MEMNAT]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR				COL. 8
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
Yes........................	1	217	0	57	49	323
No.........................	2	7168	0	1535	1401	10104
Don't know.................	8	6	0	0	2	8
No answer..................	9	113	0	7	21	141
Not applicable.............	BK	6122	354	0	0	6476

172. (Continued)

L. Farm organizations

[VAR: MEMFARM]

RESPONSE	PUNCH			YEAR		COL. 9
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
Yes........................	1	297	0	71	62	430
No.........................	2	7091	0	1519	1387	9997
Don't know.................	8	5	0	0	2	7
No answer..................	9	111	0	9	22	142
Not applicable.............	BK	6122	354	0	0	6476

M. Literary, art, discussion or study groups

[VAR: MEMLIT]

RESPONSE	PUNCH			YEAR		COL. 10
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
Yes........................	1	666	0	160	128	954
No.........................	2	6722	0	1431	1323	9476
Don't know.................	8	5	0	1	2	8
No answer..................	9	111	0	7	20	138
Not applicable.............	BK	6122	354	0	0	6476

N. Professional or academic societies

[VAR: MEMPROF]

RESPONSE	PUNCH			YEAR		COL. 11
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
Yes........................	1	955	0	252	226	1433
No.........................	2	6439	0	1340	1226	9005
Don't know.................	8	4	0	1	2	7
No answer..................	9	106	0	6	19	131
Not applicable.............	BK	6122	354	0	0	6476

O. Church-affiliated groups [See REMARKS]

[VAR: MEMCHURH]

RESPONSE	PUNCH			YEAR		COL. 12
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
Yes........................	1	2789	0	600	491	3880
No.........................	2	4640	0	992	960	6592
Don't know.................	8	3	0	0	4	7
No answer..................	9	72	0	7	18	97
Not applicable.............	BK	6122	354	0	0	6476

172. (Continued)

P. Any other groups

[VAR: MEMOTHER]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR				COL. 13
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
Yes........................	1	725	0	159	129	1013
No.........................	2	6624	0	1425	1320	9369
Don't know.................	8	14	0	0	2	16
No answer..................	9	141	0	15	22	178
Not applicable.............	BK	6122	354	0	0	6476

Q. Any membership at all

[VAR: MEMNUM]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR				COLS. 14-15
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
No membership..............	00	2142	0	435	474	3051
01.........................	01	2017	0	409	347	2773
02.........................	02	1302	0	300	256	1858
03.........................	03	888	0	182	158	1228
04.........................	04	504	0	119	89	712
05.........................	05	270	0	58	53	381
06.........................	06	157	0	52	36	245
07.........................	07	100	0	18	19	137
08.........................	08	44	0	17	12	73
09.........................	09	34	0	5	6	45
10.........................	10	14	0	1	8	23
11.........................	11	5	0	0	3	8
12.........................	12	6	0	2	0	8
13.........................	13	2	0	0	0	2
14.........................	14	1	0	0	1	2
15.........................	15	1	0	0	0	1
16.........................	16	1	0	0	0	1
No answer..................	99	16	0	1	11	28
Not applicable.............	BK	6122	354	0	0	6476

REMARKS: Card GG contained items A-P. Item Q is recoded. See Appendix D for recode information. The "church-affiliated groups," Item O, was not part of the original Verba-Nie scale. See Appendix M for across survey changes.

173: Do you ever have occasion to use any alcoholic beverages such as liquor, wine, or beer, or are you a total abstainer?

[VAR: DRINK]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR				COL. 16
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
Use alcohol..(Ask A).......	1	3280	0	1180	1067	5527
Total abstainer............	2	1239	0	416	399	2054
No answer..................	9	11	0	3	7	21
Not applicable.............	BK	9096	354	0	0	9450

173. (Continued)

A. Do you sometimes drink more than you think you should?

[VAR: DRUNK]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR				COL. 17
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
Yes........................	1	1210	0	436	456	2102
No.........................	2	2030	0	740	598	3368
Don't know.................	8	6	0	0	3	9
No answer..................	9	45	0	7	17	69
Not applicable (Punch 2 in Col. 16).............	BK	10335	354	416	399	11504

174: Do you smoke?

[VAR: SMOKE]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR				COL. 18
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
Yes...(ASK A & B)..........	1	1851	0	591	542	2984
No....(ASK D)..............	2	2671	0	1006	925	4602
No answer..................	9	8	0	2	6	16
Not applicable.............	BK	9096	354	0	0	9450

IF YES:

A. Have you ever tried to give up smoking?

[VAR: QUITSMK]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR				COL. 19
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
Yes...(ASK B)..............	1	820	0	441	399	1660
No....(ASK B)..............	2	374	0	150	142	666
No answer..................	9	13	0	2	8	23
Not applicable (Punch 2 in Col. 18).............	BK	12419	354	1006	924	14703

B. Do you smoke cigarettes?

[VAR: SMOKECIG]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR				COL. 20
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
Yes...(ASK C)..............	1	1680	0	561	514	2755
No....(GO TO Q. 175).......	2	150	0	28	27	205
No answer..................	9	29	0	4	8	41
Not applicable (Punch 2 in Col. 18).............	BK	11767	354	1006	924	14051

DECK 9
COLS. 21-22
Q. 174C, D

174. (Continued)

C. Have you, yourself, smoked any cigarettes in the past week?

[VAR: CIGWEEK]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR				COL. 21
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
Yes...(GO TO Q. 175).......	1	571	0	0	0	571
No....(GO TO Q. 175).......	2	6	0	0	0	6
No answer..................	9	21	0	0	0	21
Not applicable (Punch 2 in Col. 20 or Punch 2 in Col. 18)..............	BK	13028	354	1599	1473	16454

IF NO:

D. Have you ever smoked regularly?

[VAR: EVSMOKE]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR				COL. 22
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
Yes........................	1	599	0	329	280	1208
No.........................	2	1124	0	667	628	2419
No answer..................	9	72	0	12	23	107
Not applicable (Punch 1 in Col. 18)..............	BK	11831	354	591	542	13318

DECK 9
COLS. 23-25
Q. 175

175. Now I'm going to read you several more statements. Some people agree with a statement, others disagree. As I read each one, tell me whether you more or less agree with it, or more or less disagree.

A. Next to health, money is the most important thing in life.

[VAR: ANOMIA1]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR				COL. 23
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
Agree	1	1423	0	0	0	1423
Disagree	2	3040	0	0	0	3040
Don't know	8	22	0	0	0	22
No answer	2	2	0	0	0	2
Not applicable	BK	9139	354	1599	1473	12565

B. You sometimes can't help wondering whether anything is worthwhile any more.

[VAR: ANOMIA2]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR				COL. 24
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
Agree	1	1841	0	0	0	1841
Disagree	2	2594	0	0	0	2594
Don't know	8	39	0	0	0	39
No answer	9	13	0	0	0	13
Not applicable	BK	9139	354	1599	1473	12565

C. To make money, there are no right and wrong ways any more, only easy and hard ways.

[VAR: ANOMIA3]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR				COL. 25
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
Agree	1	1082	0	0	0	1082
Disagree	2	3294	0	0	0	3294
Don't know	8	97	0	0	0	97
No answer	9	14	0	0	0	14
Not applicable	BK	9139	354	1599	1473	12565

REMARKS: See Appendix M for across survey changes.

176. Now I'd like your opinions on a number of different things. [See REMARKS.]

A. Nowadays, a person has to live pretty much for today and let tomorrow take care of itself. Do you more or less agree with that, or more or less disagree?

[VAR: ANOMIA4]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR				COL. 26
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
Agree......................	1	1995	0	0	0	1995
Disagree...................	2	2456	0	0	0	2456
Don't know.................	8	33	0	0	0	33
No answer..................	9	3	0	0	0	3
Not applicable.............	BK	9139	354	1599	1473	12565

B. In spite of what some people say, the lot (situation/condition) of the average man is getting worse, not better.

[VAR: ANOMIA5]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR				COL. 27
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
Agree......................	1	5353	246	0	819	6418
Disagree...................	2	3322	81	0	619	4022
Don't know.................	8	296	21	0	30	347
No answer..................	9	20	6	0	5	31
Not applicable.............	BK	4635	0	1599	0	6234

C. It's hardly fair to bring a child into the world with the way things look for the future.

[VAR: ANOMIA6]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR				COL. 28
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
Agree......................	1	3464	150	0	587	4201
Disagree...................	2	5233	174	0	861	6268
Don't know.................	8	260	20	0	22	302
No answer..................	9	34	10	0	3	47
Not applicable.............	BK	4635	0	1599	0	6234

REMARKS: Q. 176 had same introduction as Q. 175. See Appendix M for across survey changes. In 1982 ANOMIA5, ANOMIA6, and ANOMIA7 appeared in a clustered order after Q. 147 on Form 1 and in an unclustered order (see Appendix B) on Form 2. See Q. 248 for the split ballot forms.

177. Now I'm going to read you several more statements. [See REMARKS.]

A. Most public officials (people in public office) are not really interested in the problems of the average man.

[VAR: ANOMIA7]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR				COL. 29
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
Agree......................	1	5774	248	0	997	7019
Disagree...................	2	2933	82	0	434	3449
Don't know.................	8	248	15	0	35	298
No answer..................	9	36	9	0	7	52
Not applicable.............	BK	4635	0	1599	0	6234

B. These days a person doesn't really know whom he can count on.

[VAR: ANOMIA8]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR				COL. 30
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
Agree......................	1	3200	0	0	0	3200
Disagree...................	2	1238	0	0	0	1238
Don't know.................	8	42	0	0	0	42
No answer..................	9	7	0	0	0	7
Not applicable.............	BK	9139	354	1599	1473	12565

C. Most people don't really care what happens to the next fellow.

[VAR: ANOMIA9]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR				COL. 31
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
Agree......................	1	2461	0	0	0	2461
Disagree...................	2	1964	0	0	0	1964
Don't know.................	8	54	0	0	0	54
No answer..................	9	8	0	0	0	8
Not applicable.............	BK	9139	354	1599	1473	12565

REMARKS: Q. 177 had same introduction as Q. 165. See Appendix M for aross survey changes.

IF R HAS A JOB, ASK Qs. 178 and 179.

178. Thinking about the next 12 months, how likely do you think it is that you will lose your job or be laid off--very likely, fairly likely, not too likely, or not at all likely?

[VAR: JOBLOSE]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR				COL. 32
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
Very likely................	1	134	15	56	0	205
Fairly likely..............	2	140	26	72	0	238
Not too likely.............	3	628	56	233	0	917
Not at all likely..........	4	1739	69	564	0	2372
Will be leaving labor force (vol.)............	5	5	0	0	0	5
Don't know.................	8	39	10	15	0	64
No answer..................	9	16	3	5	0	24
Not applicable (Punches 4-8 in Deck 1, Col. 7)..............	BK	10925	175	654	1473	13227

179. About how easy would it be for you to find a job with another employer with approximately the same income and fringe benefits you now have? Would you say very easy, somewhat easy, or not easy at all?
[VAR: JOBFIND]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR				COL. 33
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
Very easy..................	1	676	28	176	0	880
Somewhat easy..............	2	780	35	271	0	1086
Not easy at all............	3	1157	107	473	0	1737
Don't know.................	8	60	6	20	0	86
No answer..................	9	28	3	5	0	36
No applicable (Punches 4-8 in Deck 1, Col. 7)......................	BK	10925	175	654	1473	13227

IF CURRENTLY WORKING, TEMPORARILY NOT AT WORK, OR KEEPING HOUSE, ASK Q. 180.

180. On the whole, how satisifed are you with the work you do--would you say you are very satisfied, moderately satisfied, a little dissatisfied, or very dissatisfied?
[VAR: SATJOB]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR				COL. 34
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
Very satisfied.............	1	5266	112	657	555	6590
Moderately satisfied.......	2	3894	100	499	423	4916
A little dissatisfied......	3	1049	41	117	146	1353
Very dissatisfied..........	4	461	15	60	84	620
Don't know.................	8	19	3	0	0	22
No answer..................	9	347	19	45	57	468
Not applicable (Punches 5, 6, and 8 in Deck 1, Col. 7)..................	BK	2590	64	221	208	3083

REMARKS: See Appendix M for across survey changes.

IF CURRENTLY WORKING OR TEMPORARILY NOT AT WORK, ASK Q. 181.

181. If you were to get enough money to live as comfortably as you would like for the rest of your life, would you continue to work or would you stop working?
[VAR: RICHWORK]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR				COL. 35
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
Contine to work............	1	3626	135	0	721	4482
Stop working...............	2	1510	60	0	228	1798
Don't know.................	8	75	5	0	6	86
No answer..................	9	71	4	0	8	83
Not applicable (Punches 5,6,7, and 8 in Deck 1, Col. 7)..................	BK	8344	150	1599	510	10603

REMARKS: See Appendix M for across survey changes.

182. (a) Would you please look at this card and tell me which one thing on this list you would most prefer in a job?

(b) Which comes next?

(c) Which is third most important?

(d) Which is fourth most important?

Hand Card HH

A. High Income

[VAR: JOBINC]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR				COL. 36
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
Most......................	1	1618	70	0	276	1964
Next......................	2	1905	45	0	357	2307
Third.....................	3	2481	24	0	475	2980
Fourth....................	4	1485	15	0	272	1772
Fifth..[See REMARKS].......	5	511	9	0	61	581
No answer.................	9	232	13	0	32	277
Not applicable............	BK	5394	178	1599	0	7171

B. No danger of being fired

[VAR: JOBSEC]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR				COL. 37
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
Most......................	1	602	19	0	109	730
Next......................	2	1089	47	0	192	1328
Third.....................	3	1594	40	0	288	1922
Fourth....................	4	2471	37	0	512	3020
Fifth..[See REMARKS].......	5	2244	20	0	340	2604
No answer.................	9	232	13	0	32	277
Not applicable............	BK	5394	178	1599	0	7171

C. Workings hours are short, lots of free time

[VAR: JOBHOUR]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR				COL. 38
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
Most......................	1	334	5	0	42	381
Next......................	2	745	12	0	97	854
Third.....................	3	992	25	0	139	1156
Fourth....................	4	1968	38	0	316	2322
Fifth..[See REMARKS].......	5	3961	83	0	847	4891
No answer.................	9	232	13	0	32	277
Not applicable............	BK	5394	178	1599	0	7171

182. (Continued)

D. Chances for advancement

[VAR: JOBPROMO]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR				COL. 39
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
Most......................	1	1475	33	0	277	1785
Next......................	2	2825	35	0	516	3376
Third.....................	3	1839	41	0	343	2223
Fourth....................	4	1155	30	0	197	1382
Fifth [See REMARKS].......	5	706	24	0	108	838
No answer.................	9	232	13	0	32	277
Not applicable............	BK	5394	178	1599	0	7171

E. Work important and gives a feeling of accomplishment

[VAR: JOBMEANS]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR				COL. 40
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
Most......................	1	3971	36	0	737	4744
Next......................	2	1436	24	0	279	1739
Third.....................	3	1094	33	0	196	1323
Fourth....................	4	921	43	0	144	1108
Fifth..[See REMARKS].......	5	578	27	0	85	690
No answer.................	9	232	13	0	32	277
Not applicable............	BK	5394	178	1599	0	7171

REMARKS: Card HH contains items A-E only. Job characteristic not chosen is coded "fifth ," punch 5.

---

183. On these cards there are various aspects of jobs. How important do you personally consider these job characteristics? Using the scale from one to seven for your answers again, tell me for each card its letter and the number you've decided on. SHUFFLE THE PINK CARDS BEFORE HANDING TO RESPONDENT.

SHOW
PINK
CARDS

A. Job security

[VAR: JOBKEEP]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR				COL. 41
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
Unimportant...............	1	19	3	0	0	22
	2	8	1	0	0	9
	3	15	2	0	0	17
	4	32	5	0	0	37
	5	69	10	0	0	79
	6	121	16	0	0	137
Important.................	7	478	139	0	0	617
Don't know................	8	5	1	0	0	6
No answer.................	9	12	1	0	0	13
Not applicable............	BK	12867	176	1599	1473	16115

183. (Continued)

B. High Income

[VAR: JOBPAY]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR				COL. 42
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
Unimportant................	1	13	3	0	0	16
	2	13	1	0	0	14
	3	13	3	0	0	16
	4	61	4	0	0	65
	5	187	14	0	0	201
	6	163	30	0	0	193
Important..................	7	292	120	0	0	412
Don't know.................	8	5	1	0	0	6
No answer..................	9	12	2	0	0	14
Not applicable.............	BK	12867	176	1599	1473	16115

C. Good opportunities for advancement

[VAR: JOBRISE]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR				COL. 43
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
Unimportant................	1	13	2	0	0	15
	2	10	0	0	0	10
	3	16	5	0	0	21
	4	40	4	0	0	44
	5	109	15	0	0	124
	6	184	37	0	0	221
Important..................	7	368	112	0	0	480
Don't know.................	8	5	1	0	0	6
No answer..................	9	14	2	0	0	16
Not applicable.............	BK	12867	176	1599	1473	16115

D. An Occupation that is recognized and respected

[VAR: JOBHONOR]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR				COL. 44
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
Unimportant................	1	8	1	0	0	9
	2	15	2	0	0	17
	3	19	6	0	0	25
	4	72	11	0	0	83
	5	129	26	0	0	155
	6	159	37	0	0	196
Important..................	7	337	92	0	0	429
Don't know.................	8	7	1	0	0	8
No answer..................	9	13	2	0	0	15
Not applicable.............	BK	12867	176	1599	1473	16115

DECK 9
COLS. 45-47
Q. 183E-G

183. (Continued)

E. An occupation that leaves one a lot of leisure time

[VAR: JOBOFF]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR				COL. 45
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
Unimportant................	1	61	18	0	0	79
	2	44	17	0	0	61
	3	91	16	0	0	107
	4	143	20	0	0	163
	5	194	32	0	0	226
	6	105	29	0	0	134
Important..................	7	102	43	0	0	145
Don't know.................	8	5	1	0	0	6
No answer..................	9	14	2	0	0	16
Not applicable.............	BK	12867	176	1599	1473	16115

F. An interesting job

[VAR: JOBINTER]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR				COL. 46
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
Unimportant................	1	6	3	0	0	9
	2	5	4	0	0	9
	3	5	5	0	0	10
	4	31	11	0	0	42
	5	58	12	0	0	70
	6	157	32	0	0	189
Important..................	7	478	108	0	0	586
Don't know.................	8	6	1	0	0	7
No answer..................	9	13	2	0	0	15
Not applicable.............	BK	12867	176	1599	1473	16115

G. A job that allows one to work independently

[VAR: JOBINDEP]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR				COL. 47
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
Unimportant................	1	18	4	0	0	22
	2	7	3	0	0	10
	3	15	8	0	0	23
	4	53	11	0	0	64
	5	154	27	0	0	181
	6	172	33	0	0	205
Important..................	7	320	89	0	0	409
Don't know.................	8	6	1	0	0	7
No answer..................	9	14	2	0	0	16
Not applicable.............	BK	12867	176	1599	1473	16115

183. (Continued)

H. Responsible job tasks

[VAR: JOBRESP]

RESPONSE	PUNCH			YEAR		COL. 48
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
Unimportant................	1	6	2	0	0	8
	2	7	2	0	0	9
	3	13	5	0	0	18
	4	33	10	0	0	43
	5	106	25	0	0	131
	6	212	44	0	0	256
Important..................	7	360	87	0	0	447
Don't know.................	8	9	1	0	0	10
No answer..................	9	13	2	0	0	15
Not applicable.............	BK	12867	176	1599	1477	16115

I. A lot of contact with other people

[VAR: JOBPEOP]

RESPONSE	PUNCH			YEAR		COL. 49
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
Unimportant................	1	18	12	0	0	30
	2	23	6	0	0	29
	3	37	11	0	0	48
	4	83	22	0	0	105
	5	159	17	0	0	176
	6	166	37	0	0	203
Important..................	7	254	69	0	0	323
Don't know.................	8	5	1	0	0	6
No answer..................	9	14	3	0	0	17
Not applicable.............	BK	12867	176	1599	1473	16115

J. An occupation in which one can help others

[VAR: JOBHELP]

RESPONSE	PUNCH			YEAR		COL. 50
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
Unimportant................	1	12	2	0	0	14
	2	12	4	0	0	16
	3	25	4	0	0	29
	4	42	8	0	0	50
	5	89	14	0	0	103
	6	167	33	0	0	200
Important..................	7	396	110	0	0	506
Don't know.................	8	5	1	0	0	6
No answer..................	9	11	2	0	0	13
Not applicable.............	BK	12867	176	1599	1473	16115

DECK 9
COLS. 51-53
Q. 183K-M

183. (Continued)

K. A job that is useful to society

[VAR: JOBSOC]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR				COL. 51
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
Unimportant................	1	13	10	0	0	23
	2	15	2	0	0	17
	3	26	4	0	0	30
	4	55	7	0	0	62
	5	110	21	0	0	131
	6	175	34	0	0	209
Important..................	7	345	98	0	0	443
Don't know.................	8	6	1	0	0	7
No answer..................	9	14	2	0	0	16
Not applicable.............	BK	12867	175	1599	1473	16114

L. Gives a feeling of doing something meaningful

[VAR: JOBACCMP]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR				COL. 52
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
Unimportant................	1	7	3	0	0	10
	2	6	2	0	0	8
	3	11	2	0	0	13
	4	17	11	0	0	28
	5	74	17	0	0	91
	6	156	31	0	0	187
Important..................	7	468	109	0	0	577
Don't know.................	8	7	1	0	0	8
No answer..................	9	13	2	0	0	15
Not applicable.............	BK	12867	176	1599	1473	16115

M. Safe and healthful working conditions

[VAR: JOBSAFE]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR				COL. 53
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
Unimportant................	1	7	1	0	0	8
	2	4	1	0	0	5
	3	11	3	0	0	14
	4	26	2	0	0	28
	5	64	6	0	0	70
	6	91	17	0	0	108
Important..................	7	537	144	0	0	681
Don't know.................	8	6	1	0	0	7
No answer..................	9	13	3	0	0	16
Not applicable.............	BK	12867	176	1599	1473	16115

REMARKS: Pink cards contained items A-M and responses 1-7.

184. If you were asked to use one of four names for your social class, which would you say you belong in: the lower class, the working class, the middle class, or the upper class?

[VAR: CLASS]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	COL. 54 ALL
Lower class................	1	631	31	46	66	774
Working class..............	2	6060	202	374	679	7315
Middle class...............	3	5752	100	349	670	6871
Upper class................	4	356	17	30	47	450
No class (vol.)............	5	1	0	0	0	1
Don't know.................	8	13	2	0	0	15
No answer..................	9	62	2	5	11	80
Not applicable.............	BK	751	0	795	0	1546

---

185. If you were asked to use one of five names for your social class, which would you say you belong in: the lower class, the working class, the middle class, the upper middle class, or the upper class?

[VAR: CLASSY]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	COL. 55 ALL
Lower class................	1	32	0	0	0	32
Working class..............	2	308	0	0	0	308
Middle class...............	3	308	0	0	0	308
Upper middle class.........	4	79	0	0	0	79
Upper class................	5	18	0	0	0	18
No answer..................	9	6	0	0	0	6
Not applicable.............	BK	12875	354	1599	1473	16301

---

186. In our society there are groups which tend to be towards the top and those that are towards the bottom. Here we have a scale that runs from top to bottom. Where would you put yourself on this scale?

HAND
CARD
II and
PENCIL

HAND SCALE AND PENCIL TO RESPONDENT. LET RESPONDENT MARK SCALE. Be sure that the mark is within one of the boxes. Record answer below.

[VAR: RANK]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	COLS. 56-57 ALL
1 TOP	1	0	0	65	0	65
2	2	0	0	50	0	50
3	3	0	0	112	0	112
4	4	0	0	98	0	98
5	5	0	0	241	0	241
6	6	0	0	78	0	78
7	7	0	0	60	0	60
8	8	0	0	39	0	39
9	9	0	0	9	0	9
10 BOTTOM	10	0	0	15	0	15
Don't Know	98	0	0	17	0	17
No answer	99	0	0	11	0	11
Not applicable.............	BK	13626	354	804	1473	16257

REMARKS: Card II lists punches 1-10 in 10 vertically arranged boxes.

187. A. We are interested in how people are getting along financially these days. So far as you and your family are concerned, would you say that you are pretty well satisfied with your present financial situation, more or less satisfied, or not satisfied at all?

[VAR: SATFIN]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR				COL. 58
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
Pretty well satisfied......	1	4209	60	456	415	5140
More or less satisfied.....	2	6035	131	657	668	7491
Not satisfied at all.......	3	3324	158	479	381	4342
Don't know.................	8	24	2	5	3	34
No answer..................	9	34	3	2	6	45

B. During the last few years, has your financial situation been getting better, worse, or has it stayed the same?

[VAR: FINALTER]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR				COL. 59
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
Getting better.............	1	5134	83	553	568	6338
Getting worse..............	2	3036	128	426	316	3906
Stayed the same............	3	5333	138	593	577	6641
Don't know.................	8	38	3	15	4	60
No answer..................	9	85	2	12	8	107

188. Compared with American families in general, would you say your family income is far below average, below average, average, above average, or far above average? (PROBE: Just your best guess.)

[VAR: FINRELA]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR				COL. 60
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
Far below average..........	1	593	36	99	76	804
Below average..............	2	3100	124	368	346	3938
Average....................	3	7325	170	777	756	9028
Above average..............	4	2293	14	294	261	2862
Far above average..........	5	195	3	37	22	257
Don't know.................	8	91	5	20	8	124
No answer..................	9	29	2	4	4	39

189. Living where you do now and meeting the expenses you consider necessary, what would be the very smallest amount of income per month--after taxes--your household would need to make ends meet?

[VAR: INCNEED]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR				COLS. 61-65
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
$0-500	0-00500	298	106	0	0	404
$501-1000	00501-01000	619	142	0	0	761
$1001-5000	01001-05000	353	48	0	0	401
$5001 +	05001-99996	6	1	0	0	7
REFUSED	99997	29	16	0	0	45
Don't know	99998	188	35	0	0	223
No answer	99999	13	6	0	0	19
Not applicable	BK	12120	0	1599	1473	15192

REMARKS: This variable codes exact number of dollars mentioned in columns 61-65. The collapsed numbers above are for convenience of display only.

IF R IS CURRENTLY WORKING (INCLUDING THOSE ON VACATION, STRIKE, ILL, LAST WEEK)--ASK Qs 190 AND 191 ABOUT R. IF R IS MARRIED AND NOT WORKING--ASK Qs. 190 AND 191 ABOUT SPOUSE IF SPOUSE IS WORKING. IF NEITHER R NOR SPOUSE IS WORKING, SKIP TO Q. 192.

190. Do you (does your [SPOUSE]) have a supervisor on (your/his/her) job to whom you are (he/she/is) directly responsible?

[VAR: WKSUB]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR				COL. 66
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
Yes..(ASK A)	1	6038	169	0	864	7071
No	2	1529	22	0	212	1763
Don't know	8	13	0	0	3	16
No answer	9	162	15	0	4	181
Not applicable (Not working, Not married, Married-spouse not working	BK	5884	148	1599	390	8021

A. IF YES: Does that person have a supervisor on the job to whom he is directly responsible?

[VAR: WKSUBS]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR				COL. 67
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
Yes	3	4805	132	0	685	5622
No	4	1138	28	0	170	1336
Don't know	8	52	6	0	6	64
No answer	9	174	18	0	7	199
Not applicable (Punches 2, 8, and BK in Col. 66)	BK	7457	170	1599	605	9831

REMARKS: See Appendix M for across survey changes.

191. In your (SPOUSE'S) job, (do you/does he/she) supervise anyone who is directly responsible to (you/him/her)?

[VAR: WKSUP]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR				COL. 68
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
Yes..(ASK A)...............	1	2965	55	0	432	3452
No.........................	2	4346	124	0	603	5073
Don't know.................	8	24	2	0	6	32
No answer..................	9	407	25	0	42	474
Not applicable (Not working, Not married, Married--spouse not working)................	BK	5884	148	1599	390	8021

A. IF YES: Do any of those persons supervise anyone else?

[VAR: WKSUPS]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR				COL. 69
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
Yes........................	3	953	18	0	154	1125
No.........................	4	1951	36	0	273	2260
Don't know.................	8	30	0	0	4	34
No answer..................	9	372	26	0	43	441
Not applicable (Punches 2, 8, and BK in Col. 68).....................	BK	10320	274	1599	999	13192

REMARKS: See Appendix O, GSS Technical Report No. 20.

ASK EVERYONE

192. At any time during the last ten years, have you been unemployed and looking for work for as long as a month?

[VAR: UNEMP]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR				COL. 70
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
Yes........................	1	2918	0	538	490	3946
No.........................	2	7569	0	1057	978	9604
Don't know.................	8	3	0	1	1	5
No answer..................	9	17	0	3	4	24
Not applicable.............	BK	3119	354	0	0	3473

193. Did you ever--because of sickness, unemployment, or any other reason--receive anything like welfare, unemployment insurance, or other aid from government agencies?

[VAR: GOVAID]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR				COL. 71
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
Yes........................	1	3711	0	614	0	4325
No.........................	2	6780	0	980	0	7760
Don't know.................	8	12	0	3	0	15
No answer..................	9	4	0	2	0	6
Not applicable.............	BK	3119	354	0	1473	4946

194. Do you (or your [SPOUSE]) belong to a labor union? (Who?)

[VAR: UNION]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR				COL. 72
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
Yes respondent belongs.....	1	1073	0	185	197	1455
Yes, spouse belongs........	2	635	0	111	78	824
Yes, both belong...........	3	140	0	30	29	199
No, neither belong.........	4	5606	0	1270	1154	8030
Don't know.................	8	3	0	1	1	5
No answer..................	9	36	0	2	14	52
Not applicable.............	BK	6133	354	0	0	6487

195. Some people say that people get ahead by their own hard work; others say that lucky breaks or help from other people are more important. Which do you think is most important?

[VAR: GETAHEAD]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR				COL. 73
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
Hard work most important................	1	5568	159	0	976	6703
Hard work, luck equally important................	2	2353	126	0	264	2743
Luck most important........	3	947	27	0	219	1223
Other..(SPECIFY)...........	4	36	0	0	0	36
Don't know.................	8	70	6	0	7	83
No answer..................	9	17	6	0	7	30
Not applicable.............	BK	4635	0	1599	0	6234

REMARKS: See Appendix M for across survey changes.

196. Do you agree or disagree with this statement? Women should take care of running their homes and leave running the country up to men.

[VAR: FEHOME]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR				COL. 74
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
Agree......................	1	2455	122	357	0	2934
Disagree...................	2	4858	223	1182	0	6263
Not sure	8	223	8	55	0	286
No answer..................	9	6	1	5	0	12
Not applicable.............	BK	6084	0	0	1473	7557

197. Do you approve or disapprove of a married women earning money in business or industry if she has a husband capable of supporting her?

[VAR: FEWORK]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR				COL. 75
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
Approve....................	1	6294	244	1196	0	7734
Disapprove.................	2	2689	100	365	0	3154
Don't know.................	8	154	10	32	0	196
No answer..................	9	18	0	6	0	24
Not applicable.............	BK	4471	0	0	1473	5944

198. If your party nominated a woman for President, would you vote for her if she were qualified for the job?

[VAR: FEPRES]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR				COL. 76
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
Yes........................	1	7086	292	1337	0	8715
No.........................	2	1752	48	208	0	2008
Wouldn't vote..............	5	3	0	1	0	4
Don't know.................	8	300	13	49	0	362
No answer..................	9	14	1	4	0	19
Not applicable.............	BK	4471	0	0	1473	5944

199. Tell me if you agree or disagree with this statement: Most men are better suited emotionally for politics than are most women.

[VAR: FEPOL]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR				COL. 77
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
Agree......................	1	2661	61	543	0	3265
Disagree...................	2	3086	105	983	0	4174
Not sure...................	8	295	7	63	0	365
No answer..................	9	10	3	10	0	23
Not applicable.............	BK	7574	178	0	1473	9225

REMARKS: See Q. 200.

DECK 9
COLS. 78-80
DECK 10
COLS. 1-7
Qs. 200, 201A, B

200. Would you say that most men are better suited emotionally for politics than are most women, that men and women are equally suited, or that women are better suited than men in this area?

[VAR: FEPOLY]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR				COL. 78
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
Men better suited..........	1	418	49	0	0	467
Women and men equally suited..................	2	968	112	0	0	1080
Women better suited........	3	71	10	0	0	81
Don't know.................	8	28	4	0	0	32
No answer..................	9	5	3	0	0	8
Not applicable.............	BK	12136	176	1599	1473	15384

REMARKS: See Q. 248 for discussion of the split-half sample design.

201A. How important is the women's rights issue to you--would you say it is one of the most important, important, not very important, or not important at all?

[VAR: FEIMP]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR				COL. 79
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
One of the most important..	1	0	0	77	0	77
Important..................	2	0	0	389	0	389
Not very important.........	3	0	0	231	0	231
Not important at all.......	4	0	0	93	0	93
Don't know.................	8	0	0	9	0	9
No answer..................	9	0	0	5	0	5
Not applicable.............	BK	13626	354	795	1473	16248

Deck Number .... Col. 80, Punch 9
Year .... Cols. 1-2
Original ID Number .... Cols. 3-6

201B. How much information do you have about the women's rights issue? Do you have all of the information you need, most of the information, some information, or very very little information?

[VAR: FEINFO]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR				COL. 7
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
All of the information.....	1	0	0	70	0	70
Most of the information....	2	0	0	172	0	172
Some information...........	3	0	0	323	0	323
Very little information....	4	0	0	227	0	227
Don't Know.................	8	0	0	8	0	8
No answer..................	9	0	0	4	0	4
Not applicable.............	BK	13626	354	795	1473	16248

201C. How firm are you about your opinion on women's rights--would you say you are very likely to change your opinion, somewhat likely to change, somewhat unlikely to change, or very unlikely to change?

[VAR: FEFIRM]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR				COL. 8
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
Very likely to change......	1	0	0	36	0	36
Somewhat likely to change..	2	0	0	243	0	243
Somewhat unlikely to change..................	3	0	0	223	0	223
Very unlikely to change....	4	0	0	273	0	273
Don't know................	8	0	0	25	0	25
No answer.................	9	0	0	4	0	4
Not applicable............	BK	13626	354	795	1473	16248

202. How concerned are you personally about women's rights? Are you very concerned somewhat concerned, not very concerned, or not concerned at all?

[VAR: FECARE]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR				COL. 9
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
Very concerned............	1	0	0	171	0	171
Somewhat concerned........	2	0	0	377	0	377
Not very concerned........	3	0	0	162	0	162
Not concerned at all......	4	0	0	69	0	69
Don't know................	8	0	0	11	0	11
No answer.................	9	0	0	5	0	5
Not applicable............	BK	13626	354	804	1473	16257

203. How often would you say that you and your friends think about women's rights? Would you say that you and your friends think about women's rights very often, fairly often, occasionally, or almost never?

[VAR: FETHINK]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR				COL. 10
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
Very often................	1	0	0	95	0	95
Fairly often..............	2	0	0	147	0	147
Occasionally..............	3	0	0	341	0	341
Almost never..............	4	0	0	201	0	201
Don't know................	8	0	0	6	0	6
No answer.................	9	0	0	5	0	5
Not applicable............	BK	13626	354	804	1473	16257

204. Have you ever . . .

A. Written a letter to a public official expressing your views on women's rights?

[VAR: FEWRITE]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR				COL. 11
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
Yes........................	1	0	0	55	0	55
No.........................	2	0	0	735	0	735
Don't know.................	8	0	0	1	0	1
No answer..................	9	0	0	4	0	4
Not applicable.............	BK	13626	354	804	1473	16257

B. Given money to an organization concerned with this issue?

[VAR: FEGIVE]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR				COL. 12
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
Yes........................	1	0	0	88	0	88
No.........................	2	0	0	701	0	701
Don't know.................	8	0	0	1	0	1
No answer..................	9	0	0	5	0	5
Not applicable.............	BK	13626	354	804	1473	16257

C. Joined an organization concerned with women's rights?

[VAR: FEJOIN]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR				COL. 13
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
Yes........................	1	0	0	35	0	35
No.........................	2	0	0	755	0	755
No answer..................	9	0	0	5	0	5
Not applicable.............	BK	13626	354	804	1473	16257

---

205. Please tell me whether or not you think it should be possible for a pregnant woman to obtain a legal abortion if. . .READ EACH STATEMENT, AND CIRCLE ONE CODE FOR EACH.

A. If there is a strong chance of serious defect in the baby?

[VAR: ABDEFECT]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR				COL. 14
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
Yes........................	1	10980	236	1194	1140	13550
No.........................	2	2195	92	320	281	2888
Don't know.................	8	419	25	53	44	541
No answer..................	9	32	1	32	8	73

DECK 10
COLS. 15-19
Q. 205B-F

205. (Continued)

B. If she is married and does no want any more children?

[VAR: ABNOMORE]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR				COL. 15
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
Yes........................	1	5920	111	592	606	7229
No.........................	2	7133	216	928	814	9091
Don't know.................	8	542	26	49	43	660
No answer..................	9	31	1	30	10	72

C. If the woman's own health is seriously endangered by the pregnancy?

[VAR: ABHLTH]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR				COL. 16
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
Yes........................	1	12018	281	1364	1281	14944
No.........................	2	1237	53	156	150	1596
Don't know.................	8	334	18	47	31	430
No answer..................	9	37	2	32	11	82

D. If the family has a very low income and cannot afford any more children?

[VAR: ABPOOR]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR				COL. 17
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
Yes........................	1	6764	120	658	654	8196
No.........................	2	6262	212	849	760	8083
Don't know.................	8	556	19	61	45	681
No answer..................	9	44	3	31	14	92

E. If she became pregnant as a result of rape?

[VAR: ABRAPE]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR				COL. 18
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
Yes........................	1	10922	234	1246	1130	13532
No.........................	2	2123	97	258	276	2754
Don't know.................	8	533	20	63	57	673
No answer..................	9	48	3	32	10	93

F. If she is not married and does not want to marry the man?

[VAR: ABSINGLE]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR				COL. 19
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
Yes........................	1	6197	100	588	628	7513
No.........................	2	6795	232	905	792	8724
Don't know.................	8	594	21	73	42	730
No answer..................	9	40	1	33	11	85

205. (Continued)

G. The woman wants it for any reason?

[VAR: ABANY]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR				COL. 20
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
Yes........................	1	2221	87	519	548	3375
No.........................	2	3584	237	996	872	5689
Don't know.................	8	209	26	50	42	327
No answer..................	9	22	4	34	11	71
Not applicable.............	BK	7590	0	0	0	7590

REMARKS: See Appendix O, GSS Technical Report No. 31. In 1983 this question was asked immediately before Qs. 164 and 212 on Form 1. On Form 2 this question was immediately preceded by Qs. 164 and 212. See Q. 248 for a discussion of the split-half sample design.

---

206. Have you heard or read of the recent Supreme Court decision concerning abortion?

[VAR: ABORCT]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR				COL. 21
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
Yes........................	1	1288	0	0	0	1288
No.........................	2	204	0	0	0	204
Don't know.................	8	11	0	0	0	11
No answer..................	9	1	0	0	0	1
Not applicable.............	BK	12122	354	1599	1473	15548

---

207. As far as you've heard what are the main arguments in favor of abortions? PROBE EACH RESPONSE FOR CLARITY. PROBE FOR ADDITIONAL REASONS.

A. First reason

[VAR: ABPRO1]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR				COLS. 22-23
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
	1-10	44	8	0	0	52
	11-20	345	59	0	0	404
	21-30	303	56	0	0	359
	31-40	206	38	0	0	244
	41-50	284	69	0	0	353
	51-60	65	15	0	0	80
None.......................	96	259	107	0	0	366
No answer..................	99	0	2	0	0	2
Not applicable.............	BK	12120	0	1599	1473	15192

B. Second reason

[VAR: ABPRO2]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR				COLS. 24-25
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
	1-10	13	3	0	0	16
	11-20	101	21	0	0	122
	21-30	239	40	0	0	279
	31-40	162	30	0	0	192
	41-50	277	53	0	0	330
	51-60	46	5	0	0	51
No answer..................	99	0	2	0	0	2
Not applicable.............. (No 2nd response)	BK	12788	200	1599	1473	16060

207. (Continued)

C. Third reason

[VAR: ABPRO3]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR				COLS. 26-27
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
	1-10	9	3	0	0	12
	11-20	31	3	0	0	34
	21-30	123	22	0	0	145
	31-40	98	15	0	0	113
	41-50	159	27	0	0	186
	51-60	29	4	0	0	33
No answer....................	99	0	2	0	0	2
Not applicable.............. (No 3rd response)	BK	13177	278	1599	1473	16527

And, as far as you've heard, what are the main arguments against abortion? PROBE FOR CLARITY, AND PROBE FOR ADDITIONAL REASONS.

D. First reason

[VAR: ABCON1]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR				COLS. 28-29
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
	1-10	1005	183	0	0	1188
	11-20	159	34	0	0	193
	21-30	41	9	0	0	50
	31-40	13	6	0	0	19
	41-50	60	31	0	0	91
	51-60	47	18	0	0	65
None..........................	96	180	71	0	0	251
No answer....................	99	1	2	0	0	3
Not applicable..............	BK	12120	0	1599	1473	15192

E. Second reason

[VAR: ABCON2]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR				COL. 30-31
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
	1-10	461	82	0	0	543
	11-20	96	32	0	0	128
	21-30	60	13	0	0	73
	31-40	10	2	0	0	12
	41-50	77	32	0	0	109
	51-60	24	10	0	0	34
No answer....................	99	1	2	0	0	3
Not applicable.............. (No 2nd response)	BK	12897	181	1599	1473	16150

207. (Continued)

F. Third reason

[VAR: ABCON3]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	COLS. 32-33 ALL
	1-10	105	28	0	0	133
	11-20	41	15	0	0	56
	21-30	24	5	0	0	29
	31-40	10	1	0	0	11
	41-50	24	8	0	0	32
	51-60	16	1	0	0	17
No answer..................	99	1	2	0	0	3
Not applicable............. (No 3rd response)	BK	13405	294	1599	1473	16771

REMARKS: See Appendix L for complete codes and distributions.

208. How important is the abortion issue to you--would you say it is one of the most important, important, not very important, or not important at all?

[VAR: ABIMP]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	COL. 34 ALL
One of the most............ important................	1	189	29	0	160	378
Important..................	2	626	139	0	459	1224
Not very important.........	3	463	94	0	264	821
Not important at all......................	4	204	81	0	97	382
Don't know.................	8	16	9	0	7	32
No answer..................	9	8	2	0	2	12
Not applicable.............	BK	12120	0	1599	484	14203

209. How much information do you have about the abortion issue? Do you have all the information you need, most of the information, some information, or very little information?

[VAR: ABINFO]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	COL. 35 ALL
All the information........	1	368	38	0	303	709
Most of the information....	2	314	52	0	446	812
Some of the information....	3	470	127	0	467	1064
Very little information....	4	338	129	0	246	713
Don't know.................	8	10	5	0	6	21
No answer..................	9	6	3	0	5	14
Not applicable.............	BK	12120	0	1599	0	13719

210. How firm are you about your opinion on abortion--would you say you are very likely to change your opinion, somewhat likely to change, somewhat unlikely to change or very unlikely to change?

[VAR: ABFIRM]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR				COL. 36
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
Very likely to change..................	1	34	14	0	44	92
Somewhat likely............	2	173	42	0	195	410
Somewhat unlikely..........	3	322	91	0	335	748
Very unlikely..............	4	924	184	0	869	1977
Don't know.................	8	43	20	0	23	86
No answer..................	9	10	3	0	7	20
Not applicable.............	BK	12120	0	1599	0	13719

---

211. How concerned are you personally about the abortion issue? Are you very concerned, somewhat concerned, not very concerned, or not concerned at all?

[VAR: ABCARE]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR				COL. 37
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
Not very concerned.........	1	0	0	0	155	155
Somewhat concerned.........	2	0	0	0	209	209
Not very concerned.........	3	0	0	0	77	77
Not concerned at all.......	4	0	0	0	35	35
Don't know.................	8	0	0	0	5	5
No answer..................	9	0	0	0	3	3
Not applicable.............	BK	13626	354	1599	989	16568

---

212. What do you think is the ideal number of children for a family to have?

[VAR: CHLDIDEL]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR				COL. 51
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
None.......................	0	139	1	17	0	157
One........................	1	218	16	27	0	261
Two........................	2	5050	126	815	0	5991
Three......................	3	2364	52	370	0	2786
Four.......................	4	1536	66	195	0	1797
Five.......................	5	218	15	23	0	256
Six........................	6	121	11	15	0	147
Seven or more..............	7	66	11	3	0	80
As many as you want........	8	639	37	91	0	767
No answer, Don't Know......	9	303	19	43	0	365
Not applicable.............	BK	2972	0	0	1473	4445

213. Do you expect to have any (more) children?

[VAR: CHLDMORE]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR				COL. 52
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
Yes..(ASK A AND B).........	1	2151	75	380	0	2606
No.........................	2	6614	256	1158	0	8028
Uncertain..................	3	448	13	59	0	520
Not asked, inappropriate...	4	1297	0	0	0	1297
No answer..................	9	144	10	2	0	156
Not applicable.............	BK	2972	0	0	1473	4445

A. How many (more)?

[VAR: CHLDNUM]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR				COL. 53
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
One........................	1	697	31	109	0	837
Two........................	2	951	32	186	0	1169
Three......................	3	277	4	57	0	338
Four.......................	4	97	2	16	0	115
Five.......................	5	26	2	2	0	30
Six........................	6	15	0	3	0	18
Seven......................	7	2	0	1	0	3
Eight or more..............	8	10	2	1	0	13
No answer, Don't know......	9	220	12	7	0	239
Not applicable (Punches 2, 3, and 4 in Col. 52)......................	BK	11331	269	1217	1473	14290

B. How many (more) in the next five years?

[VAR: CHLDSOON]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR				COL. 54
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
None.......................	0	392	14	53	0	459
One........................	1	927	34	195	0	1156
Two........................	2	526	21	104	0	651
Three......................	3	45	2	14	0	61
Four.......................	4	9	0	2	0	11
Five.......................	5	6	0	0	0	6
Don't know.................	8	96	1	5	0	102
No answer..................	9	294	13	9	0	316
Not applicable (Punches 2, 3, and 4 in Col. 52).................	BK	11331	269	1217	1473	14290

REMARKS: "Not asked, inappropriate," response left up to judgment of interviewer. See Appendix B, Interviewer Specifications, and see Appendix M for across survey changes.

214. A. In some places in the United States, it is not legal to supply birth control information. How do you feel about this--do you think birth control information should be available to anyone who wants it, or not?

[VAR: PILL]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR				COL. 55
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
Should be available........	1	5436	302	1441	0	7179
Should not be available....	2	466	35	127	0	628
No opinion.................	8	101	14	29	0	144
No answer..................	9	7	3	2	0	12
Not applicable.............	BK	7616	0	0	1473	9089

B. Do you think birth control information should be available to teenagers who want it, or not?

[VAR: TEENPILL]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR				COL. 56
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
Should be available........	1	4852	289	1354	0	6495
Should not be available....	2	983	50	199	0	1232
Depends on age/grade (Vol.)...................	3	3	0	0	0	3
No opinion.................	8	141	14	39	0	194
No answer..................	9	31	1	7	0	39
Not applicable.............	BK	7616	0	0	1473	9089

---

215. Would you be for or against sex education in the public schools?

[VAR: SEXEDUC]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR				COL. 57
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
For........................	1	4708	295	1334	0	6337
Against....................	2	1096	48	217	0	1361
Depends on age/grade (Vol.)...................	3	9	0	0	0	9
Don't know.................	8	184	10	44	0	238
No answer..................	9	13	1	4	0	18
Not applicable.............	BK	7616	0	0	1473	9089

216. Should divorce in this country be easier or more difficult to obtain than it is now?

[VAR: DIVLAW]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR				COL. 58
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
Easier......................	1	2495	154	379	0	3028
More difficult..............	2	4191	110	835	0	5136
Stay as is (Vol.)...........	3	1868	62	310	0	2240
Don't know..................	8	451	26	73	0	550
No answer...................	9	36	2	2	0	40
Not applicable..............	BK	4585	0	0	1473	6058

REMARKS: Q. 215 was asked both on Form 1 and Form 2 at different points in the interview in 1978. See App. B for locations in the questionnaire.

---

217. Should divorce in this country be easier to obtain, more difficult to obtain, or stay as it is now?

[VAR: DIVLAWY]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR				COL. 59
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
Easier......................	1	175	0	0	0	175
More difficult..............	2	252	0	0	0	252
Stay as is (Vol.)...........	3	310	0	0	0	310
Don't know..................	8	33	0	0	0	33
No answer...................	9	1	0	0	0	1
Not applicable..............	BK	12855	354	1599	1473	16281

---

218. There's been a lot of discussion about the way morals and attitudes about sex are changing in this country. If a man and woman have sex relations before marriage, do you think it is always wrong, almost always wrong, wrong only sometimes, or not wrong at all?

[VAR: PREMARSX]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR				COL. 60
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
Always wrong................	1	2788	104	427	0	3319
Almost always wrong.........	2	988	19	155	0	1162
Wrong only sometimes........	3	2005	50	378	0	2433
Not wrong at all............	4	3042	166	601	0	3809
Don't know..................	8	290	9	31	0	330
No answer...................	9	42	6	7	0	55
Not applicable..............	BK	4471	0	0	1473	5944

REMARKS: See Appendix M for across survey changes.

---

219. What is your opinion about a married person having sexual relations with someone other than the marriage partner--is it always wrong, almost always wrong, wrong only sometimes, or not wrong at all?

[VAR: XMARSEX]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR				COL. 61
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
Always wrong................	1	6338	248	0	1023	7609
Almost always wrong.........	2	1257	39	0	264	1560
Wrong only sometimes........	3	961	40	0	129	1130
Not wrong at all............	4	302	16	0	33	351
Don't know..................	8	107	7	0	16	130
No answer...................	9	26	4	0	8	38
Not applicable..............	BK	4635	0	1599	0	6234

220. What about sexual relations between two adults of the same sex--do you think it is always wrong, almost always wrong, wrong only sometimes, or not wrong at all?

[VAR: HOMOSEX]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR				COL. 62
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
Always wrong................	1	6168	271	0	1035	7474
Almost always wrong........	2	498	17	0	70	585
Wrong only sometimes......	3	623	21	0	105	749
Not wrong at all...........	4	1200	27	0	202	1429
Other (SPECIFY)............	5	82	0	0	0	82
Don't know.................	8	382	14	0	54	450
No answer..................	9	38	4	0	7	49
Not applicable.............	BK	4635	0	1599	0	6234

REMARKS: Contents of punch 5 (Other, SPECIFY), available from NORC. See Appendix M for across survey changes.

---

221. The next questions are about pornography--books, movies, magazines, and photographs that show or describe sex activities.

I'm going to read some opinions about the effects of looking at or reading such sexual materials. As I read each one, please tell me if you think sexual materials do or do not have that effect. READ EACH ITEM. CODE ONE FOR EACH.

A. Sexual materials provide information about sex

[VAR: PORNINF]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR				COL. 63
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
Yes........................	1	4490	0	953	842	6285
No.........................	2	2468	0	559	547	3574
Don't know.................	8	514	0	79	74	667
No answer..................	9	21	0	8	10	39
Not applicable.............	BK	6133	354	0	0	6487

B. Sexual materials lead to breakdown of morals

[VAR: PORNMORL]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR				COL. 64
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
Yes........................	1	4129	0	933	903	5965
No.........................	2	2828	0	573	484	3885
Don't know.................	8	510	0	83	75	668
No answer..................	9	26	0	10	11	47
Not applicable.............	BK	6133	354	0	0	6487

221. (Continued)

C. Sexual materials lead people to commit rape

[VAR: PORNRAPE]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR				COL. 65
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
Yes........................	1	3964	0	880	806	5650
No.........................	2	2861	0	596	542	3999
Don't know.................	8	636	0	113	114	863
No answer..................	9	32	0	10	11	53
Not applicable.............	BK	6133	354	0	0	6487

D. Sexual materials provide an outlet for bottled-up impulses

[VAR: PORNOUT]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR				COL. 66
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
Yes........................	1	4249	0	911	887	6047
No.........................	2	2206	0	501	399	3106
Don't know.................	8	1009	0	176	177	1362
No answer..................	9	29	0	11	10	50
Not applicable.............	BK	6133	354	0	0	6487

REMARKS: See Appendix M for across survey changes.

---

222. Which of these statements comes closest to your feelings about pornography laws? READ FIRST THREE CATEGORIES ONLY. CIRCLE ONLY ONE CODE.

[VAR: PORNLAW]

HAND
CARD
JJ

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR				COL. 67
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
There should be laws against the distribution of pornography whatever the age.........	1	3079	0	656	595	4330
There should be laws against the distribution of pornography to persons under 18......	2	3657	0	847	790	5294
There should be no laws forbidding the distribution of pornography..................	3	620	0	71	61	752
Don't know.................	8	126	0	21	18	165
No answer..................	9	11	0	4	9	24
Not applicable.............	BK	6133	354	0	0	6487

REMARKS: Card JJ contains responses 1-3.

223. Have you seen an X-rated movie in the last year?

[VAR: XMOVIE]

RESPONSE	PUNCH			YEAR		COL. 68
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
Yes........................	1	1392	0	311	345	2048
No.........................	2	6059	0	1277	1119	8455
Don't know.................	8	32	0	7	2	41
No answer..................	9	10	0	4	7	21
Not applicable.............	BK	6133	354	0	0	6487

224. How important is the pornography issue to you--would you say it is one of the most important, important, not very important, or not important at all?

[VAR: PORNIMP]

RESPONSE	PUNCH			YEAR		COL. 69
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
One of the most important..	1	0	0	0	161	161
Important..................	2	0	0	0	481	481
Not very important.........	3	0	0	0	577	577
Not important at all.......	4	0	0	0	223	223
Don't know..(ASK A)........	8	0	0	0	17	17
No answer..................	9	0	0	0	14	14
Not applicable.............	BK	13626	354	1599	0	15579

225. How much information do you have about the pornography issue--do you have all of the information you need, most of the information, some of the information, or very little information?

[VAR: PORNINFO]

RESPONSE	PUNCH			YEAR		COL. 70
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
All of the information.....	1	0	0	0	209	209
Most of the information....	2	0	0	0	303	303
Some of the information....	3	0	0	0	542	542
Very little information....	4	0	0	0	381	381
Don't know.................	8	0	0	0	18	18
No answer..................	9	0	0	0	20	20
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	1599	0	15579

226. How firm are you about (your opinion on/the way you feel about) pornography--would you way you are very likely to change (your opinion), somewhat likely to change, somewhat unlikely to change or very unlikely to change your opinion?

[VAR: PORNFIRM]

RESPONSE	PUNCH			YEAR		COL. 71
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
Very likely to change......	1	0	0	0	37	37
Somewhat likely to change..	2	0	0	0	205	205
Somewhat unlikely to change..................	3	0	0	0	417	417
Very unlikely to change....	4	0	0	0	765	765
Don't know.................	8	0	0	0	26	26
No answer..................	9	0	0	0	23	23
Not applicable.............	BK	13626	354	1599	0	15579

227. When a person has a disease that cannot be cured, do you think doctors should be allowed by law to end the patient's life by some painless means if the patient and his family request it?

[VAR: LETDIE1]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR				COL. 73
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
Yes........................	1	2704	113	1005	0	3822
No..(ASK A)................	2	1650	220	519	0	2389
Don't know..(ASK A)........	8	199	18	70	0	287
No answer..................	9	15	3	5	0	23
Not applicable.............	BK	9058	0	0	1473	10531

A. Would you approve of ending a patient's life if a board of doctors appointed by the court agreed that the patient could not be cured?

[VAR: LETDIE2]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR				COL. 74
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
Yes........................	1	166	4	36	0	206
No.........................	2	1514	214	496	0	2224
Don't know.................	8	140	14	53	0	207
No answer..................	9	44	9	9	0	62
Not applicable (Punch 1 in Col. 73)..............	BK	11762	113	1005	1473	14353

---

228. Do you think a person has the right to end his or her own life if this person . . . READ EACH STATEMENT AND CIRCLE ONE CODE FOR EACH.

A. Has an incurable disease?

[VAR: SUICIDE1]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR				COL. 75
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
Yes........................	1	1843	77	760	0	2680
No.........................	2	2545	261	770	0	3576
Don't know.................	8	170	10	61	0	241
No answer..................	9	10	6	8	0	24
Not applicable.............	BK	9058	0	0	1473	10531

DECK 10
COLS. 76-80
Q. 228B, C, D
DECK 11
COLS. 1-6

228. (Continued)

B. Has gone bankrupt?

[VAR: SUICIDE2]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR				COL. 76
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
Yes........................	1	313	15	103	0	431
No.........................	2	4193	325	1465	0	5983
Don't know.................	8	50	7	21	0	78
No answer..................	9	12	7	10	0	29
Not applicable.............	BK	9058	0	0	1473	10531

C. Has dishonored his or her family?

[VAR: SUICIDE3]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR				COL. 77
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
Yes........................	1	337	15	107	0	459
No.........................	2	4166	327	1459	0	5952
Don't know.................	8	52	5	24	0	81
No answer..................	9	13	7	9	0	29
Not applicable.............	BK	9058	0	0	1473	10531

D. Is tired of living and ready to die?

[VAR: SUICIDE4]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR				COL. 78
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
Yes........................	1	595	27	232	0	854
No.........................	2	3864	311	1317	0	5492
Don't know.................	8	96	9	41	0	146
No answer..................	9	13	7	9	0	29
Not applicable.............	BK	9058	0	0	1473	10531

Deck Number..Cols. 79-80, Punch 10

Year...Cols. 1-2
Original ID Number.......................................Cols. 3-6

---

229. Have you ever taken part in:

A. Picketing for a labor strike?
[VAR: STRIKE]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR				COL. 7
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
Yes........................	1	143	0	0	0	143
No.........................	2	1361	0	0	0	1361
Not applicable.............	BK	12122	354	1599	1473	15548

B. A civil rights demonstration?
[VAR: CIVRIGHT]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR				COL. 8
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
Yes........................	1	65	0	0	0	65
No.........................	2	1437	0	0	0	1437
Don't know.................	8	2	0	0	0	2
Not applicable.............	BK	12122	354	1599	1473	15548

C. An anti-war demonstration?
[VAR: ANTIWAR]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR				COL. 9
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
Yes........................	1	73	0	0	0	73
No.........................	2	1430	0	0	0	1430
Don't know.................	8	1	0	0	0	1
Not applicable.............	BK	12122	354	1599	1473	15548

D. A pro-war demonstration?
[VAR: PROWAR]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR				COL. 10
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
Yes........................	1	6	0	0	0	6
No.........................	2	1498	0	0	0	1498
Not applicable.............	BK	12122	354	1599	1473	15548

E. A school related demonstration?
[VAR: SCHOOL]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR				COL. 11
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
Yes........................	1	79	0	0	0	79
No.........................	2	1424	0	0	0	1424
Don't know.................	8	1	0	0	0	1
Not applicable.............	BK	12122	354	1599	1473	15548

230. Have you ever been punched or beaten by another person?
[VAR: HIT]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR				COL. 12
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
Yes..(ASK A & B)...........	1	2336	0	729	585	3650
No.........................	2	5152	0	868	885	6905
Don't Know.................	8	3	0	1	1	5
No answer..................	9	2	0	1	2	5
Not applicable.............	BK	6133	354	0	0	6487

IF YES:

A. Did this happen to you as a child or as an adult?

[VAR: HITAGE]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR				COL. 13
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
Child......................	1	1014	0	311	259	1584
Adult......................	2	791	0	237	194	1222
Both.......................	3	524	0	179	131	834
Don't know.................	8	3	0	0	1	4
No answer..................	9	6	0	3	2	11
Not applicable (Punch 2 and 8 in Col. 12)......	BK	11288	354	869	886	13397

B. How many times would you guess this has happened to you?
[VAR: HITNUM]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR				COL. 14
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
Once.......................	1	519	0	124	126	769
Two or three times.........	2	718	0	287	210	1215
Four or more times.........	3	937	0	286	230	1453
Not sure...................	8	146	0	24	19	189
No answer..................	9	18	0	9	2	29
Not applicable (Punch 2 and 8 in Col. 12)......	BK	11288	354	869	886	13397

---

231. Have you ever been threatened with a gun, or shot at?
[VAR: GUN]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR				COL. 15
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
Yes........................	1	1378	0	326	290	1994
No.........................	2	6102	0	1270	1180	8552
Don't know.................	8	4	0	2	1	7
No answer..................	9	9	0	1	2	12
Not applicable.............	BK	6133	354	0	0	6487

231. (Continued)

IF YES:

A. Did this happen to you as a child or as an adult?
[VAR: GUNAGE]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR				COL. 16
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
Child......................	1	180	0	41	47	268
Adult......................	2	1133	0	267	233	1633
Both.......................	3	55	0	15	10	80
Don't know.................	8	3	0	1	0	4
No answer..................	9	14	0	3	2	19
Not applicable (Punches 2 & 8 in Col. 15)........	BK	12241	354	1272	1181	15048

B. How many times would you guess this has happened to you?

[VAR: GUNNUM]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR				COL. 17
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
Once.......................	1	780	0	180	170	1130
Two or three times.........	2	320	0	86	62	468
Four or more times.........	3	215	0	52	52	319
Not sure...................	8	48	0	6	6	60
No answer..................	9	22	0	3	2	27
Not applicable (Punches 2 & 8 in Col. 15)........	BK	12241	354	1272	1181	15048

---

232. Are there any situations that you can imagine in which you would approve of a man punching an adult male stranger?

[VAR: HITOK]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR				COL. 18
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
Yes..(ASK A-E).............	1	4864	0	1087	875	6826
No..(SEE REMARKS)..........	2	2320	0	446	533	3299
Not sure (ASK A-E).........	8	265	0	64	52	381
No answer..................	9	44	0	2	13	59
Not available..............	BK	6133	354	0	0	6487

IF YES OR NOT SURE: Would you approve if the stranger . . .

A. Was in a protest march showing opposition to the other man's views?
[VAR: HITMARCH]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR				COL. 19
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
Yes........................	1	247	0	55	48	350
No.........................	2	6203	0	1503	1391	9097
Not sure...................	8	117	0	36	28	181
No answer..................	9	30	0	5	6	41
Not applicable	DK	7029	354	0	0	7383

232. (Continued)

B. Was drunk and bumped into the man and his wife on the street?
[VAR: HITDRUNK]

RESPONSE	PUNCH			YEAR		COL. 20
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
Yes........................	1	582	0	149	105	836
No.........................	2	5813	0	1398	1322	8533
Not sure...................	8	174	0	46	31	251
No answer..................	9	28	0	6	15	49
Not applicable.............	BK	7029	354	0	0	7383

C. Would you approve of a man punching a stranger who had hit the man's child after the child accidentally damaged the stranger's car?
[VAR: HITCHILD]

RESPONSE	PUNCH			YEAR		COL. 21
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
Yes........................	1	3302	0	899	764	4965
No.........................	2	3037	0	635	646	4318
Not sure...................	8	225	0	58	46	329
No answer..................	9	33	0	7	17	57
Not applicable.............	BK	7029	354	0	0	7383

D. Was beating up a woman and the man saw it?
[VAR: HITBEATR]

RESPONSE	PUNCH			YEAR		COL. 22
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
Yes........................	1	5314	0	1318	1201	7833
No.........................	2	1008	0	216	203	1427
Not sure...................	8	243	0	60	54	357
No answer..................	9	32	0	5	15	52
Not applicable.............	BK	7029	354	0	0	7383

E. Had broken into the man's house?
[VAR: HITROBBR]

RESPONSE	PUNCH			YEAR		COL. 23
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
Yes........................	1	5514	0	1317	1176	8007
No.........................	2	937	0	242	250	1429
Not sure...................	8	124	0	35	41	200
No answer..................	9	22	0	5	6	33
Not applicable.............	BK	7029	354	0	0	7383

REMARKS: In 1973 and 1975, those replying "no" to Q. 232 (Punch 2, Col. 18) were not asked parts A-E. Since 1975, all respondents were asked parts A-E regardless of response to Q. 232. See Appendix M for across survey changes. See Appendix O, GSS Technical Report No. 21.

DECK 11
COLS. 24-27
Qs. 233-233C

233. Are there any situations you can imagine in which you would approve of a policeman striking an adult male citizen?
[VAR: POLHITOK]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR				COL. 24
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
Yes..(ASK A-D)............	1	5537	0	1226	1015	7778
No..(SEE REMARKS)..........	2	1680	0	310	414	2404
Not sure (ASK A-D).........	8	239	0	44	37	320
No answer..................	9	37	0	19	7	63
Not applicable............	BK	6133	354	0	0	6487

IF YES OR NOT SURE: Would you approve of a policeman striking a citizen who:

A. Had said vulgar and obscene things to the policeman?
[VAR: POLABUSE]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR				COL. 25
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
Yes........................	1	1239	0	235	176	1650
No.........................	2	5351	0	1325	1258	7934
Not sure...................	8	160	0	38	35	233
No answer..................	9	20	0	1	4	25
Not applicable............	BK	6856	354	0	0	7210

B. Was being questioned as a suspect in a murder case?
[VAR: POLMURDR]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR				COL. 26
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
Yes........................	1	539	0	145	129	813
No.........................	2	6059	0	1422	1301	8782
Not sure...................	8	146	0	30	28	204
No answer..................	9	26	0	2	15	43
Not applicable............	BK	6856	354	0	0	7210

C. Was attempting to escape from custody?
[VAR: POLESCAP]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR				COL. 27
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
Yes........................	1	5360	0	1199	1064	7623
No.........................	2	1152	0	335	342	1829
Not sure...................	8	231	0	63	52	346
No answer..................	9	27	0	2	15	44
Not applicable............	BK	6856	354	0	0	7210

233. (Continued)

D. Was attacking the policeman with his fists?
[VAR: POLATTAK]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR				COL. 28
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
Yes	1	6408	0	1463	1354	9225
No	2	290	0	113	94	497
Not sure	8	52	0	22	20	94
No answer	9	20	0	1	5	26
Not applicable	BK	6856	354	0	0	7210

REMARKS: In 1973 and 1975, those replying "no" to Q. 233 (punch 2, Col. 24) were not asked parts A-D. Since 1975, all respondents were asked parts A-D regardless of response to Q. 233 See Appendix O, GSS Technical Report No. 21.

---

234. Is there any area right around here--that is, within a mile--where you would be afraid to walk alone at night?
[VAR: FEAR]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR				COL. 29
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
Yes	1	3950	199	0	611	4760
No	2	4980	149	0	840	5969
Don't know	8	43	4	0	17	64
No answer	9	18	2	0	5	25
Not applicable	BK	4635	0	1599	0	6234

REMARKS: See Appendix M for across survey changes.

---

235. How about at home at night--do you feel safe and secure, or not?
[VAR: FEARHOME]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR				COL. 30
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
Yes, safe	1	1285	269	0	0	1554
No	2	204	73	0	0	277
Don't know	8	5	6	0	0	11
No answer	9	12	6	0	0	18
Not applicable	BK	12120	0	1599	1473	15192

---

236. During the last year--that is, between March and now--did anyone break into or somehow illegally get into your (apartment/home)?
[VAR: BURGLR]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR				COL. 31
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
Yes	1	673	36	0	97	806
No	2	8304	316	0	1374	9994
No answer	9	14	2	0	2	18
Not applicable	BK	4635	0	1599	0	6234

237. During the last year, did anyone take something directly from you by using force--such as a stickup, mugging, or threat?
[VAR: ROBBRY]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR				COL. 32
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
Yes........................	1	196	16	0	23	235
No.........................	2	8763	336	0	1448	10547
No answer..................	9	32	2	0	2	36
Not applicable.............	BK	4635	0	1599	0	6234

238. Do you happen to have in your home (IF HOUSE: or garage) any guns or revolvers?
[VAR: OWNGUN]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR				COL. 33
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
Yes..(ASK A)...............	1	4236	128	0	662	5026
No.........................	2	4642	222	0	795	5659
Refused....................	3	65	3	0	9	77
Don't know.................	8	7	0	0	1	8
No answer..................	9	41	1	0	6	48
Not applicable.............	BK	4635	0	1599	0	6234

A. IF YES: Is it a pistol, shotgun, rifle, or what? CODE ALL THAT APPLY.
[VAR: PISTOL]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR				COL. 34
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
Yes........................	1	1883	74	0	314	2271
No.........................	2	6986	276	0	1144	8406
Refused (Punch 3,Col.33 or refused Q.238A).......	3	74	3	0	9	86
No answer..................	9	48	1	0	6	55
Not applicable.............	BK	4635	0	1599	0	6234

[VAR: SHOTGUN]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR				COL. 35
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
Yes........................	1	2580	59	0	407	3046
No.........................	2	6289	291	0	1051	7631
Refused (Punch 3,Col.33.... or refused Q.238A).	3	74	3	0	9	86
No answer..................	9	48	1	0	6	55
Not applicable.............	BK	4635	0	1599	0	6234

[VAR: RIFLE]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR				COL. 36
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
Yes........................	1	2560	34	0	400	2994
No.........................	2	6309	316	0	1058	7683
Refused (Punch 3,Col.33 or refused Q.238A).......	3	74	3	0	9	86
No answer..................	9	48	1	0	6	55
Not applicable.............	BK	4635	0	1599	0	6234

238. (Continued)

B. Do any of these guns personally belong to you?
[VAR: ROWNGUN]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR				COL. 37
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
Yes........................	1	833	88	0	375	1296
No.........................	2	477	34	0	285	796
Refused (Punch 3, Col.33 or refused Q.224B).......	3	25	3	0	9	37
No answer..................	9	78	7	0	8	93
Not applicable.............	BK	12213	222	1599	796	14830

REMARKS: Punch 2 in cols. 34, 35, and 36 includes those answering "No" to Q. 238 and 238A.

---

239. A. Have you ever received a ticket, or been charged by the police, for a traffic violation--other than for illegal parking?
[VAR: TICKET]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR				COL. 38
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
Yes........................	1	4004	125	0	798	4927
No.........................	2	4969	226	0	668	5863
Refused....................	3	2	0	0	0	2
Don't know.................	8	6	1	0	3	10
No answer..................	9	10	2	0	4	16
Not applicable.............	BK	4635	0	1599	0	6234

B. Were you ever picked up, or charged, by the police, for any (other) reason whether or not you were guilty?
[VAR: ARREST]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR				COL. 39
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	[illegible]
Yes........................	1	953	46	0	186	1185
No.........................	2	7842	299	0	1265	9406
Refused....................	3	3	0	0	0	3
Don't know.................	8	5	0	0	1	6
No answer..................	9	188	9	0	21	218
Not applicable.............	BK	4635	0	1599	0	6234

---

240. A. Do you (or does your [husband/wife]) go hunting? CIRCLE ONLY ONE CODE.

[VAR: HUNT]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR				COL. 40
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
Yes, respondent does.......	1	692	36	0	207	935
Yes, spouse does...........	2	370	13	0	125	508
Yes, both do...............	3	143	0	0	38	181
No, neither R nor spouse hunts.............	4	3288	300	0	1097	4685
No answer..................	9	11	5	0	6	22
Not applicable.............	BK	9122	0	2599	0	10721

240. (Continued)

B. Does any other member of this household go hunting?
[VAR: HUNTOTHR]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR				COL. 41
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
Yes........................	1	436	17	0	137	590
No.........................	2	1441	152	0	494	2087
Don't know.................	8	9	0	0	3	12
No answer..................	9	286	34	0	61	381
Not applicable (no other household members over 5 besides respondent and spouse)..............	BK	11454	151	1599	778	13982

241. How often do you read the newspaper--every day, a few times a week, once a week, less than once a week, or never?
[VAR: NEWS]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR				COL. 42
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
Every day..................	1	4718	155	891	0	5764
A few times a week.........	2	1371	92	331	0	1794
Once a week................	3	734	40	170	0	944
Less than once a week......	4	462	39	127	0	628
Never......................	5	372	25	80	0	477
No answer..................	9	14	3	0	0	17
Not applicable.............	BK	5955	0	0	1473	7428

242. On the average day, about how many hours do you personally watch television?
[VAR: TVHOURS]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR				COL.43, 44
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
00 hours...................	00	387	11	90	0	488
01 hours...................	01	1466	46	296	0	1808
02 hours...................	02	1926	64	401	0	2391
03 hours...................	03	1454	67	326	0	1847
04 hours...................	04	1015	62	212	0	1289
05 hours...................	05	536	24	102	0	662
06 hours...................	06	332	23	89	0	444
07 hours...................	07	80	7	9	0	96
08 hours...................	08	129	16	36	0	181
09 hours...................	09	16	4	3	0	23
10 hours...................	10	63	5	14	0	82
11 hours...................	11	6	3	0	0	9
12 hours...................	12	46	11	10	0	67
13 hours...................	13	6	0	0	0	6
14 hours...................	14	6	2	2	0	10
15 hours...................	15	9	2	3	0	14
16 hours...................	16	8	1	1	0	10
17 hours...................	17	1	0	0	0	1
18 hours...................	18	3	0	1	0	4
20 hours...................	20	4	1	0	0	5
24 hours...................	24	1	1	0	0	2
Don't know.................	98	1	0	1	0	2
No answer..................	99	31	4	3	0	38
Not applicable.............	BK	6100	0	0	1473	7573

DECK 11
COLS. 45-47
Qs. 243A, 244, 244A

243. Do you ever listen to the radio?
[VAR: RADIOHRS]

Yes..(ASK A)
No

A. IF YES: On the average, about how many hours a day do you usually listen to the radio?

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR				COLS. 45, 46
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
00 hours....................	00	11	0	10	0	21
01 hours....................	01	1041	97	526	0	1664
02 hours....................	02	576	74	294	0	944
03 hours....................	03	271	28	143	0	442
04 hours....................	04	217	39	104	0	360
05 hours....................	05	123	16	68	0	207
06 hours....................	06	120	19	66	0	205
07 hours....................	07	44	6	19	0	69
08 hours....................	08	151	9	103	0	263
09 hours....................	09	20	1	9	0	30
10 hours....................	10	76	9	47	0	132
11 hours....................	11	4	0	2	0	6
12 hours....................	12	50	11	34	0	95
13 hours....................	13	1	0	1	0	2
14 hours....................	14	5	0	2	0	7
15 hours....................	15	9	1	4	0	14
16 hours....................	16	6	2	3	0	11
17 hours....................	17	1	1	0	0	2
18 hours....................	18	4	0	1	0	5
20 hours....................	20	5	1	0	0	6
21 hours....................	21	1	0	0	0	1
24 hours....................	24	13	4	1	0	18
Don't know..................	98	6	1	2	0	9
No answer...................	99	14	3	2	0	19
Not applicable (never listen)...........	BK	10857	32	158	1473	12520

Thank you very much for your time and help. Do you have a telephone?

244. May I have your name and (one of your) telephone number(s) just in case I have left something out in this interview? ENTER NAME AND PHONE NUMBER. IF NO PHONE OR REFUSED, CIRCLE APPROPRIATE CODE NUMBER.
[VAR: PHONE]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR				COL. 47
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
No phone number............	1	880	42	94	91	1107
Refused phone number.......	2	294	8	57	44	403
IF TELEPHONE NUMBER IS GIVEN, ASK A:						
A. Is this phone located in your own home?						
Yes........................	3	10420	282	1380	1267	13349
No (SPECIFY WHERE PHONE IS LOCATED)..............	4	250	12	58	66	386
Location not given.........	5	139	6	4	0	149
No answer..................	9	30	4	6	5	45
Not applicable.............	BK	1613	0	0	0	1613

REMARKS: See Appendix M for across survey changes.

245. In general, what was the respondent's attitude toward the interview?
[VAR: COOP2]

INTERVIEWER'S RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR				COL. 48
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
Friendly and eager.........	1	953	0	0	0	953
Cooperative but not particularly eager............	2	600	0	0	0	600
Indifferent and bored......	3	43	0	0	0	43
Hostile....................	4	4	0	0	0	4
No answer..................	9	13	0	0	0	13
Not applicable.............	BK	12013	354	1599	1473	15439

246. In general, what was the respondent's attitude toward the interview?
[VAR: COOP]

INTERVIEWER'S RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR				COL. 49
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
Friendly and interested....	1	9772	265	1265	1164	12466
Cooperative but not particularly interested.......	2	1746	63	263	237	2309
Impatient and restless.....	3	334	17	54	60	465
Hostile....................	4	44	4	6	4	58
No answer..................	9	117	5	11	8	141
Not applicable.............	BK	1613	0	0	0	1613

247. Was respondent's understanding of the questions . . . (CODE ONE.)
[VAR: COMPREND]

INTERVIEWER'S RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR				COL. 50
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
Good.......................	1	10587	235	1270	1150	13242
Fair.......................	2	2484	92	255	230	3061
Poor.......................	3	436	22	39	63	560
No answer..................	9	119	5	35	30	189

248. A split ballot was used in the 1973, 1974, 1976, 1978, 1980, 1982, 1983, and 1984 surveys. The variant or "Y" wordings appear on Form 2; the "Z" wordings appear on Form 3; and the standard GSS wordings appear on Form 1. In 1976, Q.78, Form 1 was asked before Q.69 and Q.78, Form 2 was asked after Q.69. In 1978, Q.152 was asked before Q.162 on Form 2 and Q.152 was asked after Q.162 on Form 1. In 1980, Q.154, Forms 1 and 2, was asked before Q.153 and Q.154, Form 3 was asked after Q.153. In 1982, Q.176b-c, 177a were clustered together on Form 1 and separated on Form 2. In 1982 Q. 288B was asked immediately before Q. 289B on Form 1 and Q. 288A was asked immediately before Q. 289B on Form 2. In 1983 Q. 205 was asked before Qs. 164, 212 on Form 1 and Q. 205 was asked after Qs. 164, 212 on Form 2. In 1983 items A-M on Q.165 appeared in alphabetical order on Forms 1 and 2. On Form 3 items appeared in order M-A.
[VAR: FORM]

CATEGORIES	PUNCH	YEAR				COL. 51
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
Standard (Form 1)..........	1	4285	176	795	490	5755
Variant (Form 2)...........	2	4225	178	804	499	5697
Variant (Form 3)...........	3	483	0	0	484	967
Not applicable.............	BK	4633	0	0	0	4633

Qs. 249-264 are part of methodological experiments.

249. If a woman has decided to have an abortion but her husband is against it, do you think she should go ahead and have it, or not?
[VAR: ABSPNO]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	COL. 53 ALL
Should have abortion.................	1	395	0	0	0	395
Should not have abortion.................	2	979	0	0	0	979
Don't know.................	8	148	0	0	0	148
No answer..................	9	8	0	0	0	8
Not applicable.............	BK	12096	354	1599	1473	15522

---

250. (WOMEN): Would you yourself have an abortion if...
(MEN): Would you yourself advise the woman you were married to to have an abortion if...

A. There is a strong chance of serious defect in the baby?
[VAR: ABHAVE1]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	COL. 54 ALL
Yes........................	1	1081	0	0	0	1081
No.........................	2	351	0	0	0	351
Don't know.................	8	87	0	0	0	87
No answer..................	9	11	0	0	0	11
Not applicable.............	BK	12096	354	1599	1473	15522

B. (Your/Her) health was seriously endangered by the pregnancy?
[VAR: ABHAVE2]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	COL. 55 ALL
Yes........................	1	1204	0	0	0	1204
No.........................	2	249	0	0	0	249
Don't know.................	8	65	0	0	0	65
No answer..................	9	12	0	0	0	12
Not applicable.............	BK	12096	354	1599	1473	15522

C. You did not think you could afford another child?
[VAR: ABHAVE3]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	COL. 56 ALL
Yes........................	1	427	0	0	0	427
No.........................	2	1043	0	0	0	1043
Don't know.................	8	47	0	0	0	47
No answer..................	9	13	0	0	0	13
Not applicable.............	BK	12096	354	1599	1473	15522

REMARKS: Q. 250 is based on Q. 205

251. Do you think abortions should be legal under any circumstances, legal only under certain circumstances, or never legal under any circumstance?
[VAR: ABLEGAL]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR				COL. 57
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
Under any circumstances..................	1	331	0	0	0	331
Under certain circumstances.................	2	1031	0	0	0	1031
Never legal...............	3	135	0	0	0	135
No opinion................	8	22	0	0	0	22
No answer.................	9	11	0	0	0	11
Not applicable............	BK	12096	354	1599	1473	15522

---

252. Now I'm going to read several more statements. As I read each one, please tell me whether you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree with it. For example, here is the statment:

A. A working mother can establish just as warm and secure a relationship with her children as a mother who does not work.
[VAR: FECHLD]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR				COL. 59
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
Strongly agree............	1	236	0	0	0	236
Agree.....................	2	501	0	0	0	501
Disagree..................	3	505	0	0	0	505
Strongly disagree.........	4	263	0	0	0	263
Don't know................	8	22	0	0	0	22
No answer.................	9	3	0	0	0	3
Not applicable............	BK	12096	354	1599	1473	15522

B. It is more important for a wife to help her husband's career than to have one herself.
[VAR: FEHELP]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR				COL. 60
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
Strongly agree............	1	205	0	0	0	205
Agree.....................	2	636	0	0	0	636
Disagree..................	3	534	0	0	0	534
Strongly disagree.........	4	97	0	0	0	97
Don't know................	8	52	0	0	0	52
No answer.................	9	6	0	0	0	6
Not applicable............	BK	12096	354	1599	1473	15522

252 (Continued)

C. A preschool child is likely to suffer if his or her mother works.
[VAR: FEPRESCH]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR				COL. 61
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
Strongly agree.............	1	311	0	0	0	311
Agree......................	2	697	0	0	0	697
Disagree...................	3	422	0	0	0	422
Strongly disagree..........	4	68	0	0	0	68
Don't know.................	8	28	0	0	0	28
No answer..................	9	4	0	0	0	4
Not applicable.............	BK	12096	354	1599	1473	15522

D. It is much better for everyone involved if the man is the achiever outside the home and the woman takes care of the home and family.
[VAR: FEFAM]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR				COL. 62
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
Strongly agree.............	1	275	0	0	0	275
Agree......................	2	714	0	0	0	714
Disagree...................	3	422	0	0	0	422
Strongly disagree..........	4	92	0	0	0	92
Don't know.................	8	23	0	0	0	23
No answer..................	9	4	0	0	0	4
Not applicable.............	BK	12096	354	1599	1473	15522

---

253. Have you heard or read about the Equal Rights Amendment?
[VAR: ERAREAD]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR				COL. 63
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
Yes..(ASK A & B)...........	1	2685	312	0	0	2997
No...(GO TO Q.253C)........	2	297	29	0	0	326
Don't know (GO TO Q.253C)...........	8	51	12	0	0	63
No answer..................	9	3	1	0	0	4
Not applicable.............	BK	10590	0	1599	1473	13662

IF YES:

A. Do you understand what the Equal Rights Amendment means?
[VAR: ERAMEANS]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR				COL. 64
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
Yes, or qualified yes......	1	2209	256	0	0	2465
No.........................	2	423	46	0	0	469
Don't know.................	8	49	8	0	0	57
No answer..................	9	4	3	0	0	7
Not applicable (Punches 2, 8, 9 in col. 63)......	BK	10941	41	1599	1473	14054

253. B. Do you strongly favor, somewhat favor, somewhat oppose, or strongly oppose this amendment?

[VAR: ERA]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR				COL. 65
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
Strongly favor.............	1	581	128	0	0	709
Somewhat favor.............	2	1222	114	0	0	1336
Somewhat oppose............	3	434	34	0	0	468
Strongly oppose............	4	238	14	0	0	252
No opinion.................	8	177	77	0	0	194
No answer..................	9	33	60	0	0	39
Not applicable (Punches 2, 8, 9 in col. 63.......	BK	10941	41	1599	1473	14054

IF NO OR DK TO 253:

C. The Equal Rights Amendment will amend the United States Constitution to provide equal rights for men and women. Do you strongly favor, somewhat favor, somewhat oppose, or strongly oppose this amendment?

[VAR:ERATELL]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR				COL. 66
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
Strongly favor.............	1	31	16	0	0	47
Somewhat favor.............	2	60	13	0	0	73
Somewhat oppose............	3	17	4	0	0	21
Strongly oppose............	4	8	3	0	0	11
No opinion.................	8	26	5	0	0	31
No answer..................	9	0	1	0	0	1
Not applicable (Punches 1 in Col. 63)............	BK	13484	312	1599	1473	16868

---

254. Why do you (favor/oppose) the Equal Rights Amendment?
PROBE EACH RESPONSE FOR CLARITY AND PROBE FOR ADDITIONAL REASONS.
IF "no opinion" to Q. 253 PROBE: Why is that - why do you have no opinion on the Equal Rights Amendment?

A. First Reason

[VAR: ERAWHY1]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR				COLS. 67-68
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
	1-19	381	81	0	0	462
	20-39	268	92	0	0	360
	40-59	467	101	0	0	568
	60-79	154	31	0	0	185
	80-98	228	49	0	0	277
No Answer.................	99	8	0	0	0	8
Not applicable...........	BK	12120	0	1599	1473	15192

254. (Continued)

B. Second Reason
[VAR: ERAWHY2]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR				COLS.69-70
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
	1-19	317	68	0	0	385
	20-39	103	28	0	0	131
	40-59	148	31	0	0	179
	60-79	110	11	0	0	121
	80-98	106	19	0	0	125
Not applicable (No 2nd reason)................	BK	12842	197	1599	1473	16111

C. Third Reason
[VAR: ERAWHY3]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR				COLS. 71-72
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
	1-19	90	15	0	0	105
	20-39	41	11	0	0	52
	40-59	59	8	0	0	67
	60-79	43	12	0	0	55
	80-97	39	1	0	0	40
Not applicable (No 3rd reason)................	BK	13354	307	1599	1473	16733

REMARKS: See Appendix L for codes and distributions.

---

255. How important is the Equal Rights Amendment issue to you--would you say it is one of the most important, important, not very important, or not important at all?
[VAR: ERAIMP]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR				COL. 75
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
One of the most important..	1	140	83	0	0	223
Important..................	2	634	181	0	0	815
Not very important.........	3	508	57	0	0	565
Not important at all.......	4	194	19	0	0	213
Don't know.................	8	28	11	0	0	39
No answer..................	9	2	3	0	0	5
Not applicable.............	BK	12120	0	1599	1473	15192

256. How much information do you have about the Equal Rights Amendment? Do you have all the information you need, most of the information, some information, or very little information?
[VAR: ERAINFO]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-1982	 1982B	 1983	 1984	COL. 76 ALL
All the information........	1	191	25	0	0	216
Most of the information....	2	263	42	0	0	305
Some of the information....	3	604	157	0	0	761
Very little information....	4	432	123	0	0	555
Don't know.................	8	12	5	0	0	17
No answer..................	9	4	2	0	0	6
Not applicable.............	BK	12120	0	1599	1473	15192

257. How firm are you about (your opinion on/the way you feel about) the Equal Rights Amendment--would you say you are very likely to change (your opinion), somewhat likely to change, somewhat unlikely to change or very unlikely to change your opinion?
[VAR: ERAFIRM]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-1982	 1982B	 1983	 1984	COL. 77 ALL
Very likely to change......	1	51	15	0	0	66
Somewhat likely............	2	298	58	0	0	356
Somewhat unlikely..........	3	426	99	0	0	525
Very unlikely..............	4	664	160	0	0	824
Don't know.................	8	61	19	0	0	80
No answer..................	9	6	3	0	0	9
Not applicable.............	BK	12120	0	1599	1473	15192

258. If the husband in a family wants children, but the wife decides that she does not what any children, is it all right for the wife to refuse to have children?
[VAR: FEBEAR]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-1982	 1982B	 1983	 1984	COL. 78 ALL
Yes........................	1	902	0	0	0	902
No.........................	2	471	0	0	0	471
Don't know.................	8	147	0	0	0	147
No answer..................	9	10	0	0	0	10
Not applicable.............	BK	12096	354	1599	1473	15522

DECK NUMBER...COLS. 79-80, PUNCH 11

YEAR..COLS.1-2
ORIGINAL ID NUMBER..COLS.3-6

259. If there is a limited number of jobs, do you approve or disapprove of a married woman holding a job in business or industry when her husband is able to support her?
[VAR: FEWORKIF]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR				COL. 7
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
Approve	1	543	0	0	0	543
Disapprove	2	953	0	0	0	953
Don't know	8	30	0	0	0	30
No answer	9	4	0	0	0	4
Not applicable	BK	12096	354	1599	1473	15522

REMARKS: Variation of Q. 197.

---

260. Some religious and business groups have set up programs to encourage (Negro/Black) people to buy houses in white suburbs. Do you favor or oppose these voluntary programs to integrate white suburbs?
[VAR: RACSUBS]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR				COL. 8
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
Favor	1	585	0	0	0	585
Oppose	2	832	0	0	0	832
No opinion	8	106	0	0	0	106
No answer	9	7	0	0	0	7
Not applicable	BK	12096	354	1599	1473	15522

---

261. What about the city government in white suburbs? Do you think they should encourage (Negro/Black) people to buy homes in the suburbs, should they discourage them, or should they leave it to private efforts?
[VAR: RACSUBGV]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR				COL. 9
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
Encourage	1	193	0	0	0	193
Discourage	2	146	0	0	0	146
Leave to private efforts	3	1130	0	0	0	1130
No opinion	8	55	0	0	0	55
No answer	9	6	0	0	0	6
Not applicable	BK	12096	354	1599	1473	15522

---

262. How would it make you feel if a close relative of yours were planning to marry a [(Negro/Black)/White]? Would you be very uneasy, somewhat uneasy, or not uneasy at all?
[VAR: RACMAREL]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR				COL. 10
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
Very uneasy	1	635	0	0	0	635
Somewhat uneasy	2	481	0	0	0	481
Not uneasy at all	3	370	0	0	0	370
No opinion	8	38	0	0	0	38
No answer	9	6	0	0	0	6
Not applicable	BK	12096	354	1599	1473	15522

263. Please tell me whether you agree or disagree with the following statements . . .

A. You can expect special problems with marriages between (Negroes/Blacks) and Whites.
[VAR: RACMARPR]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR				COL. 11
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
Agree......................	1	1332	0	0	0	1332
Disagree...................	2	161	0	0	0	161
Don't know.................	8	31	0	0	0	31
No answer..................	9	6	0	0	0	6
Not applicable.............	BK	12096	354	1599	1473	15522

B. You can expect special problems with (Negroes/Black) supervisors getting along with workers that are mostly White.
[VAR: RACSUPS]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR				COL. 12
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
Agree......................	1	714	0	0	0	714
Disagree...................	2	734	0	0	0	734
Don't know.................	8	76	0	0	0	76
No answer..................	9	6	0	0	0	6
Not applicable.............	BK	12096	354	1599	1473	15522

C. A school board should not hire a person to teach if that person belongs to an organization that opposes school integration.
[VAR: RACTEACH]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR				COL. 13
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
Agree......................	1	707	0	0	0	707
Disagree...................	2	710	0	0	0	710
Don't know.................	8	103	0	0	0	103
No answer..................	9	10	0	0	0	10
Not applicable.............	BK	12096	354	1599	1473	15522

IF R IS BLACK, SKIP TO Q. 267

Q'S 264-266 ARE ASKED OF NON-BLACKS ONLY.

264. If you were driving through the neighborhoods in a city, would you go out of your way of your way to avoid going through a (Negro/Black) section?
[VAR: RACAVOID]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR				COL. 14
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
Yes........................	1	519	0	0	0	519
No.........................	2	807	0	0	0	807
Don't know.................	8	26	0	0	0	26
No answer..................	9	2	0	0	0	2
Not applicable.............	BK	12272	354	1599	1473	15698

---

265. If you and your friends belonged to a social club that would not let (Negroes/Blacks) join, would you try to change the rules so that (Negroes/Blacks) could join?
[VAR: RACCHNG]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR				COL. 15
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
Yes........................	1	527	0	0	0	527
No.........................	2	723	0	0	0	723
Wouldn't belong to club....	3	8	0	0	0	8
Don't know.................	8	91	0	0	0	91
No answer..................	9	5	0	0	0	5
Not applicable.............	BK	12272	354	1599	1473	15698

A. IF YES: If you could not get the rules changed, do you think you would resign from the club, even if your friends didn't?
[VAR: RACQUIT]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR				COL. 16
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
Yes........................	1	221	0	0	0	221
No.........................	2	269	0	0	0	269
Don't know.................	8	37	0	0	0	37
No answer..................	9	5	0	0	0	5
Not applicable.............	BK	13094	354	1599	1473	16520

266. On the average (Negroes/Blacks) have worse jobs, income, and housing than white people.

do you think these differences are . . .

A. Mainly due to discrimination?
[VAR: RACDIF1]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR				COL. 17
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
Yes........................	1	528	0	0	0	528
No.........................	2	759	0	0	0	759
Don't know.................	8	60	0	0	0	60
No answer..................	9	7	0	0	0	7
Not applicable.............	BK	12272	354	1599	1473	15698

B. Because most (Negroes/Blacks) have less in-born ability to learn?
[VAR: RACDIF2]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR				COL. 18
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
Yes........................	1	334	0	0	0	334
No.........................	2	947	0	0	0	947
Don't know.................	8	66	0	0	0	66
No answer..................	9	7	0	0	0	7
Not applicable.............	BK	12272	354	1599	1473	15698

C. Because most (Negroes/Blacks) don't have the chance for education it takes to rise out of poverty?
[VAR: RACDIF3]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR				COL. 19
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
Yes........................	1	656	0	0	0	656
No.........................	2	642	0	0	0	642
Don't know.................	8	48	0	0	0	48
No answer..................	9	8	0	0	0	8
Not applicable.............	BK	12272	354	1599	1473	15698

D. Because most (Negroes/Blacks) just don't have the motivation or will power to pull themselves up out of poverty?
[VAR: RACDIF4]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR				COL. 20
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
Yes........................	1	836	0	0	0	836
No.........................	2	434	0	0	0	434
Don't know.................	8	77	0	0	0	77
No answer..................	9	7	0	0	0	7
Not applicable.............	BK	12272	354	1599	1473	15698

267. How often would you say that you and your friends think about topics we've been discussing during the interview? Would you say that you and your friends think about (READ EACH ITEM A-E) very often, sometimes, or almost never?

A. women's rights
[VAR: SALFERGT]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR				COL. 27
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
Very often.................	1	284	0	0	0	284
Sometimes..................	2	743	0	0	0	743
Almost never...............	3	495	0	0	0	495
Don't know.................	8	5	0	0	0	5
No answer..................	9	5	0	0	0	5
Not applicable.............	BK	12094	354	1599	1473	15520

B. the people running organized labor
[VAR: SALLABOR]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR				COL. 28
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
Very often.................	1	270	0	0	0	270
Sometimes..................	2	659	0	0	0	659
Almost never...............	3	587	0	0	0	587
Don't know.................	8	10	0	0	0	10
No answer..................	9	6	0	0	0	6
Not applicable.............	BK	12094	354	1599	1473	15520

C. satisfaction with their present financial situation
[VAR: SALSATFN]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR				COL. 29
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
Very often.................	1	601	0	0	0	601
Sometimes..................	2	616	0	0	0	616
Almost never...............	3	302	0	0	0	302
Don't know.................	8	7	0	0	0	7
No answer..................	9	6	0	0	0	6
Not applicable.............	BK	12094	354	1599	1473	15520

D. laws about abortions
[VAR: SALABORT]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR				COL. 30
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
Very often.................	1	162	0	0	0	162
Sometimes..................	2	634	0	0	0	634
Almost never...............	3	724	0	0	0	724
Don't know.................	8	5	0	0	0	5
No answer..................	9	7	0	0	0	7
Not applicable.............	BK	2094	354	1599	1473	15520

267. (continued)

E. the scientific community
[VAR: SALSCI]

RESPONSE	PUNCH			YEAR		COL. 31
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
Very often.................	1	148	0	0	0	148
Sometimes..................	2	561	0	0	0	561
Almost never...............	3	785	0	0	0	785
Don't know.................	8	31	0	0	0	31
No answer..................	9	7	0	0	0	7
Not applicable.............	BK	12094	354	1599	1473	15520

REMARKS: Q. 203 is a slight variant of Q. 267A.

---

268. Divorces during the last five years.
[VAR: DIVORCE5]

RESPONSE	PUNCH			YEAR		COL. 32
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
Not divorced...............	0	2671	0	1431	1319	5421
Divorced during four years before last year.........	1	204	0	112	86	402
Divorced last year.........	2	67	0	32	35	134
Divorced during both periods.................	3	18	0	17	8	43
No answer..................	9	40	0	7	25	72
Not applicable.............	BK	10626	354	0	0	10980

REMARKS: See Appendix D: Recodes

---

269. A. Number of relatives divorced last year.
[VAR: DIVREL1]

RESPONSE	PUNCH			YEAR		COL. 33
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
0..........................	0	2618	0	1373	1300	5291
1..........................	1	343	0	183	103	629
2..........................	2	35	0	40	66	141
3..........................	3	3	0	3	2	8
4..........................	4	1	0	0	2	3
Not applicable.............	BK	10626	354	0	0	10980

269 B. Number of relative divorced during previous four years.
[VAR: DIVREL4]

RESPONSE	PUNCH			YEAR		COL. 34
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
0..........................	0	2350	0	1233	1145	4728
1..........................	1	563	0	302	205	1070
2..........................	2	78	0	62	113	253
3..........................	3	7	0	2	7	16
4..........................	4	1	0	0	3	4
5..........................	5	1	0	0	0	1
Not applicable.............	BK	10626	354	0	0	10980

REMARKS: See Appendix D: Recodes.

270. Unemployment during last five years.

[VAR: UNEMP5]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR				COL. 35
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
Not unemployed............	0	2350	0	1184	1097	4631
Unemployed during four years before last year and not main earner..................	1	155	0	82	65	302
Unemployed during four years before last year and main earner..........	2	180	0	75	95	350
Unemployed last year and not main earner..........	3	39	0	35	19	93
Unemployed last year and during four previous years and not main earner..................	4	88	0	59	61	208
Unemployed last year and not main earner and unemployed during previous four years and main earner..........	5	5	0	9	5	19
Unemployed last year and main earner..........	6	55	0	40	26	121
Unemployed last year and main earner and unemployed previous four years and not main earner..................	7	17	0	6	10	33
Unemployed last year and previous four years and main earner both periods.................	8	100	0	99	79	278
No answer.................	9	11	0	10	16	37
Not applicable............	BK	10626	254	0	0	10980

---

271. A. Number of relatives unemployed during last year.
[VAR: UNREL1]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR				COL. 36
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
0.........................	0	2177	0	955	954	4086
1.........................	1	685	0	480	401	1566
2.........................	2	119	0	127	95	341
3.........................	3	16	0	26	20	62
4.........................	4	3	0	9	3	15
5.........................	5	0	0	2	0	2
Not applicable............	BK	10626	354	0	0	10980

271. B. Number or relatives unemployed during previous four years
[VAR: UNREL4]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR				COL. 37
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
0........................	0	2060	0	1008	923	3991
1........................	1	778	0	461	444	1683
2........................	2	126	0	99	85	310
3........................	3	30	0	23	18	71
4........................	4	6	0	6	3	15
5........................	5	0	0	2	0	2
Not applicable............	BK	10626	354	0	0	10980

REMARKS: See Appendix D: Recodes.

---

272. Hospitalization and disability during last five years.
[VAR: HOSDIS5]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR				COL. 38
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
Not hospitalized/disabled..	0	1689	0	967	872	3528
Hospitalized/disabled during four years before last year.........	1	663	0	309	283	1255
Hospitalized/disabled last year................	2	217	0	119	118	454
Hospitalized/disabled during both periods......	3	376	0	188	179	743
No answer.................	9	55	0	16	0	92
Not applicable............	BK	10626	354	0	21	10980

REMARKS: See Appendix D: Recodes.

---

273. A. Number of relatives hospitalized/disabled last year.
[VAR: HOSREL1]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR				COL. 39
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
0........................	0	1742	0	977	944	3663
1........................	1	941	0	473	407	1821
2........................	2	237	0	112	92	441
3........................	3	65	0	26	25	116
4........................	4	10	0	7	3	20
5........................	5	4	0	4	2	10
6........................	6	1	0	0	0	1
Not applicable............	BK	10626	354	0	0	10980

273. (continued)

B. Number of relatives hospitalized/disabled during previous four years.
[VAR: HOSREL4]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR				COL. 40
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
0......................	0	1313	0	765	724	2802
1......................	1	1054	0	536	476	2066
2......................	2	403	0	197	173	773
3......................	3	138	0	68	65	271
4......................	4	55	0	21	26	102
5......................	5	26	0	8	6	40
6......................	6	8	0	3	3	14
7......................	7	3	0	1	0	4
Not applicable............	BK	10626	354	0	0	10980

REMARKS: See Appendix D: Recodes.

---

274. A. Death of relatives during the last five years.

[VAR: DEATH5]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR				COL. 41
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
No deaths.................	0	1872	0	1035	959	3866
No deaths last year, one death during previous four years.........	1	578	0	288	256	1122
No deaths last year, two or more deaths during previous four years....................	2	166	0	94	71	331
One death last year, none during previous four years...............	3	186	0	93	100	379
One death last year, one during previous four years...............	4	81	0	43	34	158
One death last year, two or more during previous four years......	5	35	0	15	14	64
Two or more deaths last year, none during previous four years......	6	33	0	15	14	62
Two or more deaths last year, one during previous four years.........	7	13	0	10	7	30
Two or more deaths last year, two or more during previous four years....................	8	12	0	3	1	16
No answer.................	9	24	0	3	17	44
Not applicable............	BK	10626	354	0	0	10980

274. (Continued)

B. Number of relatives dying since respondent 16 years old and prior to the last five years.
[VAR: DEATH16]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR				COL. 42
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
None, 0....................	0	1488	0	807	762	3057
1..........................	1	476	0	273	236	985
2..........................	2	348	0	165	148	661
3..........................	3	234	0	117	117	468
4..........................	4	178	0	95	79	352
5..........................	5	132	0	81	58	271
6..........................	6	91	0	42	42	175
7..........................	7	35	0	16	20	71
8..........................	8	16	0	2	8	26
9..........................	9	2	0	1	3	6
Not applicable.............	BK	10626	354	0	0	10980

REMARKS: See Appendix D: Recodes.

---

275. A. Death of respondent's father
[VAR: PADEATH]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR				COL. 43
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
No death reported..........	0	1360	0	769	694	2823
Died before respondent was 16 years old.........	1	216	0	92	80	388
Died after respondent 16 and prior to last five years...............	2	1003	0	539	482	2024
Died during four years prior to last year................	3	189	0	104	93	386
Died last year.............	4	89	0	39	38	166
Don't know.................	8	112	0	47	62	221
No answer..................	9	31	0	9	24	64
Not applicable.............	BK	10626	354	0	0	10980

275. (Continued)

B. Death of Respondent's mother
[VAR: MADEATH]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR				COL. 44
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
No death reported..........	0	1782	0	1000	904	3686
Died before respondent was 16 years old.........	1	75	0	39	27	141
Died after respondent was 16 years old and prior to last five years....................	2	749	0	389	362	1500
Died during four years prior to last year.......	3	165	0	70	60	295
Died last year.............	4	65	0	29	20	114
Don't know.................	8	135	0	63	73	271
No answer..................	9	29	0	9	27	65
Not applicable.............	BK	10626	354	0	0	10980

C. Death of child or child's spouse
[VAR: CHLDDTH]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR				COL. 45
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
No death reported..........	0	1954	0	1070	905	3929
Died after respondent 16 years old and prior to last five years....................	1	146	0	56	76	278
Died during four years prior to last year.......	2	48	0	17	23	88
Died last year.............	3	14	0	12	10	36
No answer..................	9	32	0	13	28	73
Not applicable (no children)...............	BK	11432	354	431	431	12648

D. Death of sibling or sibling-in-law
[VAR: SIBDEATH]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR				COL. 46
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
No death reported..........	0	1934	0	1035	962	3931
Died after respondent 16 years old and prior to last five years....................	1	394	0	209	227	830
Died during four years prior to last year.......	2	317	0	181	130	628
Died last year.............	3	153	0	69	69	291
No answer..................	9	31	0	7	21	59
Not applicable (no siblings)...............	BK	10797	354	98	64	11313

275. (Continued)

E. Death of spouse
[VAR: SPDEATH]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR				COL. 47
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
No death reported..........	0	2139	0	1135	1001	4275
Died after respondent 16 years old and prior to last five years....................	1	224	0	123	101	448
Died during four years prior to last year.......	2	86	0	41	54	181
Died last year.............	3	40	0	15	17	72
No answer..................	9	32	0	20	18	70
Not applicable (never married)................	BK	11105	354	265	282	12006

REMARKS: See Appendix D: Recodes

---

276. A. Number of traumatic events (deaths, divorces, unemployments, and hospitalizations/disabilities) happening to respondent last year.
[VAR: TRAUMA1]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR				COL. 48
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
None, 0....................	0	1770	0	917	831	3518
1..........................	1	935	0	529	465	1929
2..........................	2	168	0	117	104	389
3..........................	3	9	0	3	5	17
4..........................	4	2	0	0	0	2
No answer..................	9	116	0	33	68	217
Not applicable.............	BK	10626	354	0	0	10980

B. Number of traumatic events (deaths, divorces, unemployments, and hospitalizations/disabilities) happening to respondent during last five years.
[VAR: TRAUMA5]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR				COL. 49
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
None, 0....................	0	735	0	397	403	1535
1..........................	1	1268	0	715	573	2556
2..........................	2	720	0	365	350	1445
3..........................	3	134	0	80	72	286
4..........................	4	17	0	9	7	33
No answer..................	9	116	0	33	68	217
Not applicable.............	BK	10626	354	0	0	10980

REMARKS: See Appendix D: Recodes.

DECK 12
COLS. 50-52
Qs. 277A,B, 278A

277. A. Number of traumatic events (divorces, unemployments, hospitalizations/disabilities) happening to respondent's relatives last year.
[VAR: TRAREL1]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR				COL. 50
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
None, 0....................	0	1215	0	559	584	2358
1..........................	1	1195	0	645	596	2436
2..........................	2	502	0	338	254	1094
3..........................	3	88	0	57	39	184
Not applicable.............	BK	10626	354	0	0	10980

B. Number of traumatic events (divorces, unemployments, hospitalizations/disabilities) happening to respondent's relatives during last five years.
[VAR: TRAREL5]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR				COL. 51
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
None, 0....................	0	562	0	295	273	1130
1..........................	1	1127	0	525	545	2197
2..........................	2	922	0	531	460	1913
3..........................	3	389	0	248	195	832
Not applicable.............	BK	10626	354	0	0	10980

REMARKS: See Appendix D: Recodes.

---

278. A. Total number of traumatic events happening to respondent and relatives last year.
[VAR: TRATOT1]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR				COL. 52
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
None, 0....................	0	809	0	370	358	1537
1..........................	1	964	0	514	500	1978
2..........................	2	715	0	399	344	1458
3..........................	3	311	0	221	148	680
4..........................	4	70	0	50	47	167
5..........................	5	14	0	11	8	33
6..........................	6	1	0	1	0	2
No answer..................	9	116	0	33	68	217
Not applicable.............	BK	10626	354	0	0	10980

278. B. Total number of traumatic events happening to respondent and relatives during last five years?
[VAR: TRATOT5]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	COL. 53 ALL
None, 0....................	0	187	0	98	92	377
1..........................	1	516	0	276	271	1063
2..........................	2	795	0	398	391	1584
3..........................	3	728	0	409	318	1455
4..........................	4	437	0	247	206	890
5..........................	5	170	0	106	108	384
6..........................	6	47	0	30	17	94
7..........................	7	4	0	2	2	8
No answer..................	9	116	0	33	68	217
Not applicable.............	BK	10626	354	0	0	10980

REMARKS: See Appendix D: Recode.

---

279. Some people believe that we should spend much less money for defense. Suppose these people are at one end of the scale at point number 1. Others feel that defense spending should be greatly increased. Suppose these people are at the other end, at point 7. And, of course, some other people have opinions somewhere in between at points 2,3,4,5, or 6. ENTER CODE IN BOXES.

DEFENSE SPENDING

HAND
CARD
KK

01 02 03 04 05 06 07

GREATLY DECREASE DEFENSE SPENDING

GREATLY INCREASE DEFENSE SPENDING

A. Where would you place yourself on this scale, or haven't you thought much about this?
[VAR: DEFSPDR]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	COL. 55 ALL
Greatly decrease...........	1	47	0	0	0	47
	2	49	0	0	0	49
	3	97	0	0	0	97
	4	308	0	0	0	308
	5	335	0	0	0	335
	6	189	0	0	0	189
Greatly increase.....	7	278	0	0	0	278
Haven't thought much...............	0	135	0	0	0	135
Don't know...........	8	25	0	0	0	25
No answer............	9	5	0	0	0	5
Not applicable.......	BK	12158	354	1599	1473	15584

279. (Continued)

B. Where would you place what the federal government is doing at the present time?

[VAR: DEFSPDFG]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR				COL. 56
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
Greatly decrease...........	1	63	0	0	0	63
	2	128	0	0	0	128
	3	317	0	0	0	317
	4	347	0	0	0	347
	5	207	0	0	0	207
	6	123	0	0	0	123
Greatly increase...........	7	92	0	0	0	92
Haven't thought much.......	0	84	0	0	0	84
Don't know.................	8	99	0	0	0	99
No answer..................	9	8	0	0	0	8
Not applicable.............	BK	12158	354	1599	1473	15584

REMARKS: Card KK contained responses 1-7. See Appendix O, GSS Technical Report No. 23.

---

280. Some people feel that the government in Washington should make every possible effort to improve the social and economic position of blacks and other minority groups, even if it means giving them preferential treatment. (Suppose these people are at one end of the scale at point number 1.) Others feel that the government should not make any special effort to help minorities because they should help themselves. (Suppose these people are at the other end, at point 7. And of course, some other people have opinions somewhere in between at points 2, 3, 4, 5, or 6.) ENTER CODE IN BOXES.

HAND
CARD
LL

MINORITY GROUPS

01 02 03 04 05 06 07

GOVERNMENT
SHOULD HELP
MINORITY GROUPS

MINORITY GROUPS
SHOULD HELP
THEMSELVES

A. Where would you place yourself on this scale, or haven't you thought much about this?

[VAR: HLPMINR]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR				COL. 57
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
Government should help.....................	1	68	0	0	0	68
	2	70	0	0	0	70
	3	139	0	0	0	139
	4	339	0	0	0	339
	5	242	0	0	0	242
	6	207	0	0	0	207
Minority should help themselves..........	7	296	0	0	0	296
Haven't thought much.....................	0	80	0	0	0	80
Don't know.................	8	23	0	0	0	23
No answer..................	9	4	0	0	0	4
Not applicable.............	BK	12158	354	1599	1473	15584

280. (Continued)

B. Where would you place what the federal government is doing at the present time?

[VAR: HLPMINFG]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR				COL. 58
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
Government should help.....................	1	245	0	0	0	245
	2	278	0	0	0	278
	3	254	0	0	0	254
	4	221	0	0	0	221
	5	140	0	0	0	140
	6	99	0	0	0	99
Minority should help themselves..........	7	51	0	0	0	51
Haven't thought much.......	0	61	0	0	0	61
Don't know................	8	113	0	0	0	113
No answer..................	9	6	0	0	0	6
Not applicable............	BK	12158	354	1599	1473	15584

REMARKS: Card LL contained responses 1-7.

---

281. Some people think the government should provide fewer services, even in areas such as health and education, in order to reduce spending. Other people feel it is important for the government to continue the services it now provides even if it means no reduction in spending. ENTER CODE IN BOXES.

HAND
CARD
MM

GOVERNMENT SERVICES/GOVERNMENT SPENDING

01 02 03 04 05 06 07

GOVERNMENT SHOULD PROVIDE
MANY FEWER SERVICES;
REDUCE SPENDING A LOT

GOVERNMENT SHOULD CONTINUE
TO PROVIDE SERVICES; NO
NO REDUCTION IN SPENDING

A. Where would you place yourself on this scale, or haven't you thought much about this?

[VAR: CUTSPDR]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR				COL. 59
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
Government should reduce..................	1	121	0	0	0	121
	2	123	0	0	0	123
	3	179	0	0	0	179
	4	271	0	0	0	271
	5	195	0	0	0	195
	6	158	0	0	0	158
Government should continue.................	7	261	0	0	0	261
Haven't thought much.......	0	121	0	0	0	121
Don't know................	8	35	0	0	0	35
No answer..................	9	4	0	0	0	4
Not applicable............	BK	12158	354	1599	1473	15584

281. (Continued)

B. Where would you place what the federal government is doing at the present time?
[VAR: CUTSPDFG]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR				COL. 60
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
Govt. should reduce........	1	33	0	0	0	33
	2	66	0	0	0	66
	3	143	0	0	0	143
	4	285	0	0	0	285
	5	279	0	0	0	279
	6	249	0	0	0	249
Govt. should continue.................	7	233	0	0	0	233
Haven't thought much.......	0	74	0	0	0	74
Don't know................	8	101	0	0	0	101
No answer.................	9	5	0	0	0	5
Not applicable............	BK	12158	354	1599	1473	15584

REMARKS: Card MM contained responses 1-7.

---

282. On these cards are various aspects of life. We would like to know how important each of these aspects of life is for you. On each of these cards you see on the right hand side a scale with seven points. The lowest point with number 1 indicates that this aspect of life is unimportant to you. Point 7 at the top indicates that particular aspect of life is very important to you. The numbers in between indicate varying degrees of importance. Please take a look at all the cards first. Then, tell me for each card its letter and the number you've decided on. SHUFFLE THE SET OF BLUE CARDS BEFORE HANDING TO RESPONDENT.

HAND
BLUE
CARDS

A. One's own family and children.
[VAR: IMPFAM]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR				COL. 61
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
Unimportant................	1	19	7	0	0	26
	2	6	2	0	0	8
	3	10	3	0	0	13
	4	10	2	0	0	12
	5	34	14	0	0	48
	6	63	19	0	0	82
Important.................	7	1344	303	0	0	1647
Don't know................	8	1	1	0	0	2
No answer.................	9	19	3	0	0	22
Not applicable............	BK	12120	0	1599	1473	15192

282. (Continued)

B. Career and work.
[VAR: IMPWORK]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR				COL. 62
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
Unimportant................	1	64	17	0	0	81
	2	25	7	0	0	32
	3	53	2	0	0	55
	4	111	19	0	0	130
	5	242	38	0	0	280
	6	352	85	0	0	437
Important..................	7	641	181	0	0	822
Don't know.................	8	3	1	0	0	4
No answer..................	9	15	4	0	0	19
Not applicable.............	BK	12120	0	1599	1473	15192

C. Free time and relaxation.
[VAR: IMPRELAX]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR				COL. 63
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
Unimportant................	1	26	8	0	0	34
	2	50	8	0	0	58
	3	76	22	0	0	98
	4	152	36	0	0	188
	5	354	75	0	0	429
	6	281	68	0	0	349
Important..................	7	546	132	0	0	678
Don't know.................	8	5	1	0	0	6
No answer..................	9	16	4	0	0	20
Not applicable.............	BK	12120	0	1599	1473	15192

D. Friends and acquaintances.
[VAR: IMPFREND]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR				COL. 64
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
Unimportant................	1	9	4	0	0	13
	2	23	9	0	0	32
	3	58	11	0	0	69
	4	159	44	0	0	203
	5	281	92	0	0	373
	6	364	84	0	0	448
Important..................	7	593	106	0	0	699
Don't know.................	8	3	1	0	0	4
No answer..................	9	16	3	0	0	19
Not applicable.............	BK	12120	0	1599	1473	15192

DECK 12
COLS. 65-67
Qs. 282E,F,G

282. (Continued)

E. Relatives.
[VAR: IMPKIN]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR				COL. 65
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
Unimportant................	1	23	6	0	0	29
	2	26	6	0	0	32
	3	59	17	0	0	76
	4	129	14	0	0	143
	5	201	40	0	0	241
	6	309	68	0	0	377
Important..................	7	739	199	0	0	938
Don't know.................	8	3	1	0	0	4
No answer..................	9	17	3	0	0	20
Not applicable.............	BK	12120	0	1599	1473	15192

F. Religion and church.
[VAR: IMPCHURH]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR				COL. 66
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
Unimportant................	1	73	8	0	0	81
	2	74	6	0	0	80
	3	91	15	0	0	106
	4	142	16	0	0	158
	5	221	41	0	0	262
	6	205	46	0	0	251
Important..................	7	680	218	0	0	898
Don't know.................	8	2	1	0	0	3
No answer..................	9	18	3	0	0	21
Not applicable.............	BK	12120	0	1599	1473	15192

G. Politics and public life.
[VAR: IMPPOL]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR				COL. 67
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
Unimportant................	1	199	43	0	0	242
	2	146	30	0	0	176
	3	199	36	0	0	235
	4	306	66	0	0	372
	5	309	73	0	0	382
	6	182	48	0	0	230
Important..................	7	146	53	0	0	199
Don't know.................	8	2	1	0	0	3
No answer..................	9	17	4	0	0	21
Not applicable.............	BK	12120	0	1599	1473	15192

REMARKS: Blue cards contained items A-G and responses 1-7.

283. How concerned are you about threats to your personal privacy in America today? Would you say you are very concerned, somewhat concerned, only a little concerned, or not concerned at all?
[VAR: PRIVACY]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR				COL. 68
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
Very concerned............	1	672	237	0	0	909
Somewhat concerned.........	2	431	69	0	0	500
Only a little concerned....	3	217	27	0	0	244
Not concerned at all.......	4	164	13	0	0	177
Not sure...................	8	20	6	0	0	26
No answer..................	9	2	2	0	0	4
Not applicable.............	BK	12120	0	1599	1473	15192

284. Some people seem to follow what's going on in government and public affairs most of the time, whether there's an election going on or not. Others aren't that interested. Would you say you follow what's going on in government and public affairs most of the time, some of the time, only now and then, or hardly at all?
[VAR: CIVIC]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR				COL. 69
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
Most of the time...........	1	535	97	0	0	632
Some of the time...........	2	531	118	0	0	649
Only now and then..........	3	275	91	0	0	366
Hardly at all..............	4	153	39	0	0	192
Don't know.................	8	7	4	0	0	11
No answer..................	9	5	5	0	0	10
Not applicable.............	BK	12120	0	1599	1473	15192

285. In general, how do you feel about your time--would you say you always feel rushed even to do things you have to do, only sometimes feel rushed, or almost never feel rushed.
[VAR: RUSHED]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR				COL. 70
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
Always.....................	1	370	72	0	0	442
Sometimes (ASK A)..........	2	779	188	0	0	967
Never (ASK A)..............	3	354	89	0	0	443
No answer..................	9	3	5	0	0	8
Not applicable.............	BK	12120	0	1599	1473	15192

DECK 12
COLS. 71-80
DECK 13
COLS. 1-6
Qs. 285A, 286, 287

285. (Continued)

IF SOMETIMES OR ALMOST NEVER:

A. How often would you say you have time on your hands that you don't know what to do with--quite often, just now and then, or almost never?
[VAR: BORED]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR				COL. 71
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
Quite often................	1	185	69	0	0	254
Now and then...............	2	456	125	0	0	581
Almost never...............	3	487	82	0	0	569
No answer..................	9	8	6	0	0	14
Not applicable (Punch 1 in Col. 70)................	BK	12490	72	1599	1473	15634

286. In general, do you feel that surveys usually serve a good purpose or do you feel that they are usually a waste of time and money?
[VAR: POLLGOOD]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR				COL. 72
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
Good purpose...............	1	1063	243	0	0	1306
Depends....................	2	127	26	0	0	153
Waste of time/money........	3	214	49	0	0	263
Don't know.................	8	97	30	0	0	127
No answer..................	9	5	6	0	0	11
Not applicable.............	BK	12120	0	1599	1473	15192

287. How often do you think you can trust the results of surveys, do you think they are almost always right, right most of the time, only some of the time, or hardly ever right?
[VAR: POLLTRUE]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR				COL. 73
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
Almost always..............	1	123	34	0	0	157
Most of the time...........	2	591	131	0	0	722
Some of the time...........	3	652	150	0	0	802
Hardly ever................	4	67	15	0	0	82
Don't know.................	8	64	21	0	0	85
No answer..................	9	9	3	0	0	12
Not applicable.............	BK	12120	0	1599	1473	15192

DECK NUMBER...COLS. 79-80, PUNCH 12

Year..COLS. 1-2
Original ID Number..COLS. 3-6

288. A. How would you feel about a program that required all young women to give one year of service to the nation--either in the military forces or in non-military work such as in hospitals or with elderly people--Would you strongly favor it, probably favor it, probably oppose it, or strongly oppose it? RECORD UNDER "A" BELOW.

[VAR: FESERVE]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR				COL. 7
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
Strongly favor.............	1	400	80	0	0	480
Probably favor.............	2	512	129	0	0	641
Probably oppose............	3	320	55	0	0	375
Strongly oppose............	4	217	57	0	0	274
Don't know.................	8	39	22	0	0	61
No answer..................	9	18	11	0	0	29
Not applicable.............	BK	12120	0	1599	1473	15192

B. And how would you feel about such a program for all young men--Would you strongly favor it, probably favor it, probably oppose it, or strongly oppose it? RECORD UNDER "B."

[VAR: MESERVE]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR				COL. 8
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
Strongly favor.............	1	557	101	0	0	658
Probably favor.............	2	528	142	0	0	670
Probably oppose............	3	228	41	0	0	269
Strongly oppose............	4	141	38	0	0	179
Don't know.................	8	37	24	0	0	61
No answer..................	9	15	8	0	0	23
Not applicable.............	BK	12120	0	1599	1473	15192

C. IF STRONGLY FAVOR OR PROBABLY FAVOR EITHER A OR B:
And suppose that the costs of such a program made it necessary to increase your taxes by a small amount--for example, 5 percent. Would you strongly favor it, probably favor it, probably oppose it, or strongly oppose it?

[VAR: TAXSERVE]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR				COL. 9
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
Strongly favor.............	1	226	36	0	0	262
Probably favor.............	2	431	86	0	0	517
Probably oppose............	3	244	55	0	0	299
Strongly oppose............	4	157	59	0	0	216
Don't know.................	8	30	8	0	0	38
No answer..................	9	30	14	0	0	44
Not applicable.............	BK	12508	96	1599	1473	15676

REMARKS: In 1982, part A immediately preceded part B on Form 2. Part B immediately preceded part A on Form 1. See Q. 248 for split-ballot forms. See Appendix O, GSS Technical Report No. 33.

289. As you know, this country stopped the military draft in 1972. Since that time we have relied on volunteers. Now I'd like to ask you a few questions about our armed forces.

A. How would you rate the quality of the men and women now serving in the armed forces--Would you say the quality of personnel is excellent, good, not so good, or poor? (Just your own opinion based on what you've heard or read.)

[VAR: MILQUAL]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR				COL. 10
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
Excellent..................	1	82	28	134	0	244
Good.......................	2	646	197	877	0	1720
Not so good................	3	497	61	355	0	913
Poor.......................	4	158	22	108	0	288
Don't know.................	8	116	33	121	0	270
No answer..................	9	7	13	4	0	24
Not applicable.............	BK	12120	0	0	1473	13593

B. How do you feel about the pay and benefits that people in the armed forces receive?--Would you say the pay and benefits should be larger than they are now, should they be smaller, or are they about the right amount?

[VAR: MILPAY]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR				COL. 11
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
Should be larger...........	1	515	168	434	0	1117
About the right amount.....	2	771	126	925	0	1822
Should be smaller..........	3	31	2	33	0	66
Don't know.................	8	181	46	202	0	429
No answer..................	9	8	12	5	0	25
Not applicable.............	BK	12120	0	0	1473	13593

C. At the present time, about 9 percent of the armed forces are women. All things considered, do you think there are too many women in the armed forces, about the right number, or should there be more women in the armed forces? RECORD UNDER "C" BELOW.

[VAR: FENUMOK]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR				COL. 12
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
Too many...................	1	123	35	120	0	278
About right number.........	2	789	176	864	0	1829
Should be more.............	3	464	86	476	0	1026
Don't know.................	8	124	49	133	0	306
No answer..................	9	6	8	6	0	20
Not applicable.............	BK	12120	0	0	1473	13593

289. (Continued)

D. At the present time, about 4 percent of the armed forces are Hispanics. All things considered, do you think there are too many Hispanics in the armed forces, about the right number, or should there be more Hispanics in the armed forces? RECORD UNDER "D" BELOW.

[VAR: HINUMOK]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR				COL. 13
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
Too many	1	41	15	94	0	150
About right number	2	387	65	844	0	1296
Should be more	3	200	52	413	0	655
Don't know	8	115	36	240	0	391
No answer	9	4	8	8	0	20
Not applicable	BK	12879	178	0	1473	14530

E. At the present time, about 22 percent of the armed forces are black. All things considered, do you think there are too many blacks in the armed forces, about the right number or should there be more blacks in the armed forces? RECORD UNDER "E."

[VAR: BLNUMOK]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR				COL. 14
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
Too many	1	75	29	129	0	233
About right number	2	445	78	987	0	1510
Should be more	3	141	39	284	0	464
Don't know	8	83	21	189	0	293
No answer	9	3	9	10	0	22
Not applicable	BK	12879	178	0	1473	14530

290. A. At the present time, about 4 percent of the army are Hispanics. All things considered, do you think there are too many Hispanics in the army, about the right number, or should there be more Hispanics in the army? RECORD UNDER "A" BELOW.

[VAR: HINUMOKY]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR				COL. 15
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
Too many	1	42	13	0	0	55
About right number	2	379	66	0	0	445
Should be more	3	218	59	0	0	277
Don't know	8	112	38	0	0	150
No answer	9	8	2	0	0	10
Not applicable	BK	12867	176	1599	1473	16115

B. At the present time, about 33 percent of the army are black. All things considered, do you think there are too many blacks in the army, about the right number or should there be more blacks in the army? RECORD UNDER "B."

[VAR: BLNUMOKY]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR				COL. 16
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
Too many	1	84	31	0	0	115
About right number	2	481	74	0	0	555
Should be more	3	107	46	0	0	153
Don't know	8	80	26	0	0	106
No answer	9	7	1	0	0	8
Not applicable	BK	12867	176	1599	1473	16115

291. All things considered, how well do you think relying on volunteers has worked for the armed forces--has it worked very well, fairly well, or not well?

[VAR: MILVOLOK]

RESPONSE	PUNCH			YEAR		COL. 17
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
Very well..................	1	144	82	0	0	226
Fairly well................	2	737	156	0	0	893
Not well...................	3	520	73	0	0	593
Don't know.................	8	94	37	0	0	131
No answer..................	9	11	6	0	0	17
Not applicable.............	BK	12120	0	1599	1473	15192

These next questions are about the role of women in the armed forces.

292. I'm going to read you a list of jobs that people might have in the armed forces. Please tell me whether you think a woman should or should not be assigned to each job, assuming she is trained to do it.

A. A jet fighter pilot ...

[VAR: FIGHTAIR]

RESPONSE	PUNCH			YEAR		COL. 18
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
Should.....................	1	916	169	0	0	1085
Should not.................	2	551	161	0	0	712
Don't know.................	8	32	22	0	0	54
No answer..................	9	7	2	0	0	9
Not applicable.............	BK	12120	0	1599	0	15192

B. A truck mechanic ...

[VAR: MECHANIC]

RESPONSE	PUNCH			YEAR		COL. 19
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
Should.....................	1	1234	242	0	0	1476
Should not.................	2	245	90	0	0	335
Don't know.................	8	19	19	0	0	38
No answer..................	9	8	3	0	0	11
Not applicable.............	BK	12120	0	1599	1473	15192

C. A nurse in a combat zone ...

[VAR: NURSE]

RESPONSE	PUNCH			YEAR		COL. 20
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
Should.....................	1	1391	285	0	0	1676
Should not.................	2	94	51	0	0	145
Don't know.................	8	14	14	0	0	28
No answer..................	9	7	4	0	0	11
Not applicable.............	BK	12120	0	1599	1473	15192

292. (Continued)

D. A typist in the Pentagon in Washington ...
[Var: TYPIST]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR				COL. 21
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
Should.....................	1	1449	326	0	0	1775
Should not.................	2	37	13	0	0	50
Don't know.................	8	12	11	0	0	23
No answer..................	9	8	4	0	0	12
Not applicable.............	BK	12120	0	1599	1473	15192

E. Commander of a large military base ...
[VAR: BRASS]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR				COL. 22
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
Should.....................	1	853	180	0	0	1033
Should not.................	2	601	152	0	0	753
Don't know.................	8	42	19	0	0	61
No answer..................	9	10	3	0	0	13
Not applicable.............	BK	12120	0	1599	1473	15192

F. Soldier in hand-to-hand combat ...
[VAR: FIGHTLND]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR				COL. 23
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
Should.....................	1	506	110	0	0	616
Should not.................	2	953	221	0	0	1174
Don't know.................	8	38	20	0	0	58
No answer..................	9	9	3	0	0	12
Not applicable.............	BK	12120	0	1599	1473	15192

G. A jet transport pilot ...
[VAR: TRANSAIR]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR				COL. 24
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
Should.....................	1	1063	204	0	0	1267
Should not.................	2	399	129	0	0	528
Don't know.................	8	35	18	0	0	53
No answer..................	9	9	3	0	0	12
Not applicable.............	BK	12120	0	1599	1473	15192

H. Air defense missile gunner in the United States ...
[VAR: GUNNER]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR				COL. 25
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
Should.....................	1	860	140	0	0	1000
Should not.................	2	593	185	0	0	778
Don't know.................	8	44	25	0	0	69
No answer..................	9	9	4	0	0	13
Not applicable.............	BK	12120	0	1599	1473	15192

I. A crew member on a combat ship ...
[VAR: FIGHTSEA]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR				COL. 26
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
Should.....................	1	833	161	0	0	994
Should not.................	2	619	166	0	0	785
Don't know.................	8	43	23	0	0	66
No answer..................	9	11	4	0	0	15
Not applicable.............	BK	12120	0	1599	1473	15192

293. A. As far as you know, are women now assigned to jobs in the armed forces that would expose them to combat, or are women not assigned to such jobs? RECORD UNDER "A" BELOW.

[VAR: FEFIGHT]

RESPONSE	PUNCH			YEAR		COL.27
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
Yes, they are	1	333	85	0	0	418
No, they are not	2	820	140	0	0	960
Don't know	8	342	120	0	0	462
No answer	9	11	9	0	0	20
Not applicable	BK	12120	0	1599	1473	15192

B. As far as you know, are women in the armed forces now assigned to dirty jobs like repairing trucks or other heavy equipment, or are women not assigned to such jobs?

[VAR: FEDIRTY]

RESPONSE	PUNCH			YEAR		COL.28
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
Yes, they are	1	725	138	0	0	863
No, they are not	2	356	73	0	0	429
Don't know	8	411	135	0	0	546
No answer	9	14	8	0	0	22
Not applicable	BK	12120	0	1599	0	15192

C. As far as you know, are women in the armed forces now assigned to jobs where they have command over men, or are women not assigned to such jobs? RECORD UNDER "C."

[VAR: FEBRASS]

RESPONSE	PUNCH			YEAR		COL.29
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
Yes, they are	1	700	140	0	0	840
No, they are not	2	404	72	0	0	476
Don't know	8	387	135	0	0	522
No answer	9	15	7	0	0	22
Not applicable	BK	12120	0	1599	1473	15192

294. In the past 10 years the number women in the armed forces has increased from about 2 percent to about 8 percent today. In general, would you say the increased number of women has raised the effectiveness of our armed forces, has it made no difference, or has it made our armed forces less effective? (Just your own opinion.)

[VAR: FEHLPMIL]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR				COL.30
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
Raised effectiveness.......	1	300	64	0	0	364
No difference..............	2	916	203	0	0	1119
Made them less effective...	3	115	30	0	0	145
Don't know.................	8	169	52	0	0	221
No answer..................	9	6	5	0	0	11
Not applicable.............	BK	12120	0	1599	1473	15192

---

295. Do you think we should return to a military draft at this time, or should we continue to rely on volunteers?

[VAR: DRAFT]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR				COL. 31
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
Draft......(ASK A)..........	1	625	94	458	0	1177
Volunteers..(ASK B).........	2	786	226	1070	0	2082
Don't know..(ASK B)........	8	91	31	66	0	188
No answer..................	9	4	3	5	0	12
Not applicable.............	BK	12120	0	0	1473	13593

A. IF DRAFT:
If we should return to a military draft at this time, should young women be drafted as well as young men, or not?

[VAR: DRAFTFE]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR				COL. 32
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
Should......................	1	333	50	212	0	595
Should not..................	2	273	41	234	0	548
Don't know..................	8	18	1	11	0	30
No answer...................	9	5	5	6	0	16
Not applicable (Punches 2,8, Col. 31)...	BK	12997	257	1136	1473	15863

295. (Continued)

B. IF VOLUNTEERS OR DON'T KNOW:
If there were a national emergency, do you think we should return to a military draft or should we continue to rely on volunteers?

[VAR: DRAFTEM]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR				COL. 33
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
Draft.......(ASK C)........	1	700	168	928	0	1796
Volunteers.................	2	133	67	145	0	345
Don't know.................	8	36	20	42	0	98
No answer..................	9	12	5	26	0	43
Not applicable............. (Punch 1, Col. 31)	BK	12745	94	458	1473	14770

C. IF DRAFT ON "B":
If we should return to a military draft in a national emergency, should young women be drafted as well as young men, or not?

[VAR: DRAFTFEM]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR				COL. 34
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
Should.....................	1	371	59	460	0	890
Should not.................	2	298	103	436	0	834
Don't know.................	8	26	4	29	0	59
No answer..................	9	18	7	29	0	54
Not applicable.............	BK	12913	181	645	1473	15215

---

296. If the United States returned to a military draft, it would not be necessary to draft everyone of military age. That is, certain types of people could be exempted, even though they were otherwise qualified for service.

A. Do you think college students should be exempted from a draft?

[VAR: DRAFTCOL]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR				COL. 35
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
Yes, exempt................	1	406	101	0	0	507
No, not exempt.............	2	1043	236	0	0	1279
Don't know.................	8	55	16	0	0	71
No answer..................	9	2	1	0	0	3
Not applicable.............	BK	12120	0	1599	1473	15192

B. Should married persons be exempted?

[VAR: DRAFTMAR]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR				COL. 36
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
Yes, exempt................	1	635	154	0	0	789
No, not exempt.............	2	804	176	0	0	980
Don't know.................	8	64	22	0	0	86
No answer..................	9	3	2	0	0	5
Not applicable.............	BK	12120	0	1599	1473	15192

296. (Continued)

C. Should parents of small children be exempted?

[VAR: DRAFTPAR]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR				COL. 37
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
Yes, exempt	1	1054	258	0	0	1312
No, not exempt	2	416	85	0	0	501
Don't know	8	34	9	0	0	43
No answer	9	2	2	0	0	4
Not applicable	BK	12120	0	1599	1473	15192

D. Should homosexuals be exempted?

[VAR: DRAFTGAY]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR				COL. 38
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
Yes, exempt	1	242	63	0	0	305
No, not exempt	2	1179	259	0	0	1438
Don't know	8	79	31	0	0	110
No answer	9	6	1	0	0	7
Not applicable	BK	12120	0	1599	1473	15192

E. People who have conscientious objections to war?

[VAR: DRAFTCO]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR				COL. 39
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
Yes, exempt	1	526	135	0	0	661
No, not exempt	2	894	193	0	0	1087
Don't know	8	81	23	0	0	104
No answer	9	5	3	0	0	8
Not applicable	BK	12120	0	1599	1473	15192

F. People in important defense occupations?

[VAR: DRAFTDEF]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR				COL. 40
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
Yes, exempt	1	807	137	0	0	944
No, not exempt	2	624	197	0	0	821
Don't know	8	72	17	0	0	89
No answer	9	3	3	0	0	6
Not applicable	BK	12120	0	1599	1473	15192

297. Have any other members of your immediate family--that is, your (spouse/parents/children/brothers or sisters)--ever served in the armed forces?

[VAR: VETFAM]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR				COL. 41
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
Yes........................	1	1074	223	0	0	1297
No.........................	2	427	124	0	0	551
No answer..................	9	5	7	0	0	12
Not applicable.............	BK	12120	0	1599	1473	15192

298. I'd like to talk with you about issues some people tell us are important. Please look at CARD NN. Some people think that the government in Washington should do everything possible to improve the standard of living of all poor Americans; they are at Point 1 on this card. Other people think it is not the government's responsibility, and that each person should take care of himself; they are at Point 5.

HAND CARD NN	I STRONGLY AGREE THE GOVERNMENT SHOULD IMPROVE LIVING STANDARDS		I AGREE WITH BOTH ANSWERS		I STRONGLY AGREE THAT PEOPLE SHOULD TAKE CARE OF THEMSELVES	DON'T KNOW
	1	2	3	4	5	8

A. Where would you place yourself on this scale, or haven't you have up your mind on this?

[VAR: HELPPOOR]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR				COL. 49
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
Government.................	1	434	0	268	253	955
	2	147	0	236	160	543
Agree with both............	3	518	0	631	666	1815
	4	155	0	215	207	577
People.....................	5	194	0	180	123	497
Don't know.................	8	42	0	63	53	158
No answer..................	9	0	0	6	11	17
Not applicable.............	BK	12136	354	0	0	12490

REMARKS: CARD NN CONTAINED RESPONSES FOR PUNCHES 1-5.

FOR Q'S 284 THROUGH 287: IF RESPONDENT HAS NOT MAKE UP HIS/HER MIND ON AN ISSUE, CODE "DON'T KNOW." THIS IS AN ACCEPTABLE RESPONSE. DO NOT PROBE.

299. Now look at CARD OO. Some people think that the government in Washington is trying to do too many things that should be left to individuals and private businesses. Others disagree and think that the government should do even more to solve our country's problems. Still others have opinions somewhere in between.

HAND CARD OO	I STRONGLY AGREE THAT THE GOVERNMENT SHOULD DO MORE	I AGREE WITH BOTH ANSWERS	I STRONGLY AGREE THAT THE GOVERNMENT IS DOING TOO MUCH

1 2 3 4 5 DON'T KNOW 8

A. Where would you place yourself on this scale, or haven't you made up your mind on this?

[VAR: HELPNOT]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR				COL. 50
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
Government do more.........	1	371	0	198	204	773
	2	161	0	175	184	520
Agree with both............	3	433	0	574	537	1544
	4	173	0	280	241	694
Government doing too much..	5	245	0	258	204	707
Don't know.................	8	104	0	110	79	293
No answer..................	9	3	0	4	24	31
Not applicable.............	BK	12136	354	0	0	12490

REMARKS: Card OO contained responses for punches 1-5.

---

300. Look at CARD PP. In general, some people think that it is the responsibility of the government in Washington to see to it that people have help in paying for doctors and hospital bills. Others think that these matters are not the responsibility of the federal government and that people should take care of these things themselves.

HAND CARD PP	I STRONGLY AGREE IT IS THE RESPONSIBILITY OF GOVERNMENT TO HELP	I AGREE WITH BOTH ANSWERS	I STRONGLY AGREE PEOPLE SHOULD TAKE CARE OF THEMSELVES

1 2 3 4 5 DON'T KNOW 8

A. Where would you place yourself on this scale, or haven't you made up your mind on this?

[VAR: HELPSICK]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR				COL. 51
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
Government help............	1	532	0	413	347	1292
	2	188	0	300	269	757
Agree with both............	3	423	0	504	506	1433
	4	115	0	162	176	453
People take care...........	5	195	0	161	111	467
Don't know.................	8	31	0	53	40	124
No answer..................	9	6	0	6	24	36
Not applicable.............	BK	12136	354	0	0	12490

REMARKS: Card PP contained responses for punches 1-5.

DECK 13
COL. 52-70
Qs. 301, 302

301. Now look at CARD QQ. Some people think that (Blacks/Negroes) have been discriminated against for so long that the government has a special obligation to help improve their living standards. Others believe that the government should not be giving special treatment to (Blacks/Negroes).

HAND
CARD
QQ

I STRONGLY AGREE THE GOVERNEMENT IS OBLIGATED TO HELP BLACKS		I AGREE WITH BOTH ANSWERS		I STRONGLY AGREE THAT GOVERNMENT SHOULD'T GIVE SPECIAL TREATMENT	DON'T KNOW
1	2	3	4	5	8

[VAR: HELPBLK]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR				COL. 52
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
Government help............	1	240	0	120	136	496
	2	126	0	151	137	414
Agree with both............	3	311	0	406	439	1156
	4	179	0	322	248	749
No special treatment.......	5	592	0	527	439	1558
Don't know.................	8	40	0	66	51	157
No answer..................	9	2	0	7	23	32
Not applicable.............	BK	12136	354	0	0	12490

REMARKS: Card QQ contained responses to punches 1-5.

SAMPLE FRAMES/METHODS

302. The GSS has employed various sampling procedures and frames. Appendix A gives full details.

[VAR: SAMPLE]

CATEGORIES	PUNCH	YEAR				COL. 70
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
1960 Sample Frame, block quota..............	1	1613	0	0	0	1613
1970 Sample Frame, block quota..............	2	4498	0	0	0	4498
1970 Sample Frame, full probability.........	3	7515	0	805	0	8320
1970 Sample Frame, full probability black oversample.........	4	0	107	0	0	107
1980 Black Sample frame, full probability black oversample.........	5	0	247	0	0	247
1980 Sample Frame, full probability.........	6	0	0	794	1473	2267

303. Weight for 1982 Black oversamples.

[VAR: OVERSAMP]

CATEGORIES	PUNCH	YEAR				COLS. 74-78
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	ALL
Blacks in 1982	0.3778	156	354	0	0	510
Not 1982	1.0000	12120	0	1599	1473	15192
Nonblacks in 1982	1.2351	1350	0	0	0	1350

REMARKS: If one wants to combine the 1982 cross-section with the 1982 black oversamples into a representative national sample the file must be weighted by this variable. For details of the 1982 oversamples see Q. 303 and Appendix A.

DECK NUMBER...Cols. 79-80, Punch 13

APPENDIX A:

SAMPLING DESIGN

In the original National Science Foundation grant, support was given for a modified probability sample. Samples for the 1972 through 1974 surveys followed this design. This modified probability design, described below, introduces the quota element at the block level. The NSF renewal grant, awarded for the 1975-1977 surveys, provided funds for a full probability sample design, a design which is acknowledged to be superior.

Thus, having the wherewithal to shift to a full probability sample with predesignated respondents, the 1975 and 1976 studies were conducted with a transitional sample design, viz., one-half full probability and one-half block quota. The sample was divided into two parts for several reasons: 1) to provide data for possibly interesting methodological comparisons; and 2) on the chance that there are some differences over time, that it would be possible to assign these differences to either shifts in sample designs, or changes in response patterns. For example, if the percentage of respondents who indicated that they were "very happy" increased by 10 percent between 1974 and 1976, it would be possible to determine whether it was due to changes in sample design, or an actual increase in happiness.

There is considerable controversy and ambiguity about the merits of these two samples. Text book tests of significance assume full rather than modified probability samples, and simple random rather than clustered random samples. In general, the question of what to do with a mixture of samples is no easier solved than the question of what to do with the "pure" types. Investigators who have applied statistical tests to previous General Social Survey data should continue to apply those tests. Investigators who have refrained from applying such tests may now want to perform analyses on the probability subsample. This would, of course, reduce the number of cases by one-half. Whatever choice investigators make, it should be remembered that the two subsamples represent the same universe.

Having allowed for the appearance of all items in the transitional sample design, the General Social Survey then switched to a full probability sample for the 1977, 1978, 1980, 1982, 1983 and 1984 surveys.

The variable SAMPLE (DECK 13, Col. 70) can be used to separate the block quota and full probability samples on the 1975 and 1976 surveys.

A similar split sample transition design was used in the 1983 survey to measure the effect of switching from the 1970 sample frame to the 1980 sample frame. Half of the sample was drawn from the old (1970) frame and half was drawn from the new (1980) frame. The variable SAMPLE (Deck 13, Col. 70) separates cases from these two sample frames. More details on the 1970 and 1980 sample frames as well as the block quota samples appear below.

The universe sampled in these studies is the total noninstitutionalized English-speaking population of the continental United States, 18 years of age or older.

BLOCK QUOTA

The sample is a multi-stage area probability sample to the block or segment level. At the block level, however, quota sampling is used with quotas based on sex, age, and employment status. The cost of the quota samples is substantially less than the cost of a full probability sample of the same size, but there is, of course, the chance of sample biases mainly due to not-at-homes which are not controlled by the quotas. However, in order to reduce this bias, the interviewers are given instructions to canvass and interview only after 3:00 p.m. on weekdays or during the weekend or holidays.

This type of sample design is most appropriate when the past experience and judgment of a project director suggest that sample biases are likely to be small relative to the precision of the measuring instrument and the decisions that are to be made.

Selection of PSUs

The Primary Sampling Units (PSUs) employed are Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas (SMSAs) or non-metropolitan counties selected in NORC's Master Sample. These SMSAs and counties were stratified by region, age, and race before selection.[1]

Selection of Sample within PSUs

The units of selection of the second stage were block groups (BGs) and enumeration districts (EDs). These EDs and BGs were stratified according to race and income before selection.[2]

The third stage of selection was that of blocks. The blocks were selected with probabilities proportional to size. In places without block statistics, measures of size for the blocks were obtained by field counting.

---

[1] For selection procedures, see Benjamin King and Carol Richards, "The 1972 NORC National Probability Sample." Chicago: NORC, August, 1972.

[2] Ibid.

The average cluster size is five respondents per cluster. This provides a suitable balance of precision and economy.

Interviewer Instructions

At the block or segment level, the interviewer begins a travel pattern at the first DU (dwelling unit) from the northwest corner of the block and proceeds in a specified direction until the quotas have been filled.

The quotas call for approximately equal numbers of men and women with the exact proportion in each segment determined by the 1970 Census tract data. For women, the additional requirement is imposed that there be the proper proportion of employed and unemployed women in the location. Again, these quotas are based on the 1970 Census tract data. For men, the added requirement is that there be the proper proportion of men over and under 35 in the location.

These particular quotas have been established because past experience has shown that employed women and young men under 35 are the most difficult to find at home for interviewing.

Sampling Error

Although the mean squared error cannot be estimated directly from a quota sample, one can make estimates of sampling variability using procedures such as those outlined by Stephan and McCarthy.[3] Past experience would suggest that, for most purposes, this sample of 1,500 could be considered as having about the same efficiency as a simple random sample of 1,000 cases. In making this judgment concerning the design effect, we are concerned with the "average" effect upon a large set of different variables of the clustering of households at the last stage of selection. Any statement of sampling error assumes that the bias in quota sampling due to the lack of control over respondent availability is slight for the study under consideration.

For those persons interested in investigating the within-sample variability of these data, we have included a "sampling error code" (see Q. 57). Information about the use of this code is available from the GSS project staff at NORC.

---

[3] Frederick Stephan and Philip McCarthy, Sampling Opinions. (New York: John Wiley and Sons, 1958, Chapter 10.)

Probability, 1970 Frame

The NORC national probability sample is a stratified, multistage area probability sample of clusters of households in the continental United States.[4] The selection of geographic areas at successive stages is in accordance with the method of probabilities proportional to size (p.p.s.). Furthermore, the clusters of households are divided into replicated subsamples in order to facilitate estimation of the variance of sample estimators of population characteristics.

At the first stage of selection, Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas (SMSAs) and nonmetropolitan counties covering the total continental United States were grouped according to size strata within the nine Census regions. All population figures and other demographic information were obtained from 1970 Census reports. Within each size stratum grouping based upon geographic location, or racial characteristics (or both), was accomplished before selection. The final frame was further separated into zones or "paper strata" of equal population size in order to facilitate the selection of replicated subsamples of primary sampling units (PSUs).[5] The selection of PSUs was designed to produce four independent subsamples of equal size. The four subsamples were randomly combined to form two larger subsamples of 101 PSUs each.[6] The large subsamples are thus internally separable into two replicated subsamples for variance estimation purposes.

NORC has selected one of the two large subsamples described above to serve as its principal frame of households for the remainder of the decade. The PSUs fall into 89 distinct SMSAs and nonmetropolitan counties. (New York, a very large SMSA, represents five PSUs, whereas the smaller counties represent only one PSU.)

---

[4] Alaska and Hawaii are not included in this sample.

[5] The selection methods used are similar to those described in standard textbooks, e.g., W. E. Deming, Sample Design in Business Research (New York: Wiley & Sons, 1960), and L. Kish, Survey Sampling (New York: Wiley & Sons, 1965).

[6] In the actual implementation of the selection method, subsamples 1 and 4 resulted in 51 PSUs, whereas subsamples 2 and 3 produced only 50 PSUs. The result was not unexpected and is due to a technical reason, details of which will be provided on request. The inequality of subsample sizes does not affect the equal probability characteristics of the sample.

The second-stage procedure involved the direct selection of Census block groups or enumeration districts (E.D.s) within SMSAs or counties, eliminating the traditional intermediate stage of clustering selections within urban places or county division. The increase in geographic dispersion within the primary areas has a negligible effect on field costs. Before selection, the Census tracts, minor civil divisions, and Census county divisions containing the block groups and E.D.s were carefully stratified by geographic location, income, and race, in order to maximize the precision of sample estimation within a PSU. Block groups and E.D.s were then selected with probabilities proportional to size in numbers sufficient to satisfy survey demands for households expected throughout the decade. Lists of the separate households contained in the second stage blocks or E.D.s were constructed by field personnel or obtained from directories. Thus, the principal NORC national probability sample is, in effect, an inventory of identifiable households, each with a known probability of selection.

In a typical sample survey with equal probability of selection for individual households (i.e., a self-weighting sample), households at which interviews will take place are probabilistically selected from the available lists of addresses for blocks and E.D.s. The method of probabilities proportional to size results in the assignment of approximately equal numbers of interviews in each final stage cluster, which in turn leads to increased precision in the estimation of overall population characteristics.

The NORC national probability frame, with its broad geographic dispersion, its reserves of additional SMSAs and counties, and its built-in replication, provides sufficient flexibility for application to a wide range of survey tasks. Its design is based on the consideration of sampling problems that NORC and other organizations have encountered in past sureys, and we believe that it substantially eliminates many of these difficulties.

Probability, 1980 Frame

1980 National Sampling Frame

The 1980 frame was designed, selected, and listed jointly by NORC and the Survey Research Center. The new frame was selected, in most cases, in two stages; about one-fifth of the second stage units were subsampled, producing a third stage.

Eighty-four PSUs were selected at the first stage. The PSUs consist of counties, SMSAs, independent cities and, in New England, parts of counties. Prior to selection, the continental United States was divided into PSUs; the PSUs were then grouped into 84 strata. The strata were formed by grouping metropolitan and non-metropolitan PSUs within each of the four Census regions. Within each region, additional variables were used to define strata. The stratifying variables included within-region geography and size; size was measured by the 1980 Census count of occupied housing units. One PSU was selected from each stratum using a controlled selection procedure. This procedure ensured proportionate representation along certain control dimensions (such as percentage Hispanic in the West). The exact control variables (like the stratification variables) differed somewhat from region to region. Sixteen strata contained only one PSU, which was selected with certainty. The remaining 68 PSUs were selected with probability proportional to size (measured in housing units).

The unit for second stage selection was the block or enumeration district (ED). The number of secondary selections within a PSU depended in part on the stratum size. The number of second stage selections listed for NORC's national frame in the 16 PSUs selected with certainty ranged from 24 to six selections for PSU. In the remaining 68 sample PSUs, six second stage selections were listed. (The same number of second stage selections were listed for SRC's national frame; further, both organizations retained a similar number of second stage selections as a reserve for future use.) All total, the new frame includes 562 secondary selections.

Prior to selection, the second stage units within each sample PSU were sorted by county, by minor civil division (in some areas), by Census Tract or ED number, and by block number. Counties were ordered within PSUs according to size and geography (e.g., in SMSAs, the county containing the central city came first, then counties containing nearby suburbs, and so on). In twenty states, information was available on the size and median family income of minor civil divisions (MCDs), which are governmental units below the county level (such as cities or towns). Where this information was available, we sorted the block and EDs by MCD and ordered the MCDs by size and income. Next, we sorted all blocks and EDs by Census Tract number and then by block or ED number; these sorts establish a geographic ordering. The secondary selections were made using systematic zone selection; the probabilities of selection were proportional to size (measured in housing units). Each secondary selection included at least 50 housing units.

In enumeration districts and blocks with a large number of dwelling units, a third stage of selection was carried out. The block or ED was subdivided into pieces which were "field counted" by field staff from NORC or SRC. In a field count, an area is scouted and a rough count of the number of housing units is made. Based on the field count we selected a piece of the sample block or ED with probability proportional to its size.[7]

---

[7] A detailed report on the 1980 Sample Frame is in preparation.

Comparison of the 1970 and 1980 Frames

Table A.1 summarizes the main differences between the old and the new frames. Aside from the obvious differences in the number of selections at each stage and in the measures of size (people vs housing), the two frames differ in three main respects. First, the stratification variables differ. In particular, percentage Black, which was used as an implicit stratifier at the first and second stages in the old frame is no longer used in the new sample (except in rural areas of the Deep South). Instead, the new frame uses a variety of geographic control variables at both the first and second stages. Second, the new frame was, for the most part, selected in two rather than three stages. A third stage was used only to subsample within blocks and EDs too large to be listed in a single trip to the field.

Table A.1

Main Difference Between Frames

	1970 Frame	1980 Frame
First Stage		
Number of Selections	100	84
Measure of Size	Persons--at least 10,000	Housing--at least 4,000 units
Methods of Selection	Systematic Zone Selection	Controlled selection
Stratification	(Implicit) Census division, urbanization, % Black	84 explicit strata plus control variables
Second Stage		
Number of Selections	1800 (18 per PSU)	562
Unit	BG or ED	Block or ED
Measure of Size	Person	Housing units--at least 50
Method of Selection	Systematic Zone Selection	Systematic Zone Selection
Stratification	(Implicit) income, % Black	(Implicit) County: size, geography; MCD (20 states): income, size; CT, ED block: geography
Third Stage		
Unit	"Segment"	Part of a block or ED (in most areas, no 3rd stage)
Measure of Size	Housing units--at least 100	Housing units--at least 50
Method of Selection	One selection with probability proportional to size	One selection with probability proportional to size

The most important change involves the method of selection at the first stage. The new frame used a controlled selection procedure that assures proportionate representation along the control dimensions as well as the dimensions used to define strata. This procedure should yield additional statistical precision (Leslie Kish estimates the gains at up to 20%). An added benefit of controlled selection from explicit strata is that it allows us to use the Keyfitz procedure to draw a new national sample. The Keyfitz procedure is a method for updating national samples using new Census data; it maximizes the retention of PSUs from an existing national sample. It could not be easily applied to a sample drawn using systematic selection procedures (such as the old frame). The controlled selection procedure used to select the PSUs has one drawback--it will be more difficult to subsample PSUs. The zone selection procedure used to select the old frame is easy to select a half-sample; in fact, the old frame was selected in two replicates. Subsampling is not such an automatic procedure with the new frame.

1983 GSS Sample. Fifty PSUs from the new frame were selected for the 1983 GSS. All 16 certainty PSUs were selected for the GSS subsample. The remaining 68 PSUs were paired, according to size and region; one PSU was selected at random from each pair. Within each of the 50 subsample PSUs, half of the segments (a total of 141) were selected systematically for the 1983 GSS. Fifty PSUs were also selected from the old frame with three segments per PSU (total of 150).

A detailed empirical analysis of the 1970 and 1980 samples on the 1983 survey will be prepared as part of the GSS Technical Report Series.

1982 Black Oversamples

In 1982 the National Science Foundation funded as a separate project an oversample of Blacks on the GSS. Two different sample frames were used. First, an additional sample of lines were drawn from the 1970 sample frame (as the regular 1982 GSS cross section was). These households were screened for race and eventually yielded 107 extra Black respondents. Second, a special sample frame designed to sample Blacks was drawn from 1980 Census data. In this sample frame localities were selected according to their Black population rather than their total population. This procedure increases the take-rate among selected lines yielding a more efficient sampling of Blacks. This oversample proportionate to the Black population resulted in 247 extra Black respondents. In all the Black samples added 354 extra Black respondents. When added to the 156 Blacks who were part of the regular cross section, that made a total of 510 Black respondents in 1982.

The three groups of Blacks can be added together to form a national probability sample of Black Americans. The Blacks and Non-Blacks in the regular 1982 cross-section can be used as a national sample of all races without using the OVERSAMP (DECK 12, Cols. 74-78) weight. If one wants to use all 1982 cases to form a national sample (the 1,506 from the cross section and the black oversamples of 354) then the OVERSAMP weight must be used establish the proper racial balance. The OVERSAMP variable is designed to match the racial distribution found in the regular cross section and reproduce the total number of unweighted cases (i.e. 1,506 + 354 = 1,860).

A detailed report on the black oversamples including a comparison of the two methods of oversampling blacks is being prepared by A. Wade Smith, Martin Frankel, and Roger Tourangeau.

Information on response rates is given in Table A.2.

TABLE A.2

NON-RESPONSE RATES ON THE 1975-1984 GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEYS
(Full Probability Samples Only)

Disposition of Cases	Surveys								
	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	1982B	1983	1984
A. Original Sample	1102	1113	2317	2344	2210	2221	2900	2222	2157
B. -Out of Sample	11	16	0	20	1	0	2258[a]	3	0
C. -Not a Dwelling Unit	116	43	126	93	130	117	219	84	77
D. -Vacant		74	217	190	197	245		172	197
E. -Language Problem	27	33	54	59	46	46	6	31	52
F. +New Dwelling Unit	24	44	79	102	97	129	77	82	42
G. Net Sample	972	991	1999	2084	1933	1942	494	2014	1873
H. Completed Cases	735	744	1530	1532	1468	1506	354	1599	1473
I. Refusals	162	206	339	417	309	297	66	320	320
J. Break-offs	2		7						
K. No one Home to Complete Screener	22	41	54	48	30	41	56	17	49
L. R Unavailable Entire Field Period	13		26	22	38	23		18	
M. Ill	12		43	21	37	75	18	60	31
N. Other	26			44	51				
G. Net Sample	972	991	1999	2084	1933	1942	494	2014	1873
Eligibility Rate (G/A)	.882	.890	.863	.889	.875	.874	.170	.906	.868
Response Rate (H/G)	.756	.751	.765	.735	.759	.775	.717	.794	.786
Refusal Rate (I+J/G)	.169	.208	.173	.200	.160	.153	.134	.159	.171
Unavailable Rate (K+L/G)	.036	--	.040	.034	.035	.033	.113	.017	.026
Other Rate (M+N/G)	.039	--	.022	.031	.046	.039	.036	.030	.017

---

[a] Includes screened households with no Blacks.

APPENDIX B:

FIELD WORK AND INTERVIEWER SPECIFICATIONS

This study employed standard field procedures for national surveys, including interviewer hiring and training by area supervisors in interviewing locations when necessary. The sampling procedures were reviewed by having interviewers take a training quiz after they had studied the sampling instructions specific to this study (see Appendix A for a discussion of the sample). Around the same time, publicity materials were sent to area supervisors; these included letters to be mailed locally to the Chief of Police, the Better Business Bureau, the Chamber of Commerce, and the various news media.

After these steps were completed, interviewers received materials needed for data collection (assignments, specifications, blank interview schedules). Each interviewer completed one practice interview which was evaluated at NORC. Actual interviewing then commenced; completed interviews were immediately returned to NORC where they were edited for completeness and accuracy. Twenty percent of the interviews were validated. Feedback on specific problems was given to individual interviewers and on general problems to all interviewers.

Once field work was completed, the edited questionnaires were coded and keypunched, and the resulting data were cleaned (see Appendix C: General Coding Instructions).

The following section contains the interviewer specifications in one continuous listing. Originally, the specifications were communicated to interviewers by means of an annotated interview schedule and memoranda on specific interviewing problems. The specifications inform the interviewers of the intent of the question, provide caution signals where a potential problem may exist, and recommend probes or provide interpretations which can be suggested to the respondent should the respondent have difficulty in understanding the question. All the specifications work toward increasing the internal validity of the data collected.

Questions which had no specifications are not included in this section. If a specification or explanation modifies an entire question, the question is not repeated here. If a specification modifies one response category, or only one section of the question, the modified portion is repeated here and appears in brackets "[ ]."

The questions appearing in this codebook are numbered sequentially. There is some discrepancy between this sequence and the way in which they appeared in the original questionnaire. A few of the questions included in the original questionnaire are not part of the General Social Survey. Others, such as the demographic items, which were originally spread throughout the questionnaire, have been grouped into Deck 1 and the first half of Deck 2. Other questions are grouped by topic. Listed below are the codebook question numbers and the corresponding question numbers from the original questionnaire.

Codebook Number	Original Question Number										
	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	1983	1984
1	9	10	23	32	14	12	23	16	27	31	20
1A	--	10A	23A	32A	14A	12A	23A	16A	27A	31A	20A
1B	--	10B	23B	32B	14B	12B	23B	16B	27B	31B	20B
1C	9A	10C	23C	32C	14C	12C	23C	16C	27C	31C	20C
2	10	11	24	33	15	13	24	17	28	32	21
3	8	9	22	23	13	11	21	14	26	29	18
3A	8A	9A	22A	23A	13A	11A	21A	14A	26A	29A	18A
3B	8B	9B	22B	23B	13B	11B	21B	14B	26B	29B	18B
4	13	14	27	35	18	16	26	20	33	36	24
4A	--	14A	27A	35A	18A	16A	26A	20A	33A	36A	24A
4B	--	14B	27B	35B	18B	16B	26B	20B	33B	36B	24B
4C	13A	14C	27C	35C	18C	16C	26C	20C	33C	36C	24C
5	14	15	28	36	19	17	27	21	34	37	25
6	4	4	15	14	6	4	14	7	19	22	9
7	7	8	21	21	12	10	19	13	25	27	17
8	24	20	75	96	25	79	85	28	91	100	31
9	92	102	121	114	125	120	107	118	138	132	151
10,11	--	--	--	--	125	120	107	118	138	132	151
12-19	91	96	17, 18, 112, 113	16, 17, 102, 103	7, 8, 117, 118	6, 7, 113, 114	15, 16, 91, 92	8, 9, 102, 103	21, 22, 130, 131	23, 24, 112, 113	10,11 12,13 133 134 135 136
20	93	103	122	115	126	121	110	119	149	135	154
21	94	104	124	116	127	122	111	120	69	136	84A
22, 23, 23A	1, 2	1, 2	12, 13	11, 12	3, 4	1, 2	10, 11, 12	3, 4, 5	15, 16, 17	18 19 20	5, 6, 7
24	3	3	14	13	5	3	13	6	18	21	8
24A	--	3A	14A	13A	5A	3A	13A	6A	18A	21A	8A
25A, B	--	5	16	19	9	5	17	10	20	25	14
26	5	6	19	20	10	8	18	11	23	26	15

Codebook Number	Original Question Number										
	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	1983	1984
27, 28, 29	--	--	--	--	--	110, 111, 112	100, 101, 102	112, 113	127, 128, 129	125, 126, 127	144, 145, 146
30, 31	6	7	20	22	11	9	20	12	24	28	16
32, 33	19	98	116	24, 25, 26, 29	120	Screener	Screener	Screener	Screener	Screener	Screener
34	20	99	117	27	121	116	103	114	134	128	147
35	21	100	118	111	122	117	104	115	135	129	148
36	--	101	119	112	123	--	--	--	--	--	--
37A	--	--	120	113	114	--	--	--	--	--	--
38	22	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
39	--	--	--	--	--	118	105	116	--	--	--
40A	--	--	--	--	--	115	106	117	--	--	--
41	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	136	130	149
42	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	137	131	150
43	--	--	123	--	128	--	109	--	139	--	152
44, 45	--	--	114	95	--	115	84	--	132	99	--
46, 47	11, 12	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
48, 49	15, 16	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
50-53	Recoded from Address label										
54-56[a]	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	E,F,G	E,F,G	E,F,G
57	Recoded from Address label										
58	10	11	24	33	15	13	24	17	28	32	21
59	14	15	28	36	19	17	27	21	34	37	25
60	4	4	15	14	6	4	14	7	19	22	9
61	88	86	102	98	104	98	87	89	111	104	107
62	86	89	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
63	--	87	103	104	109	100	--	--	--	--	--
64	--	--	--	--	--	99	93	94	112	--	--
65	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	113	114	116
66	--	--	105	101	108	101	41, 112	90	114	51	108
67	--	--	--	--	--	--	47	--	--	--	--
68	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	52	--
69A-K	--	21	1	1	34/ 35	22	1	1	1	1	1
69L-O	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	1
70A-O	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	2
71A-O	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	3
72	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	114
73	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	115
74	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	113B
75	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	113A

Codebook Number	Original Question Number										
	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	1983	1984
76	--	--	--	--	--	--	40	30	--	50	34
77	--	--	--	--	--	--	46	--	--	--	--
78	--	--	--	--	34/ 35	97	--	88	109	--	106
79	35	26	34	--	40	33	--	32	40	--	36
80	36	27	35	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
81	--	--	--	--	41	34	--	33	41	--	37
82	37	28	36	--	42	35	--	34	42	--	38
83	--	--	--	--	43	36	--	35	43	--	39
84	--	29	37	--	44	37	--	36	44	--	40
85	31	41	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
86	--	--	40	58	47	41	49	51	47	54	49,55
87A,B,C	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	56,57,58
88	32	42	41	59	48	42	--	52	48	--	50,59
89A,B,C	--	--	--	--	52	--	--	--	--	--	60,61,62
90	33	43	4	60	53	40	50	53	7x,	55	51,63
91	--	--	7	--	--	--	--	--	7y	--	--
92A,B,C	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	52,53,54
93A,B,C	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	64,65,66
94	--	--	39	57	--	39	48	--	45	53	--
95	--	40	--	63	46	--	38, 113	50	--	48	48
96	--	--	--	--	--	--	44	--	--	--	--
97	--	22	--	3	36	--	2	--	3	3	--
98	--	--	--	--	36	--	--	--	--	--	--
99	--	23	--	4	37	--	3	--	4	4	--
100	--	24	--	5	38	--	4	--	5	5	--
101	--	25	33	--	39	32	--	31	38	--	35
102	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	39	--	--
103	--	--	2	2	--	31	--	--	2	2	--
104	89	90	106	105	110	104	94	95	121	115	117
105	90	92	109	108	113	107	97	98	124	118	120
106A	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	120	122
106B	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	119	121
107	--	--	107	106	111	105	95	90	122	116	118
108	--	93	--	62	114	--	52	99	--	58	123
108A	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	58A	123A
109	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	121	126
110E	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	60	127
110A-D	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	127
111	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	122	128

Codebook Number	Original Question Number										
	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	1983	1984
112A-L	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	59	125
113	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	126
114	--	91	108	107	112	106	96	97	123	117	119
115	--	94	110	109	115	108	98	100	125	123	131
116	--	95	111	110	116	109	99	101	126	124	132
117	--	--	3	45	--	38	--	--	6	6	--
118	--	--	6	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
119	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	129
120	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	130
121	41	62	65	90	71	63	--	71	65A	--	84B
122	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	65B	--	--
122	59	63	66	--	72	64	--	72	66	--	85
124A	43A	64A	--	93	73A	61A	--	70A	63A	--	83A
124B	43B	--	--	--	73B	61B	--	70B	63B	--	87B
125	--	65	--	94	74	--	82, 82R	74	--	91,91R	87,87R
126	47	66	68	91	75	65	80, 80R	75	67	89,89R	88,88R
127	46	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
128	--	67	69	--	81	66	--	76	68	--	--
129	39	--	--	--	69	54	--	69	60	--	--
130	44	--	64	89	--	62	79, 79R	--	64	88,88R	--
131	48	--	63	88	70	56	78	--	61A	87	--
132	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	61B	--	--
133	45	--	62	92	--	60	83	--	62	92	--
134	40	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
135	--	--	--	--	--	--	81, 81R	73	--	90,90R	86,86R
136	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	69A	--	--
137	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	70	--	--
138	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	71	--	--
139	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	72	--	--
140	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	73	--	--
141	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	74	--	--
142	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	75	--	--
143	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	76	--	--
144	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	77	--	--
145	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	78	--	--

Codebook Number	Original Question Number										
	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	1983	1984
146	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	79	--	--
147	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	80	--	--
148A	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	93	--
148B	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	94	--
148C	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	95	--
149	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	96	--
150	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	97	--
151A	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	98A	--
151B	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	98B	--
151C	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	98C	--
152A-F	--	--	--	--	--	--	37, 42	--	--	--	--
153	85	71	72	86	89	76	77	39, 42, 44	88	86	43
154	--	70	71	85	88	75	76	38, 41, 45	87	85	42
155	50	72	73	87	90	77	--	49	89	--	47
156	--	79	87	--	96	73	--	83	85	--	100
157	30	59	--	82	67	--	73	67	--	82	80
158	38	60	--	83	86	--	74	77	--	83	90
159	49	81	--	61	97	--	51	84	--	56	101
160	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	57	--
161	--	68	70	84	87	74	75	37	86	84	41
162	--	56	54	44	1	49	36, 43	29	55	47	32
163	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	33
164	--	30	--	68	45	--	57	40	--	66	44
165	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	43	--	--	--
166	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	46	--	--	--
167	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	47	--	--	--
168	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	46
169	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	48	--	--	--
170A-D	--	--	89	79	--	94	67	--	108	76	--
170E-F	--	--	--	--	--	--	67	--	108	76	--
171	--	61	--	10	68	--	9	68	--	17	81
172	--	--	88	78	--	93	66	106	--	75	139
173	--	--	--	--	--	95	68	104	--	77	137

Codebook Number	Original Question Number										
	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	1983	1984
174	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	138
174B	--	--	--	--	--	96	69	105	--	78	138
174C	--	--	--	--	--	96	--	--	--	--	--
174A,D	--	--	--	--	--	--	69	105	--	78	138
175	--	55	38	--	63	--	--	--	--	--	--
176	--	80	58	--	101	70	--	2	81x,81y, 14y	--	4
177	--	85	84	--	2	70	--	2	81x,107y	--	4
178	--	--	--	--	--	13F	24F	--	29	33	--
179	--	--	--	--	--	13G	24G	--	30	34	--
180	82	12	26	34	16	15	25	18	32	35	22
181	--	13	25	--	17	14	--	19	31	--	23
182	--	78	86	--	95	72	--	82	84x	--	99
183	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	84y	--	--
184	23	56	57	43	64	50	35	64	56	45	77
185	--	56	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
186	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	174	--
187	83	57	59, 60	40, 41	65	51, 52	33	65	57, 58	43	78A
188	84	58	61	42	66	53	34	66	59	44	78B
189	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	37	--	--
190, 191	17, 18	16, 17	29, 30	--	20, 21	18, 19	--	22, 23	35, 36	--	26, 27
192	--	18	31	37	22	20	28	24	--	38	28
193	--	19	32	38	23	21	31	27	--	41	--
194	--	97	--	39	29	--	32	111	--	42	143
195	--	77	85	--	94	71	--	81	82	--	98
196	--	--	9	7	--	24	6	--	9	8	--
197	27	--	10	8	--	25	7	--	10	9	--
198	28	--	11	9	--	26	8	--	11	10	--
199	--	--	5	6	--	23	5	--	7x	7	--
200	--	--	8	--	--	--	--	--	7y	--	--
201A	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	11	--
201B	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	12	--
201C	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	13	--
202	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	14	--

Codebook Number	Original Question Number										
	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	1983	1984
203	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	15	--
204A,B,C	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	16A,B,C	--
205	29	74	80	73	91	84	59	78	96	63, 68	91
206	--	73	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
207	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	97,98	--	--
208	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	99	--	92
209	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	100	--	94
210	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	101	--	95
211	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	93
212	26	--	74	69	24	78	58	--	90	67	--
213	25	--	76	97	27	80	86	--	92	101	--
214	--	--	77	70	--	81	--	--	93	102	--
215	--	--	78	71	--	82	--	--	94	103	--
216	--	--	79	72	31	83	39, 114	--	95	49	--
217	--	--	--	--	--	--	45	--	--	--	--
218	34	--	81	74	--	90	62	--	104	71	--
219	--	75	82	--	92	91	--	79	105	--	96
220	--	76	83	--	93	92	--	80	106	--	97
221	--	83	--	77	99	--	64	86	--	73	103
222	--	84	--	76	100	--	65	87	--	74	104
223	--	82	--	75	98	--	63	85	--	72	102
224	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	105A
225	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	105B
226	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	105C
227	--	--	--	--	--	88	60	--	102	69	--
228	--	--	--	--	--	89	61	--	103	70	--
229	--	51	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
230	--	44	--	64	54	--	53	54	--	61	67
231	--	45	--	65	55	--	54	55	--	62	68
232	--	52	--	66	61	--	56	63	--	64	76
233	--	53	--	67	62	--	55	62	--	63	75
234	--	46	42	--	56	43	--	56	49A	--	69
235	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	49B	--	--
236	--	47	43	--	57	44	--	57	50	--	70
237	--	48	44	--	58	45	--	58	51	--	71
238	--	49	45	--	59	46	--	60	54	--	73
238B	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	60A	54A	--	73B
239	--	50	46	--	60	48	--	61	52	--	74A
240	--	--	--	--	--	47	--	59	53	--	74B

Codebook Number	Original Question Number										
	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	1983	1984
241	87	--	--	80	--	102	70	--	115	79	--
242	--	--	--	81	--	103	71	107	116	80	--
243	--	--	--	--	--	--	72	--	117	81	--
244	95	106	125	117	129	123	123	160	150	137	155
245[a]	C	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
246	--	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C
247	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D
248	--	cover label	cover label	--	cover label	--	cover label	cover label	cover label	cover label	cover label
249	--	--	--	--	--	85	--	--	--	--	--
250	--	--	--	--	--	86	--	--	--	--	--
251	--	--	--	--	--	87	--	--	--	--	--
252	--	--	--	--	--	27	--	--	--	--	--
253	--	--	--	--	--	28	--	--	12a,b,c	--	--
254	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	13a,b	--	--
255	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	13c	--	--
256	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	13d	--	--
257	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	13e	--	--
258	--	--	--	--	--	29	--	--	--	--	--
259	--	--	--	--	--	30	--	--	--	--	--
260	--	--	--	--	--	56	--	--	--	--	--
261	--	--	--	--	--	57	--	--	--	--	--
262	--	--	--	--	--	58	--	--	--	--	--
263	--	--	--	--	--	59	--	--	--	--	--
264	--	--	--	--	--	67	--	--	--	--	--
265	--	--	--	--	--	68	--	--	--	--	--
266	--	--	--	--	--	69	--	--	--	--	--
267	--	--	--	--	--	--	108	--	--	--	--
268	--	--	--	--	--	--	21B, 21C	14B, 14C	--	29B,C	18B,C
269	--	--	--	--	--	--	22	15	--	30	19
270	--	--	--	--	--	--	28A, 28B	24A, 24B	--	38A,B	28A,B
271	--	--	--	--	--	--	29, 30	25, 26	--	39,40	29,30
272	--	--	--	--	--	--	88A, 88B,	108A, 108B,	--	109A,B 110A,B	140A,B 141A,B

[a] Questions 54-56, 245-247 were coded by interviewer after interview conducted.

Codebook Number	Original Question Number										
	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	1983	1984
						89A, 89B	109A, 109B				
273	--	--	--	--	--	-- 90B	90A, 110B	110A,	--	111A,B	140C, 141C
274	--	--	--	--	--	--	90C	110C	--	111C	142
275	--	--	--	--	--	--	RECODE	RECODE	--	RECODE	RECODE
276	--	--	--	--	--	--	RECODE	RECODE	--	RECODE	RECODE
277	--	--	--	--	--	--	RECODE	RECODE	--	RECODE	RECODE
278	--	--	--	--	--	--	RECODE	RECODE	--	RECODE	RECODE
279	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	91	--	--	--
280	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	92	--	--	--
281	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	93	--	--	--
282	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	83	--	--
283	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	46	--	--
284	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	110	--	--
285	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	118	--	--
286	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	119	--	--
287	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	120	--	--
288	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-- 140Y	140X,	--	--
289	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	141X	133	--
290	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	141Y	--	--
291	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	142	--	--
292	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	143	--	--
293	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	144	--	--
294	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	145	--	--
295	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	146	134	--
296	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	147	--	--
297	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	133	--	--
298	--	--	--	50	--	--	--	--	--	105	109
299	--	--	--	51	--	--	--	--	--	106	110
300	--	--	--	52	--	--	--	--	--	107	111
301	--	--	--	54	--	--	--	--	--	108	112
302	RECODE	RECODE	RECODE	RECODE	RECODE	RECODE	RECODE	RECODE	RECODE	RECODE	RECODE
303	RECODE	RECODE	RECODE	RECODE	RECODE	RECODE	RECODE	RECODE	RECODE	RECODE	RECODE

Specifications from the most recent survey are given first. Earlier specifications are given next. Notes about additions, omissions, etc. refer to the immediately preceding entry. "None" means that no specification was used that year. Questions not listed below have never had specifications.

Question Number — Interviewer Specifications

1978, 80, 82, 83, 84

1 Accept R's definition of working full time or part time. Do not define these terms for R. By "working" and "job" we mean: working for pay at a job, or running his/her [one's] own business or profession (or farm), or working without pay in [a] family farm or business.

[SMALLEST CODE NUMBER] Example: If R was working part time and also going to school, circle code "2."

1977, 82, 83

Adds [Other] example: "disabled."

1976

Adds "or 'too ill'" to last line.

1973-75

Let the R decide if R was working full or part time.

If R was working part time and was also going to school, circle code 2.

By job, we mean: working for pay at a job or running own business or profession (or farm), or working without pay in family business (or farm).

"Other" might be disabled or too ill to work.

1972

For example: If working full time and part time, code "1." If working part time and in school, code "2."

[other (SPECIFY AND ASK A)] For example: Might be disabled or too ill to work.

Question Number

Interviewer Specifications

1982, 83, 84

2A-E [did you] Use[d] [only] if not curently working. If R is retired from one occupation, but now working at something else, record current occupation. Probe for full description of occupation and see spex for Q. 6.

1976-78, 80

[did you normally] Used if not currently working. If R is retired from one occupation, but now working at something else, record current occupation. Probe for full description of occupation and industry.
[and] See instructions, Q. 6.

1974-75

[did you normally] only used if not currently working. If more than one job--probe for main job--one that R considers most important. See Question 6 for interviewer instructions on job descriptions. This question applies also to people who may be retired from one occupation, but are now working at something else. We want what they are doing NOW.

1972-73

[did you normally] only used if not currently working. If more than one job--probe for main job--one that R. considers most important. See Question 6 for interviewer instructions on job descriptions.

1982, 83, 84

3 [married] Include legal marriage or living together as married. Accept R's definition of "married."
[separated] Includes informal as well as legal separation.

3A If necessary, probe for approximate age: For example: "About how old were you?"

3B [legally] legal separation gained through a court.

1976-78, 80

3 [Separated] Includes legal as well as informal separation. (1980, switches order of legal and informal)

3A If necessary, probe for approximate age: "About how old were you . . . ?"

Question Number	Interviewer Specifications
	1975
3A	Probe for approximate age, if necessary. For example: "About how old ...?"
3B	Here we only want legal separation gained through a court.
	1972-74
	Omits 3B.
	1982, 83
4	See Q. 1 spex.
	1978, 80, 84
	See Q. 1 for instructions.
	1973-77
	Same instructions as for Q. 1.
	1972
	See interviewer instructions for Q. 1.
	1978, 80, 82, 83, 84
5	See Q. 2 for instructions. Read "your husband" or "your wife" as applicable. (82 reads: See spex for Q. 2)
	1977
	See instructions for Q. 2. Read "your husband" or "your wife" as applicable.
	1976
	See instructions for Q. 2. For "spouse," read "husband" or "wife" as applicable.
	1973-75
	See instructions for Q. 2.
	1972
	[Spouse] Read husband or wife as applicable.
	See question 2 for interviewer instructions.

Question Number	Interviewer Specifications 1976-78, 80, 82, 83, 84
6A-E	[FATHER SUBSTITUTE] Read "stepfather" or "uncle," etc. if R. did not live with own father.(82, 83, 84: If R did not live with own father, read "Stepfather, [or] uncle, etc.")

Probe for full description of occupation and industry. It is important to get the kind of business or industry, and tc get it crystal clear. The name of the company or employer is not necessary and in most instances will not tell us what the respondent actually does in his job. The kind of business or industry is crucial to our properly classifying the job.

It is important that we have detailed information concerning the kind of business. A description such as "automobiles" is far from sufficient--this could mean an auto factory, a new car dealership, a used car lot, a car rental agency, a car wash, a car repair shop, an automobile importer, or something else. Probe fully using sub-questions A through E to find out exactly what kind of business or industry it is.

Respondents, of course, have no way of knowing that the classifying of occupations is very difficult and we need all the information we can get. It is your job to obtain the information. To give you an idea of the difficulty involved, the Bureau of the Census lists 91 different types of "laborers." How can we properly classify the respondent if all we have to go on is "laborer" as a job description? If you find out just what it is that he [82, 83, 84: the person] does as a "laborer," then we can properly classify him [82, 83, 84: him/her].

Don't be content with a job title. "Maintenance man [82, 83: person]" could mean a person [82, 83, 84: someone] who maintains large and complicated machinery, or a janitor, or something else. Find out what he [82, 83, 84: he/she] does as a maintenance man [82, 83, 84: person]. "Office work" can mean supervising typists, being a typist, being a file clerk, supervising the entire office, or something else. Find out what he [82, 83, 84: he/she] does in the office.

"Farmer" is definitely not a good description. It is incomplete because the person may . . .

- --own a farm,
- --or rent a farm,
- --or be a sharecropper (working on someone else's land for a share of the crop or a share of the value of the crop),
- --or work without pay on his [82, 83, 84: his/her] family's farm,
- --or be a farm laborer for wages,
- --or be a foreman on a farm.

Question Number	Interviewer Specifications
6A-E (Cont.)	When you receive the response "farmer," find out which of these possibilities applies to the person, so we can properly classify his [82, 83, 84: his/her] occupation.

If father, or father substitute, had more than one kind of work while R. was growing up, ask for work around the time R. was 16 years old. If more than one job at that time, probe for the [82: "the" omitted] main job, i.e., the [82, 84: "the" omitted] job at which person spent most hours.

1973-75

If father or father substitute had more than one kind of work, ask for work around time R. was 16. If more than one at that time, probe for main job.

This occupation question has been slightly reformatted. As always, we need a complete description of occupation and industry. The order in which you get the information asked in A through D does not make any difference--the important thing is that it is all there.

It is important to get the kind of business or industry, and to get it crystal clear. The name of the company or employer is not necessary and in most instances will not tell us what the respondent actually does in his job. The kind of business or industry is crucial to our properly classifying the job.

It is important that we have detailed information concerning the kind of business. A description such as "automobiles" is far from sufficient--this could mean an auto factory, a new car dealership, a used car lot, a car rental agency, a car wash, a car repair shop, an automobile importer, or something else. Probe fully using subquestions A through D to find out exactly what kind of business or industry it is.

Respondents, of course, have no way of knowing that the classifying of occupations is very difficult and we need all the information we can get. It is your job to obtain the information. To give you an idea of the difficulty involved, the Bureau of Census lists 91 different types of "laborers." How can we properly classify the respondent if all we have to go on is "Laborer" as a job description? If you find out just what it is that he does as a "laborer," then we can properly classify him.

1972

Adds following at end:

Don't be content with a job title. "Maintenance man" could mean a person who maintains large and complicated machinery, or a

Question Number — Interviewer Specifications

6A-E (Cont.) janitor, or something else. Find out what he does as a maintenance man. "Office work" can mean supervising typists, being a typist, being a file clerk, supervising the entire office, or something else. Find out what he does in the office.

"Farmer" is definitely not a good job description. It is incomplete because the person may . . .

--own a farm,
--or rent a farm,
--or be a sharecropper (working on someone else's land for a share of the crop or a share of the value of the crop),
--or work without pay on his family's farm,
--or be a farm laborer for wages,
--or be a foreman on a farm.

When you receive the response "farmer," find out which of these possibilities applies to the person, so we can properly classify his occupation.

1982, 84

7 [brothers and sisters] Do not include R.

1978, 1980

Be careful not to include R.

1976-77

Be careful not to include R. in count.

1973-75

This means altogether, not when R. was 16. If none, or less than 10, circle appropriate code. If 10 or more, enter exact number in boxes.

1972

That is all together--not at age 16.

1976-78, 80, 82, 83, 84

8 Ask everyone, regardless of age, sex or marital status.

1974-75

Ask everyone--regardless of age, sex or marital status.
[Including any you had from a previous marriage].
If never married omit this phrase.
[you ever had] refers to children born to (or fathered by) R.

Question Number

Interviewer Specifications

1972-73

8 (Cont.) Omits: Last two lines.

1976-78,80

9 None.

If R. isn't sure, probe for closest estimate (best guess).

1984

10 [month] Enter correct number.

[day] Be sure to "zero" fill.

1978, 80, 82,

[month] Enter correct number here. (82 drops "here.")

1977

[month] Enter these [month codes] #'s here.

1976

None.

1976-78, 80, 82, 83, 84

12-19 [finished and got credit for] Includes schooling the person may have received in night school or special classes toward a high school diploma. If foreign schooling, probe for closest equivalent to U.S. grades.

[don't know] Probe for best guess.

Ask "B" regardless of answer to "A."

[college for credit] = earning credit toward an academic degree. If impossible to decide [82, 83, 84: determine] whether person's schooling was "college for credit," record verbatim, including number of years, and do not code. (1978, 80, 82, 83, 84 omit "earning credit.")

[HIGHEST DEGREE EARNED] If not sure how to code, record verbatim. (1978, 80 place clause last.) (1982 - 1984 add "and do not code.")

1975

For mother, father, or substitute, refer to Q. 24. Ask of spouse if currently married. Otherwise, write not applicable and skip that section of the question. [RECODED]

If not sure how to code degree, record verbatim.

If foreign schooling probe for closest equivalent to U.S. grades. If R. unsure, record country and probe for details on education.

Question Number	Interviewer Specifications
12-19 (Cont.)	[not including schooling such as business college, technical, or vocational school] If you cannot decide whether a person's schooling was regular college (toward an academic degree)--or technical or vocational training, record description verbatim, record how many years of what, and do not code. If "nursing" find out how many years of training, if any, counted for credit towards college degree. 1974 For mother, father, or substitute, refer to Q. 24. Ask of spouse if currently married. Otherwise, write not applicable and skip that section of the question. [RECODED] If not sure how to code degree, record verbatim. 1972-73 Please circle codes carefully so we can tell which code you mean. For mother, father, or substitue, refer to Q. 24. Ask of spouse if currently married. Otherwise, write not applicable and skip that section of the question. [RECODED] If not sure how to code degree, record verbatim.
20	1973, 74, 75 Don't forget this. 1972 Do not forget!
21	1977-78, 80, 82, 83, 84 [Code without asking only if there is no doubt in your mind] NOTE! 1976 Ask if you're not sure. See Census definition below: "A person should be classified as OTHER only if he is American Indian, Japanese, Chinese, Filipino, Asian Indian, Korean, Polynesian, Indonesian, Hawaiian, Aleut, or Eskimo. A person is classified as BLACK only if he is American Negro; or if he is African, West

Question Number

Interviewer Specifications

21 (Cont.) Indian, or Puerto Rican who appears to be black. All other persons are classified as WHITE. This includes Mexicans, Spaniards, and also Africans, West Indians, or Puerto Ricans who appear to be white."

1972-75

If there is no doubt as to R's race, code without asking. If you have any doubt, ASK.

Please study the following guidelines for classification of race, as derived from Census definitions. If, in the interview situation, you have any reason to be unsure of the respondent's race, according to the definitions given here, ask the question as printed in the questionnaire. Then record the response verbatim and circle the appropriate code and check the box provided.

A person should be classified as OTHER only if he is American Indian, Japanese, Chinese, Filipino, Asian Indian, Korean, Polynesian, Indonesian, Hawaiian, Aleut, or Eskimo.

A person is classified as BLACK only if he is American Negro; or if he is African, West Indian, or Puerto Rican, and also appears to be black.

All other persons are classified as WHITE. This includes Mexicans, Spaniards, and also Africans, West Indians, or Puerto Ricans who appear to be white.

1978, 80, 82, 83, 84

23 Do not circle codes in the list.
Example: "Florida" = 59.
[WASHINGTON.....55] District of Columbia
[WASHINGTON.....91] State of Washington
(1982 - 1984: [Washington State] Note!)
[FOREIGN COUNTRY] SPECIFY IF NEEDED
(1982: Specify if code entered above.)
(1983, 84: [Specify] Note!
[city/town/county] INCLUDE SUBURBS. Read "city" if you are in a city; "town" if you are in a town; "suburb" if you are in a suburb; and "county" if you are interviewing in a rural area.

1976-77

Example: "Arkansas" = 71. [IF STATE NAMED IS SAME STATE R. LIVES IN NOW, ASK A.] That is, the same state in which you are conducting this interview.

Question Number | Interviewer Specifications

23 (Cont.)

[city/town/county] Read "city" if you are in a city; "town" if you are in a town; and "county" if you are interviewing in a rural area. City includes suburbs.

1975

Omits "Example: 'Arkansas' = 71."

1972-74

Omits "City includes suburbs."

1978, 80, 82, 83, 84

24, 24A If R. was living with mother and male relative other than father (e.g., grandfather and uncle [1982, 83: uncle, grandfather] [1984: grandfather, uncle], code "other" and specify. Same applies for living with father and other female relative (e.g., aunt, older sister, grandmother). [1982, 83, 84: If R. was living with father and female relative other than mother, (e.g., aunt, grandmother) code "other" and specify."] If you are (82, 84: omits "you are") not sure how to code, record verbatim and do not code.

[What happened?] That is, what happened to your parent(s), why weren't you living with them?

1976-77

Adds [BEFORE THAT] Note!

1974-75

If R. married or left home by age 16 then "Before you (got married/left home) were you living with your own mother and father?" If you are not sure how to code, record verbatim and do not code.

If R. was living with mother and male relative other than father (grandfather, uncle), code "other" and specify. Same applies for living with father and other female relative (aunt, older sister, grandmother).

1973

Omits paragraph 2.

Question Number — Interviewer Specifications

1972

24, 24A (Cont.) None.

1976-78, 80, 82, 83, 84

25 Ask this question if the R. lived with own mother, regardless of who else was (1982 - 1984: lived) in the household.

1975

Ask if R. lived with own mother, regardless of who else lived in household.

1973-74

None.

1976-78, 80, 82, 83, 84

26 If not living in the U.S. at age 16, ask R. to compare family income in country of residence.

1972-75

None.

1983, 84

28 [Use . . . 24] Note!

1982

[Q. 24] This is the same person asked about in Q. 13 and 14.

1982 - 1984

29 [No] Arrow to "If No."

1977-78, 80

Do not ask "A" if all four grandparents were born in the U.S.

1983, 84

30 Enter code numbers above, not on code list.
[Enter code number in boxes, Example: For Africa, 01]
[Enter code 88 and ask A] Note!
If not sure which country to code, or if country mentioned is not listed, enter code 29 in box above and specify here.

1982

[NATIONAL CODES] Enter code(s) above in boxes. not here.

Question Number

1978, 80

30 (Cont.) [ENTER CODE NUMBER] Example: For Africa, 01.

[ENTER CODE 88 AND ASK A.] Note.

[National Codes] Enter code(s) above, not here.

[Other (SPECIFY)] If not sure which country to code or if country mentioned is not listed, enter code 29 in box above and specify here. (1982 only)

1977

Omits last line.

1976

Alteration: 1st line "Ireland, 14."

1972-75

None.

1977-78, 80, 82, 83, 84

32, 33 None.

1976

Ask Q's 31 and 32 of everyone--both Block Quota and Area Probability Rs. Remember to zero fill.

1975

The Census table of rules is used to determine who should and should not be included in the household listing.

Residents of this house include people who: live in this household but are temporarily absent on a visit, business trip, vacation, or in connection with job; members of armed forces that are stationed on a nearby installation but living off-post in this household; officer or crew member of merchant vessel if vessel ordinarily goes on trips of less than 24 hours duration; college student attending college but living in this household; student away attending school below college level; live in this household most of the time because they work nearby but have a home elsewhere they stay weekends or less frequently; American citizens abroad temporarily on vacation; citizens of foreign country studying or working in the U.S. All others are not to be included.

Interviewer Specifications

Question Number

1972-74

32, 32 (Cont.) Adds following to 1975 specifications:
If none to B, C, D, or E, enter 00 in appropriate boxes.
[Check answers with respondent] Go back and correct total if necessary.

1977-78, 80, 82, 83, 84

34 [# of PERSONS] Be sure to "zero" fill.

1975-76

None.

1972-74

[related] by blood, marriage, or adoption.

1984

35 Be sure to "zero" fill.

1976-78, 80, 82, 83

None.

1973-75

This question is designed to get total number of wage earners in the household who are related to R. If no persons earned income in 1974 enter 0.

1972

Here we want total number of wage earners in the family related to R. If no person earned income in 1971 enter 0.

1976-78, 80, 82, 83, 84

36,37,38,41 [total family income] i.e., from all family members. Read this statement to Rs as appropriate: "Total income includes interest or dividends, rent, Social Security, other pensions, alimony or child support, unemployment compensation, public aid (welfare), armed forces or veterans allotment."

1973-75

In addition to employment income, other kinds of income could be: interest or dividends, rent, social security, other pensions, alimony or child support, unemployment compensation, public aid (welfare), armed forces or Veteran Administration allotment.

This question is designed to get total income for all family members in household, from all sources--employment and all other in 1972-74.

Probe for best guess before accepting a "don't know." "Which category would you guess comes closest to your total family income last year?"

Question Number

Interviewer Specifications

1972

36,37,38,41 (Cont.) Omits: Last paragraph.

1982, 83, 84

37,40 This Q. is concerned with income from occupation described in Q. 2 rather than a specific job or employer, i.e. If R's occupation is "sales clerk" you would ask for total income in 19[83] as a "sales clerk" even if R worked in several different places during the year. [1984: Record R's income only from job described in Q.2, not from any other jobs or sources.]

1977-78,80

Record Rs income only from job described in Q. 2, not from any other jobs or sources. This question is concerned with OCCUPATION, rather than specific job or employer. EXAMPLE: If Rs occupation was "waitress," you would ask for total income in 197(6) as waitress. . . even if she worked in several different places during the year.

1976

37,40 Note instruction: SEE Q. 2. IF ANY OCCUPATION RECORDED, ASK Q. 37. Read job title from Q. 2. Record R's income only from job described in Q. 2, not from any other jobs or sources. This question is concerned with OCCUPATION, rather than specific job or employer. EXAMPLE: If R's occupation was "waitress," you would ask for total income in 1975 as a waitress...even if she worked in several different places during the year.

1974-75

NOTE INSTRUCTIONS. Read job title from Q. 2. This question is concerned only with any income R. earned from occupation described in Q. 2, not any other income from other sources or income of other family members.

1982, 84

43 If R [1984: is] not sure, probe for best guess.

1978

None.

1976

If R is having difficulty, reassure him/her that these are difficult words for most people, and ask him to guess if not sure.

Question Number

Interviewer Specifications

43 (Cont.)

1974

Note: Don't let R take lots of time on this question. Emphasize that most people don't know many of the words and we want his best guess.

Read words to R, if you think R has difficulty reading. Note: We ask the R to tell you the number of the word. That is because he may not be sure how to pronounce the word and be embarrassed to say it to you.

If R refuses to guess, code 9. Note: Code numbers are to the left of categories in this question. Circle them as you would usually. In coding, be sure you know which word R is responding to. You may have to read the CAPITALIZED word aloud, to be sure you and the R are on the same line.

1972

46 If not currently working, skip to instructions before Q. 48.

1972

47 Probe for category that comes closest to R's hours. For example: From 10:30 A.M. to 6:30 P.M. should be coded "1" If can't decide where hours fit, record verbatim and code "5."

1972

48 If spouse not working full-time, skip to instructions before Q. 50.

See Q. 46 for interviewer instructions.

1972

49 See Q. 47 for interviewer instruction.

1982, 83, 84

54 Code one.

1977-78, 80, 82, 84

61 None.

Question Number

Interviewer Specifications

61 (Cont.)

1976

[Other party affiliation] Probe for "other political party" and specify.
Read appropriate word--"Democrat" or "Republican."

1972-75

Read appropriate word--"Democrat" or "Republican."

1973

62 See instructions for Q. 63.

1972

If refused or don't know, go to question 63.

If [did not vote] or ineligible.

1978, 80, 82

63, 64 None.

1976-77

If R says "I wouldn't have voted for either one, that's why I didn't vote," record verbatim and do not code.

[IF DID NOT VOTE] Includes those ineligible.

1975

None.

1972-74

If refused or don't know, go to [next question].
If [did not vote] or ineligible.

1974, 75, 77, 78, 80, 82, 83, 84

66 [political. . . yourself] Stress.

1976

[political. . . yourself] Stress.
Point to the card as you read this question.

1983

68 Do not define terms.

Question Number	Interviewer Specifications
69, 70, 71	1980, 82, 83, 84 Repeat categories as necessary. Do not attempt to define items. 1977-78 Repeat categories as necessary. Do not explain or define items A-K. 1974-76 Read each item. Circle one code for each. Repeat categories as necessary. Do not try to explain. 1973 Adds "or define items for R" to end.
72	1984 Do not define terms.
73	1984 [shuffle the grey cards] Note! Do not define terms.
76, 77	1978, 80, 83, 84 If R doesn't understand, reread the instructions slowly.
78	1982, 84 If R says, "I do not pay income tax," record response verbatim and do not code
79	1977, 80, 82, 84 [teach] EXAMPLE: Just teach in general, regardless of subject. [1982, 84: omit "EXAMPLE."] 1976 [teach] i.e., just teach in general, regardless of subject. 1973-74 Read city, if city; town, if in a town; and community, if in a rural area. If asked "teach what?" ask "Just in general, regardless of what the subject is." 1972 Omits first two lines.
81	1980, 82, 84 Omits first two lines.

Question Number

Interviewer Specification

1977

81 (Cont.) [(Negroes/Blacks)] Use either term, depending on customary usage in your area of the country.

[genetically] You may explain this as "by birth."

1977, 80, 82, 84

82 [Communist] Do not define.

1976

Do not define "Communist."

1972-74

Do not attempt to define Communist. The three sub-questions assume the person is well qualified to teach and is doing a good job--the only issue is that he is a Communist. If R says, "It depends" (For example: "On what the speech is about"), try for an overall opinion by probing, "Well, in general, in the case of a man who admits he is a Communist, do you think . . . ?"

1977, 80, 82, 84

83 [Advocates] You may explain: "speaks in favor of."

1976

You may explain "advocates" as "speaks in favor of."

1972-74

None.

1976-78, 80, 82, 83, 84

85, 86 If R says "depends" repeat Q. with "In general." If R can't decide, code DK.

1973-75

If R says ["it depends"], probe by repeating the question. If R can't decide. code DK.

1972

If R says "it depends" probe by repeating the question. "For persons convicted of murder are you in favor of the death penalty?" If can't decide, code don't know.

Question Number

Interviewer Specifications

1980, 82, 83

90, 91 [in this area] Means around here, in this locality.

1977-78

None.

1976

[about right] Circle only if volunteered.

1975

[about right] Do not read this category. Code only if volunteered.

1973-74

None.

1972

Do read the category [about right]; code if volunteered only.

1977-78, 82, 83

94 If R asks, WIRETAPPING means EAVESDROPPING on a person through the use of an electronic listening device. (1982 and 1983 omit "on a person.")

1974-75

None.

1977, 80, 82, 84

101, 102 [Communism] Do not define.

1976

Do not define "Communism."

1973-74

None.

Question Number

Interviewer Specifications

1982, 83

103 Circle one code for each item A-H. Circle code on same line as R's choice on the scale. For example: If R rates Brazil "+1" circle code "05" in column E or if R rates England "+5," circle code "01" in column C.

1977

Circle the code opposite R's choice. EXAMPLE: R rates Brazil "+1," circle code 05 in column E.

1975

If R asks, "China" refers to Mainland, or Red China.

1974

Note that the 8 items A-H are broken into two groups of four--this was done just to make it easier for you to code responses without getting lost on the page.

1984

104 [Other . . . churches] Code "other" if response does not fit and recode verbatim.

[11] Used to be known as Northern Baptist Convention
[40] Same as Southern Presbyterian
[41] Same as Northern Presbyterian
Plus specs for 1977-83.

1977-78, 80, 82, 83

[Catholic] Refers to Roman Catholic only. Other Eastern Catholic churches should be coded "other" and recorded verbatim.

[other] Be sure to ask for full name of religion, church or denominations. (Omitted in 1982.)

[Episcopalian] Includes Anglican.

1976

Omits: 4-5 lines

1972-75

If "Other" be sure to ask for full name of religion, church or denominations.

[Catholic] code Roman Catholic only; Greek Orthodox or other Eastern Catholic churches should be recorded and coded as "other." [Episcopalian] includes Anglican.

1977-78, 80, 82, 83, 84

105 (USE CATEGORIES AS PROBES IF NECESSARY) Only if R gives vague answer, or one that does not fit categories.

Question Number

Interviewer Specifications

1976

105 (Cont.) (USE CATEGORIES AS PROBES) e.g., if R answers in categories that do not fit, as "two times a week."

1972-75

If R gives vague answer, or answer that can't be fitted into categories, use categories as probes.

1983, 84

106A, 106B Sample spex as Q. 105

1982, 83, 84

107 [PREFERENCE NAMED . . .] If Q. 104 is coded "Protestant," refer to the denomination coded in Q. 104A. If Q. 104 is coded "Protestant" and no denomination is coded in Q. 104A, refer to "Protestant."

1978, 80

[RELIGIOUS PREFERENCE] Be sure to refer to preference named in Q. 104 when reading Q. 107.

1) If 104 is coded, refer to the denomination.
2) If Catholic, Jewish, or other, refer to that preference.
3) If 104 is coded "Protestant" and no denomination, refer to "Protestant" preference.

1977

[RELIGIOUS PREFERENCE] Be sure to refer to preference named above when reading Q. 107.

1976

[RELIGIOUS PREFERENCE] Substitute religion named. If "Protestant," substitute denomination, if any.

1974-75

If R is Catholic read "Catholic." If R is a Protestant and names a denomination in Q. 104, read the name of the denomination. If R is Protestant, but doesn't name any particular denomination or says non-denominational, read "Protestant."

Question Number	Interviewer Specifications
	1983, 84
109	If "never," record verbatim and do not code.
	1983, 84
111	If R does not believe in God record verbatim.
	1984
112	If R does not believe in God record verbatim.
	1982, 83
114	See Spex for Q. 104.
	1973-78, 80, 84
	See instructions for Q. 104.
	1982, 83, 84
115	See Spex for Q. 104.
	1973-78, 80, 84
	See instructions for Q. 104.
	1982, 83
116	See Spex for Q. 104.
	1973, 75, 77, 80, 84
	See instructions for Q. 104.
	1976, 78
	None.
	1977, 82, 83
117,118	None.
	1975
	When R responds "approve or disapprove" probe as follows to make sure R understands question. "Then you (approve/disapprove) of the ruling that no government may require reading of prayers or Bible in public schools?"
	1974
	None.

Question Number

Interviewer Specifications

1977, 80, 82, 84

121,122 None.

1976

NOTE SKIP INSTRUCTION. See Q. 21 for Census definitions of Black and Non-Black. The latter are all those classified as "White" or "other." If you absolutely cannot determine race by observation, you may have to skip this series.

[Negroes/Blacks] Use either term depending upon customary usage in your region of the country.

1972-75

None.

1982

123 [THE OPPOSITE RACE . . . WHITE/(NEGRO/BLACK)] Note!

1978, 80, 83, 84

125 None.

1976

[Neither/Don't know] Do not read, but code if volunteered.

1975

[Neither, don't know] Do not read to R.

1973

None.

1977-78, 80, 82, 83, 84

126 [Neighborhood. . . close] Do not define.
[miles] use in rural areas.

1976

Do not define "neighborhood" or "close." Use "miles" in rural areas.

1974-75

R's definition of neighborhood. [or miles] In rural areas, read this phrase also.

Question Number	Interviewer Specifications
126 (Cont.)	1972-73 [In this neighborhood] R's definition of neighborhood. [close] R's definition of close. Use [miles] for rural areas; for urban use "houses away."
127	1972 Code "1" if the answer is "yes" with a volunteered comment that indicates R would *like it*, be favorable towards it. Code "2" if the answer is "yes" with either *no comment* or a comment that indicates that R *would not like it*, be unfavorable toward it. Do not probe for comments, but record verbatim any that R volunteers.
128	1973, 74, 77, 80, 82, 84 None. 1976 Note that Q. 123 is hypothetical, whereas Q. 128 asks what has occurred.
129	1980, 82, 84 In this series of questions, use the terms either "Negro" or "Black" depending on customary usage in your area.
130	1983 None. 1982 [THE OPPOSITE RACE . . . WHITE/(NEGROES/BLACKS)] Note! 1978 In this series of questions, use the terms either "Negro" or "Black" depending on customary usage in your area. 1977 See Q. 122. 1976 Q. 130 is asked of everyone. 1972 None.
131	1977 See Q. 122.

Question Number — Interviewer Specifications

1975

131 (Cont.) [Negro/Black] Read Negro or black--whichever term you think R would be most comfortable with.

1974, 1976, 1978

None.

1972

[Ask Everyone] regardless of race.

1982

132 [(NEGRO/BLACK)] In this series of questions use the terms either "Negro" or "Black," depending on customary usage in your area [ten years ago, that is in 1972] NOTE!

1977-78

133 None.

1975

Qs. 122-130, 132-134 are asked of non-blacks only. If R is black, skip to Q. 131.

See definition of Race in appendix to question-by-question spex (Q. 2).

If you are not sure of R's race, you cannot ask at this point. Use your best judgment of R's race in deciding whether to ask or skip this series.

1974

[Negro/Black] In this and future questions, choose the word you think the R would be most comfortable with.

1972

None.

1972

134 See Q. 21 for interviewer instructions on race. If you are in doubt as to R's race, you cannot ask at this point. Either ask or skip this series using your best judgment.

Question Number	Interviewer Specifications
134 (Cont)	Note instructions: Qs. 122-131, 134 are not asked of black Rs because they are trend questions, which have been asked in many previous surveys of whites only. These questions could be meaningless or insulting to black Rs.
	1982
136	If not sure, code best guess.
	1982
139	[Close] Do not define. [1] If R says "I have no friends," code "none."
	1982
141	[ever] Note 1.
	1982
144	[Don't Know] Do not read to R.
	1982
146	[the last five years] Stress.
	1982
147	[In the next five years] Stress.
	1978
152A-F	[Do you tend to feel or not...] Repeat as needed.
	1976-78, 80, 82, 83
153	Probe: "In general . . ."
	1972, 75
	None.

Question Number	Interviewer Specifications
	1973-74
153 (Cont.)	Probe: "In general, how happy are you these days. . ." and repeat the categories.
	1977-78, 80, 82, 83
154	Probe: "In general. . .
	1973-76
	None.
	1982
155	[in general] NOTE!
	1976, 78, 80, 83, 84
157	Probe once before accepting "Depends."
	1975
	[Depends] Probe once before accepting a "depends" response.
	1973
	None.
	1972
	Probe "In general. . ." Probe once before accepting "depends" response.
	1976
158	Ask everyone, regardless of race.
	1972, 73, 75, 78, 80, 83, 84
	None.
	1976-78, 80, 82, 83, 84
161	Repeat Qs as necessary.
	1975
	None.

Question Number

Interviewer Specifications

161 (Cont.)

1973-74

Repeat question as necessary. "How much satisfaction do you get from . . .?"

1977, 78, 80, 82, 83

162 Do not define these items.

1976, 80

Repeat categories as needed. Do not attempt to define terms.

1973-75

None.

1984

163 Do not define these items.

1978, 80, 83, 84

164 Circle only three codes for part A. For part B, circle only one of the three. Repeat for parts C and D.

1976

After R has answered A and C, read back the three items chosen so that in B and D the choice is one of the three chosen in answer to A and C. B and D cannot contain a totally new category.

1975

Note that the answer to B must be one of the qualities named in A. Also, the answer to D must be one of the three qualities named in C.

1973

None.

1980

165 (See Q. 164 for instructions.)

Question Number

Interviewer Specifications

1980

169 Make sure R understands the difference between the alternatives as "parents teaching children to think for themselves" and "parents teaching children to do what the parents think is right." R may want to say "both" to this question, but try to force a choice. If R says it depends upon the age, the earliest type of training is what we want.

1978, 82, 83

170 [relatives; parents; brother or sister] This refers only to relatives living outside R's household.

1977

[relatives] relative who lives outside R's household.

1975

That is relatives who live outside R's household.

1974

[RELATIVES] That is, relatives who live outside R's household.

1977-78, 80, 83, 84

172 If R asks, "organizations" refers to groups that have characteristics such as newsletters, dues, meetings, etc.

Suggested probe: "Are there any other kinds of groups or organizations you belong to that we may not have covered?"

1975

Omits last two lines.

1974

None.

1977-78, 80, 83, 84

173 If R is a total abstainer, do not ask A.

1978, 80, 83, 84

174C If R asks, whatever R thinks is "regularly."

Question Number Interviewer Specifications

1977, 82

175 [(situation/condition)] Use these words only if R does not understand the word "Lot."

1973, 74, 76, 80

None.

1977, 78, 82

179 [If R has a job. . . Ask] NOTE!

1982, 83, 84

180 [work you do] Refers to satisfaction with job itself, not how R performs job. NOTE: Persons coded "keeping house" are also asked this question.

1978, 80

Refers to job itself, not how R performs job.

1977

Refers to job, not how R performs job.

1976

This question refers to satisfaction with job itself--not Rs feelings about how well or poorly he does the job. If "keeping house," question refers to satisfaction with that work.

1975

Omits 2nd sentence.

1972, 74

None.

1973

NOTE: persons coded as keeping house are asked this question.

1976-77, 80, 82, 84

181 None.

Question Number	Interviewer Specifications
	1973-74
181 (Cont.)	If R would continue to work, but probably not at present job, code as continue to work. If R asks if "work" includes working at a hobby or at volunteer work, explain that "work" here means work for pay.
	1977, 80, 82, 83
182	Code one in EACH column.
	1973, 74, 76
	None.
	1977,78,80,82
184-85	None.
	1976
	Probe if necessary: "Which comes closest to describing your class?"
	1972-75
	Probe if necessary: "Which class are you in . . . Which comes closest to describing your class?"
	1983
186	Do not tell R what scale measures. Say "Whatever is 'top' or 'bottom' in your opinion."
	1982, 83, 84
187B	If R says "DK" or if R cannot choose one code ("it goes up and down"), probe: "In general . . ." and repeat Q.
	1977,78,80
	If response is "up and down," "DK," or anything other than those listed, Probe "In general. . ." (Repeat Q.)
	1976
	If response is "up and down," Probe: "In general. . . (repeat question ."

Question Number — Interviewer Specifications

1975

187 (Cont.) If response is "up and down," probe: "In general would you say it has been getting better. . ."

1972-74

None.

1978, 80, 82, 83, 84

188 [family] Family (82: "family" omitted) refers only to immediate family (1982, 83:living) in the household--not family living elsewhere. In a single person household, this Q. refers to that person only.

1982

189 [very smallest amount of income per month] stress.

1976-77, 80, 82, 84

190 Consider SKIP instruction (1982, 84: Replace first three words with "read") carefully to determine whether Qs 190 and 191 are asked of R, R's spouse, or whether Qs should be skipped.

[Do you] If respondent is currently working, ask Qs 190 and 191 of R, regardless of marital status.

[supervisor] also means "person in charge," "person you report to."

[that person] means R's supervisor.

1972-74

Read phrases in parentheses only if asking about spouse.

Supervisor on your job may be explained as boss, person in charge or person you report to.

[that person] R's supervisor--does R have someone R reports to?

1977, 80, 82, 84

190, 191 Qs. 190 and 191 are designed to locate R (or spouse if R is not working) in a work hierarchy or chain of command.

Question Number — Interviewer Specifications

1976

191 (Cont.) None.

1972-74

Read phrases in parentheses only if asking about spouse.

1978,80, 83, 84

192 [ten years. . . And] Please note: Read as written. Stress!

1976

Make sure R hears entire question.

1975

Be sure R hears whole question before you accept his answer.

1973-74

None.

1978, 80, 83, 84

194 None.

1976

Note: If both belong, code "3."

1975

[or your (Spouse)] Read this phrase if R is currently married. Read husband or wife, as appropriate.

1973

Read the phrase (or your spouse) if R is currently married. Read husband or wife, as appropriate.

1977, 80, 82, 84

195 None.

Question Number Interviewer Specifications

1976

195 (Cont.) [Hard work, luck equally important] NOTE! This is a volunteered category. If R says "the second statement," code "3."

1973-74

None.

1973, 76, 77, 78, 80, 82, 83, 84

205 None.

1974-75

Repeat question as necessary.

1972

Repeat question when necessary.

1982

207 [As far as you've heard] NOTE!
[REASONS] e.g. what else?

1982, 84

208, 209 [Don't Know] Do not read-code only, if volunteered.

1982, 84

210 [Don't Know] Do not read to R.

1982, 83

212 If R says "Depends," probe: "For most people. . ." [As many as you want, Don't Know] probe once before accepting these answers.

1977-78

Probe, if necessary, "for most people. . ." [As many as you want. . . Don't Know] Probe once before accepting these answers (this answer).

Question Number — Interviewer Specifications

1976

212 (Cont.) If R says "lots" or "dozens," probe: "Well, about how many would you say?"

1972, 74, 75

Probe if necessary: "For most people. . ." Use the code [seven or more] only if a number is given (seven or larger number) not for vague responses like "dozens" or "lots." Probe such vague responses: "Well, about how many would you say?"

Probe once before accepting the response [as many as you want].

1978,82, 83

213 If R has no children, ask: "Do you expect to have any children?"

If R is currently pregnant, code "yes" without asking and ask A & B:
A. "How many more children do you expect to have?"
B. "How many more in the next five years?" (omitted in 1982)

Include MALE Rs.

If R is elderly and comments that the question is inappropriate, just explain that you are instructed to ask the question of everyone.

1977

If R has no children, ask: "Do you expect to have any children?"

If R is currently pregnant, code "yes" without asking, and ASK A and B, "How many more children do you expect to have?" and "How many more in the next five years?"

1972, 74, 75, 76

You may not want to ask this [question] of a 70 year old widow, but do ask of everyone who could possibly have children in the future--regardless of sex or marital status.

If your R is an obviously pregnant [woman], [you may] code yes without asking; [then] ask A and B.

Use the word [more] if R has ever had children.

Question Number — Interviewer Specifications

1974, 75, 77, 82, 83

214 Stress "information" so R does not think we are referring to supplying birth control devices.

1978, 80, 83, 84

221 None.

1976

[books, movies, magazines, and photographs that show or describe sex activities] Definition of pornography which may be repeated to R.

1975

If R asks, this [sexual materials] refers to pornography as defined in the beginning of Q. 178.

1973

Repeat question as necessary--"do you think. . .?"

1978, 80, 83, 84

222 [READ FIRST THREE CATEGORIES [(a)-(c)] ONLY. CIRCLE ONLY ONE CODE.] NOTE!

Code "Don't know" only if R volunteers this answer.

1975-76

None.

1973

By pornography we mean--"books, movies, magazines, and photographs that show or describe sex activities." You may repeat this definition to R if it seems appropriate.

1978, 80, 83, 84

223 Do not define.

1976

None.

1973, 75

If R doesn't know what an X-rated film is, code [as] "Don't know."

Question Number — Interviewer Specifications

1977-78, 82, 83

227 [A disease that cannot be cured] If R asks, this refers to a disease considered terminal.

1980, 83, 84

230 [Both] If Both, code 3.

1978

None.

1976

[How many times] means "How many times all together. . ."

1973, 75

This is meant to cover any circumstances, including in a fight.

1978, 80

231 None.

1976, 83, 84

Includes Armed Forces incidents.

1975

If R asks, this does include armed forces related incidents.

1973

231B --altogether.

1978, 80, 83, 84

232 [Would you approve if the stranger] Repeat as necessary.

1976

Ask A-D even if "No." Read each statement and code one for each.

1975

None.

1973

Read each statement and code one for each.

Question Number — Interviewer Specifications

1978, 80, 83

233 [Would you approve if the citizen]. . . Repeat as necessary.

[citizen] "citizen" means any male adult.

1976

See Q. 232.

1975

None.

1973

Read each statement and code one for each.

1982, 83

234, 235 [area right around here. . . at home] NOTE!

1982, 84

236 [(apartment/home)] Read appropriate word. Includes garage or other buildings on property that R owns. Also code "yes" if R volunteers that a place of business R owns was broken into.

1977, 1980

Omits last sentence.

1976

[apartment/home] Read appropriate word. Includes garage, other buildings or property or place of business that R owns.

1973-74

(apartment/home) read appropriate word. If R volunteers that his garage or other buildings on his property was broken into that should be counted as "yes." Also code "yes" if R volunteers that a place of business that he owns was broken into.

Question Number	Interviewer Specifications
	1982, 84
238	[guns . . . revolvers] They do not have to belong to R.
	1976-77, 80
	None.
	1973-74
	If R lives in a house (rather than an apartment or a trailer), read "or garage." They do not have to belong to the R.
	1977-78, 82, 83
241	Probe "Usually, that is, most of the time. . ."
	1975
	[Usually] that means most of the time.
	1972
	Probe: "Usually most of the time."
	1977-78, 80, 82, 83
242	Probe "On the average how many hours. . ." [# HOURS:] 03 (i.e.)
	1975
	Probe: On the average, how many hours. Record verbatim.
	1972-75, 77, 78, 80, 82, 83, 84
244	None.
	1976
	If Area Probability Sample, no need to ask name and phone number, just copy from HEF.

Question Number	Interviewer Specifications
	1982
253B,C	[GO TO Q. 254] NOTE!
	1982
254	[favor/oppose] See Q. 253B or C. Read appropriate term. [PROBE. . .] Be sure to probe fully. [Additional Reasons] Probe: What other reasons? Refer to instructions in interview manual for asking open ended questions. [IF "No opinion . . .] This is asked of everyone who answered "no opinion" (Code 8) to Q. 253B or C.
	1982
256	[Don't Know] Do not read code. Only if volunteered. [your opinion on] Read this if 253B or 253C coded 1-4. [the way you feel about] Read this if 253B or 253C coded "no opinion" code 8.
	1977
262	[(Negro/Black)/White] Use term for opposite race, example: If R is black, read "white."
	1977
264	If R says "it depends," probe: "In general, do you think you probably would or probably would not?"
	1977
266	[differences] Note that this question asks about reasons for differences in jobs, etc.

Question Number	Interviewer Specifications
	1978
267	Code one for each.
	1978, 80, 83, 84
268A	[Feb/March] Read: (Month in which interview is taking place.) [also] If "yes" to B[1], use "Also" in asking B[2].
	1980
269	[any of these people divorced] That is, obtain a divorce or separation as in Q. 268.
	1978
270A	[CODE ALL THAT APPLY] NOTE!
	1980, 83, 84
271A,B	[and] Again, stress! [FOR EACH PERSON NAMED IN A:] Ask for all persons coded in A[1]. If more than one brother, child, etc. was unemployed and at least one was a main wage earner, code [Q.????] "Yes." 1978 Omits last two lines.
	1978, 80, 83, 84
274	If R asks, it means only if R was admitted to hospital. [during the years 1973/75] includes the year 1973/75.
	1978, 80, 83, 84
273B	[CODE ALL THAT APPLY] NOTE!

Question Number	Interviewer Specifications
	1978, 80, 83, 84
274A,B	[CODE ALL THAT APPLY] NOTE! [ASK ONLY IF R IS 21 OR MORE. IF R UNDER 21 YEARS OLD, OR IN DOUBT, GO TO NEXT Q.] NOTE!
	1982
282	[SHUFFLE] Mix them up each time you start a new interview. [these aspects of life] Refers to items on card. [unimportant to you, very important] Read slowly. Enter # for each item A-G. Be careful to enter number at appropriate item.
	1982
283	[personal privacy] Do not define, if R asks, say "Whatever it means to you."
	1982
286	[Depends] Record verbatim.
	1982
288	[A., B.] Always ask both! Read Q. slowly repeating as necessary to be sure R understands. [If strongly favor or probably favor A or B] If R favors either men or women. Skip C only if R opposes both men and women.
	1982, 83
289	If R says s/he DK the facts, probe for her/his impression, or opinions based on whatever s/he may have heard or read. [Hispanics] If R not familiar with the term, explain: "People of Spanish-speaking ancestry, such as Mexicans, Cubans, or Puerto Ricans."
	1982
291	Probe for an overall opinion: "In general, . . . "

Question Number	Interviewer Specifications
	1982
292	Code a single response for each item. [Pentagon] If necessary, explain: "This is the headquarters of the Department of Defense in Washington." [E.] Regardless of location. If R says, "It's alright for a base in the U.S., but not overseas," code, "should."
	1982
293	These are factual Q's. (not opinion like 289A,B). If R answers, "Don't Know," code DK without probing.
	1982
294	If "DK," probe.
	1982,83
295	[Ask A, Ask B, Ask C] follow carefully. [should, should not, Don't Know] then go to Q. 296 [Ask C] Note! [Volunteers, Don't Know] Go to Q. 296 [Should, Should not, Don't Know] Go to Q. 296.
	1982
296	Circle one code for each item. The question refers to across-the-board exemption for each group named. If R thinks some college students or married persons, etc., should be exempted and others not, circle code "2" (not exempt). Code 1 only if R thinks all members of the group should be exempted from a draft.
	1983
298	As you read this question point to the appropriate numbers on card. [For Q's 298 through 301 ...] - Note!
	1975
	[For Q's 298 through ...] Was instruction not spex in 1975.

Question Number	Interviewer Specifications
	1983
299	Same spex as Q. 298
	1983
300	Same spex as Q. 298
	1983
301	Same spex as Q. 298

APPENDIX C:

GENERAL CODING INSTRUCTIONS

The coding specifications are the work rules for coding the information collected by the interviewers. Although many questions are coded independently, others link up with a network of questions--and the networks must be internally consistent. For example: If no father or father substitute is given for Question 24, column 10, all questions which refer to father or father substitute (e.g., father's occupation or education) must be coded as "BK" (blank). Other networks include questions relating to marital status and labor force status. The coder specifications instruct the coders to watch for interconnections both within questions and within networks of questions.

The internal consistency of these networks has been incorporated into the NORC cleaning specifications. These cleaning procedures are computer programs which test for the logical consistencies set up in the coding specifications. When inconsistencies are found, they are printed out as error statements and are then corrected. Coding and cleaning specifications are used jointly to help insure the integrity of the data.

For detailed information on data cleaning at NORC, see the following:

Winona Adkins: EDIT--The NORC Cleaning Program: A program to develop a sequential file. Chicago, NORC, Revised April, 1975.

GENERAL CODING INSTRUCTIONS

A. Coding must be done in red pencil.

B. Never erase any interviewer-circled codes or comments. If the questionnaire must be corrected, draw a line through the code circled in error. Do not make it impossible to read what was done originally. Please note that green marks are field department corrections.

C. Every column must have a code, and no column may contain more than one clearly circled code.

D. For those questions noted FLAG: this instruction applies to questions where special coding problems have been anticipated. Coders wil be provided with a supply of little clips (flags) to attach to the page where the problem occurs. Coders may also flag all other areas in the questionnaire where information is incomplete or unclear, and requires the supervisor's attention.

E. For those questions noted LIST: record on an "OTHER" list form the questionnaire identification and all verbatim comments relating to the response to be listed. A separate list should be kept for each question. If, however, a question has more than one listed code, keep a separate list for each code. Record at the top of each form the study number, the question number, the deck and column number, and the listed code. In most surveys, all "Other (SPECIFY)" codes are listed.

F. The "no answer" (NA) and "refusal" code for this questionnaire is '9' in a one-column field, '99' in a two-column field, etc. NA is coded when the respondent does not give an answer, when the interviewer fails to ask a question or to record the answer, when the written information is contradictory or too vague to code, and when the coder needs to supply a code in order to resolve a tricky skip pattern. NA is allowed for every question except those specifically excepted in the codebook, such as race and sex.

G. The "not applicable" (NAP) code is "R," which means "reject" or "blank" to our keypunchers. NAP is coded when a question was not supposed to have been asked (i.e., because of directions to skip it).

H. If "don't know" (DK) is not a preprinted code, then DK is coded '8' in a one-column field, '98' in a two-column field, '998' in a three-column field, etc. If DK has been listed along with other responses in one question, edit out (or do not code) the DK response.

I. A filter question is one that determines whether or not a series of other questions, dependent on the filter question, should be asked. On the basis of the response to the filter question, the interviewer is instructed either to ask the dependent questions or to skip them. Generally, the interviewer is instructed to skip the dependent questions if the answer to the filter question is "no" and to ask these questions if the answer is "yes". A dependent question can, itself, function as a separate filter question that governs a different skip pattern.

The interviewer's skip instructions have been restated in the codebook in terms of codes. Coders should code "not applicable" (NAP) for questions that were to have been skipped by the interviewer. Questions that are not to be coded NAP (not to have been skipped by the interviewer) must have either "answer" or "no answer" (NA) codes.

If the filter question is coded NA, all dependent questions must be coded NA, unless the dependent questions contain valuable data--in which case the supervisor should select what data are to be kept. If more than one response is given to the filter question, or if the filter question was left blank, the supervisor should examine the dependent questions to determine what should be coded for the filter question. If a code for the filter question still cannot be determined, code the filter question NA.

The object of editing filter questions is to make the data fit into the correct skip pattern. However, this is to be done in a logical fashion, i.e., never falsify or inflate the data just to make them fit. You may, in order to make the data match the skips, exchange "no answer" and "not applicable" codes with wild abandon. Be careful when you are eliminating real data. Make sure it is unnecessary or duplicated elsewhere or trivial or wrong. Settle your doubts about inconsistencies with the supervisor. When you are coding in real data, make sure you have grounds for your assumptions.

J. For those questions noted precoded: The interviewer's definition of a precoded question is one in which the answer categories are read as part of the question. The interviewer is instructed to circle the corresponding response code. If more than one code has been circled, but the respondent's remarks have been written in, or if one code has been circled, but the interviewer's comments are inconsistent with the circled code, flag the question. If the response is uncodeable, code NA.

K. For those questions noted field-coded: The interviewer is instructed to record the respondent's answer verbatim and then to circle or write in the appropriate code. If the response is in the same words as the code categories, the interviewer has the option of not recording verbatim, but simply circling the code number as in the handling of precoded questions. If no codes have been circled, code the verbatim response. When the verbatim response is inconsistent with the circled or written codes, code the verbatim response.

L. For those questions noted zero-fill: Make certain that the numbers are readable, edit all answers so that the units digit is furthest to the right, and enter '0's to the left of the first significant digit until the entire field of columns is filled. If the answer is "none," code '0' in all columns. Rounding instructions are as follows:

Fractions -- Code whole numbers only--drop any fractions

Ranges -- If a range is given (e.g., 8-10), code the mid-point. IF the mid-point of a range is between two consecutive numbers, code according to the rule for rounding fractions.

The highest codeable number in a one-column field is given in the codebook at each question. The highest codeable number in a two-digit column field is '96,' in a three-column field '996,' etc. List all answers that exceed the highest codeable number.

M. For those questions noted code as many as apply: These are precoded, field-coded, or open-ended questions which have been designed to allow multiple responses by assigning each code a column. All responses not chosen must be coded NAP. If the entire question was left unanswered, code all columns NA.

N. For those questions noted code up: If there are more responses than columns set aside, code the responses which are highest on the list of codes (lowest code numbers).

O. For those questions noted flip a coin: If there is a consecutive multiple response in the same category (e.g., 1 = agree strongly, 2 = agree slightly; but not 2 = agree slightly, 3 = disagree slightly), the coder will flip a coin to determine which answer is to be edited out.

P. For those questions noted code up to number(s): These questions are field-coded or open-ended questions which have been designed to allow multiple responses. Code (or make sure the interviewer has coded) the first item mentioned by the respondent in the first column(s) set aside for the answer; code the second item mentioned in the second column, and so on. If there are fewer items mentioned than columns set aside, code the rest of the columns NAP. If there are more items than columns set aside, coders may be instructed in the codebook to list those items left uncoded.

APPENDIX D: RECODES

Recoding was done on questions when the original data format seemed inappropriate, awkward, or too liberal in its use of columns. Some questions which were originally designed as two column questions were recoded into one when the responses indicated that the second column was unnecessary. Other variables were recoded into their desired final format. Education, for example, required several questions to elicit adequate information for the final recoded two variable formats (years of schooling and degrees received).

The following section includes for each variable: the major reason for recoding; the method of recoding; and the question as it appeared on the questionnaire. This section includes all variables which are referred to by [RECODE] in the codebook. The question number, listed under each variable, indicates where the recoded question can be found in the codebook.

AGE RECODE

(Q. 9; Deck 1, Cols. 56-57)

Intent of Recode

In an attempt to maximize the validity of the responses, the interviewer asked for the date of birth rather than the age of the respondent. This format, however, necessitated a recode into the more workable two-column code of exact age.

Method of Recode

The respondent's age was calculated by subtracting the year of birth from the survey year. The results of the subtraction were entered into Cols. 56 and 57. Ages of 90 and over were recoded into 89.

Original Question

9. 1972-1975
In what year were you born?

1976-1984
What is your date of birth? |__|__|__|__|__|__|__|__|
MONTH DAY YEAR

ASTROLOGICAL SIGN RECODE

(Q.11; Deck 1, Cols. 62-63)

Intent of Recode

For users interested in examining astrological properties, birth date was recoded into the twelve signs of the zodiac.

Method of Recode

Birth date was mapped according to the following recode.

Birth Date	Sign
March 21 - April 19	Aries
April 20 - May 20	Taurus
May 21 - June 21	Gemini
June 22 - July 22	Cancer
July 23 - August 22	Leo
August 23 - September 22	Virgo
September 23 - October 23	Libra
October 24 - November 21	Scorpio
November 22 - December 21	Sagittarius
December 22 - January 19	Capricornus
January 20 - February 18	Aquarius
February 19 - March 20	Pisces

Original Question

See Age Recode.

EDUCATION RECODE

(Qs. 12-19; Deck 1, Cols. 64-75)

Intent of Recode

The education data, as originally designed, were to consist of two independent variables. The first, a continuous variable, would represent the number of years in school, and the second, an ordinal variable, would indicate degrees actually received. Ease of handling and a desire to make use of continuous data where present motivated this two-variable design. Certain alterations to this design were made to facilitate the interviewing process. Recoding was then necessary to reconcile the data with the original design.

Method of Recode

For the continuous variable, years of schooling, the exact number of years was coded for 00 to 12 years for questions 12-19A and 13-20 for questions 12-19C. These data were combined into one continuous scale.

For the second variable, degrees received, the degree marked represents the highest degree actually received. The variables for degrees and years of schooling were independently collected and coded--one was not generated from the other.

Blanks in the original data, denoting "not applicable," have been recoded to '97' for the years of schooling variable and '7' for the degrees received variable. This was done for the convenience of persons who use computer programs which read blanks as zeros.

Original Question

While only the "Father's education" question is shown, Mother's, Spouse's and Respondent's education were collected with the same question format.

What is the highest grade in elementary school or high school that your (father/FATHER SUBSTITUTE) finished and got credit for? CODE EXACT GRADE.

No formal school . 00
1st grade 01
2nd grade 02
3rd grade 03
4th grade 04
5th grade 05
6th grade 06
7th grade 07
8th grade 08

GO TO NEXT QUESTION ---------------------------->

9th grade 09
10th grade 10
11th grade 11
12th grade 12
Don't know 98

ASK A & B

IF FINISHED 9TH - 12TH GRADE, OR D.K. :

A. Did he ever get a high school diploma or a GED certificate?

Yes . . . . (ASK B) . . . 1
No . . . . (ASK B) . . . 2
Don't know (ASK B) . . . 8

B. Did he ever complete one or more years of college for credit--not including schooling such as business college, technical or vocational school?

Yes . [ASK (1) & (2)] . . 1
No 2
Don't know 8

IF YES TO B:

(1) How many years did he complete?

1 year 13
2 years . . . 14
3 years . . . 15
4 years . . . 16
5 years . . . 17
6 years . . . 18
7 years . . . 19
8+ years . . . 20
Don't know . . 98

(2) Does he have any college degrees?

Yes . . [ASK (3)] . 1
No 2
Don't know 8

(3) IF YES TO (2): What degree or degrees? CODE HIGHEST DEGREE EARNED.

Associate/Junior college . 2

Bachelor's . . 3

Graduate . . . 4

Don't know . . 8

STATE OF ORIGIN RECODE
(Q. 23, Deck 2, Col. 8)

Intent of Recode

Although the place of residence at age 16 was collected and coded for the state level, it was recoded for three reasons: (1) anonymity was seen as a potential problem in rural areas, where occupational and residential characteristics might make it possible to reconstruct the identity of a respondent; (2) comparability with the information on place of interview is made possible by the recode, since place of interview is coded by region only; and (3) recoding provides for the relative ease of handling one digit of information rather than two.

Method of Recode

Using the component parts drawn from the nine-part Bureau of the Census regional classification, states of origin were recoded into regions. The state components are listed at Q. 23. The only necessary modification was the addition of the number zero to represent the foreign born.

Original Question

2. In what state or foreign country were you living when you were 16 years old?

REFER TO STATE CODES BELOW AND
ENTER CODE NUMBER IN BOX . . . |_____|_____|

STATE CODES

Alabama	63
Alaska	94
Arizona	87
Arkansas	71
California	93
Colorado	86
Connecticut	15
Delaware	51
Washington, D.C.	55
Florida	59
Georgia	58
Hawaii	95
Idaho	82
Illinois	32
Indiana	33
Iowa	42
Kansas	47
Kentucky	61
Louisiana	73
Maine	11
Maryland	52
Massachusetts	14
Michigan	34
Minnesota	41
Mississippi	64
Missouri	43
Montana	81
Nebraska	46
Nevada	84
New Hampshire	13
New Jersey	22
New Mexico	88
New York	21
North Carolina	56
North Dakota	44
Ohio	35
Oklahoma	72
Oregon	92
Pennsylvania	23
Rhode Island	16
South Carolina	57
South Dakota	45
Tennessee	62
Texas	74
Utah	85
Vermont	12
Virginia	54
Washington	91
West Virginia	53
Wisconsin	31
Wyoming	83
Foreign country... ________________	01

GEOGRAPHIC MOBILITY RECODE
(Q. 23-A, Deck 2, Col. 9)

Intent of Recode

This recode utilizes the information on state of residence at age 16, which was collected but not directly available for the reasons mentioned above. The recoded index provides a measure of geographic mobility which integrates the information on the city and state of interview with that of the city and state of residence at age 16.

Methods of Recode

If the state mentioned as residence at age 16 was the same as the state of interview, the interviewer was instructed to ask whether the city of early residence was also the same. If the respondent indicated that it was, these data were coded as 1. If the state of residence at age 16 was not the same as the state of interview, a code of 3 was used.

Original Question

IF STATE NAMED IS SAME STATE R. LIVES IN NOW, ASK A:

A. When you were 16 years old, were you living in this same (city/town/county)?

Yes....................	1
No.....................	2

ETHNICITY RECODE

(Qs. 30, 31, Deck 2, Cols. 19-21)

Intent of Recode

The ethnicity data, as originally collected, represent responses to two separate questions. One set of columns was used if the respondent was able to name one country of ancestral origin, and a different set was used if the respondent named two and chose one of them. If the respondent named two but was unable to choose between them, no ancestral origin was assigned. The question was recoded for two reasons: the data format was potentially cumbersome, and it was anticipated that some users would be interested in ancestral identification regardless of the method used to obtain that information. Therefore, ancestry and method of response were recoded as two separate variables. The first two columns (cols. 19-20) contain country of ancestry if provided, and the third column (col. 21) describes the conditions under which ancestry was given; i.e., volunteered as a first choice, given in response to a forced choice question, or not provided at all.

ETHNICITY RECODE (Continued)

Method of Recode

If only one country was provided as the country of ancestry, that country was listed as ethnicity in the first two columns, and the method of response, "names only one country," was coded as 1 in the third column. If the respondent named two countries, he was asked to choose between them. The country chosen was considered the ethnicity, and the method of response, "names two and chooses one," was coded as 2. If two countries were named and the respondent was unable to choose between them, no country was assigned as ethnicity, and "names two countries but can't choose" was coded as 3. If the respondent was unable to list any countries, no ethnicity was assigned and the method of response, "unable to name countries," was coded as 4.

Original Question

30. From what countries or part of the world did your ancestors come?
IF SINGLE COUNTRY IS NAMED, REFER TO NATIONAL
CODES BELOW, AND ENTER CODE NUMBER IN BOXES:
.... ☐☐

IF MORE THAN ONE COUNTRY IS NAMED,
ENTER CODE 88 AND ASK A.

A. IF MORE THAN ONE COUNTRY NAMED: Which one of these countries do you feel closer to?

IF ONE COUNTRY NAMED, REFER TO
CODES BELOW, AND ENTER NUMBER HERE:
..... ☐☐

IF CAN'T DECIDE ON ONE COUNTRY, ENTER CODE 88.

NATIONAL CODES

Africa	01
Austria	02
Canada (French)	03
Canada (Other)	04
China	05
Czechoslovakia	06
Denmark	07
England and Wales	08
Finland	09
France	10
Germany	11
Greece	12
Hungary	13
Ireland	14
Italy	15
Japan	16
Mexico	17
Netherlands (Dutch/Holland)	18
Norway	19
Philippines	20
Poland	21
Puerto Rico	22
Russia (USSR)	23
Scotland	24
Spain	25
Sweden	26
Switzerland	27
Other (SPECIFY)	29
American Indian	30
India	31
Portugal	32
Lithuania	33
Yugoslavia	34
Rumania	35
Belgium	36
More than one country/can't decide on one	88
Don't know	98

HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION RECODE
(Qs. 32-34, Deck 2, Cols. 22-28)

1975

Intent of Recode

Half of the sample for the 1975 General Social Survey was a full probability sample, with predesignated respondents (See Appendix A: Sampling Design). For this portion of the sample, Household Enumeration Forms were completed for the chosen households prior to selection of the actual respondent. The questionnaires for the block quota half of the sample were therefore modified in order to obtain information comparable to that on the Household Enumeration Form. The data thus collected were recoded in order to conform in format to the household composition variables of previous General Social Surveys.

Method of Recode

The information collected about each household member was used to obtain the number of residents in each age group.

Original Question

A number of questions were asked about each household member. Those used in computing the variables on the General Social Survey are:

2) Please tell me the names of the people who usually live in this household?

3) Have we forgotten anyone: such as babies or small children; roomers; people who usually live here but are away temporarily--on business trips, vacations, temporarily in a hospital, and so on?

5) What is (PERSON)'s relationship to (HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD)?

7) How old was (HEAD/PERSON) on (his/her) last birthday?

9) Are any of the people we have listed staying somewhere else right now?

IF YES:

10) Who is staying somewhere else right now?

11) Where is (PERSON) living right now: is (PERSON) staying at another household; is (he/she) traveling; is (he/she) in some institution or dormitory--like at college, or in a hospital or somewhere; or what?

1977-1984

Household composition was determined as in 1975, but relationship to respondent was asked in questionnaire instead of being taken from Q. 5 in the Household Enumeration Form.

Original Question

Now I would like you to think about the people who live in this household. Please include any persons who usually live here but are away temporarily--on business, on vacation, or in a general hospital--and include all babies and small children. Do not include college students who are living away at college, persons stationed away from here in the Armed Forces, or persons away in institutions.

Is everyone in the household related to you in some way?

YES
NO (ASK A)

A. IF NO: How many persons in the household are not related to you in any way?

WORD TEST RECODE
(Q. 43; Deck 2, Cols. 46-57)

Intent of Recode

A ten-item word test was administered to respondents; as indicated in the previous usage appendix, the ten items were selected from the twenty-item Gallup-Thorndike verbal intelligence Form A. This test, developed by R.L. Thorndike and Irving Lorge for use in survey research, appeared on Gallup surveys of the early 1940's. Reliability coefficients range from .80 to .85.

To minimize the admittedly small possibility that some form of publicity would affect the public's knowledge of the words included in the test, they are not reported here.

Method of Recode

For each of the ten words, there were five words (meanings) from which the respondent could choose. Each answer was scored as correct or incorrect, and the number of correct responses was summed. Respondents who did not attempt the test or who did not attempt a particular item are coded "9", No Answer.

Columns 56-57 provide the total number of words correct. Respondents who declined to guess on any of the words were given a score of "99".

Original Question

The original question had ten words appearing in a format identical to that of the example--Beast.

WORK SCHEDULE RECODE
(Qs. 46, 48; Deck 2, Cols. 60, 62)

Intent of Recode

This question was included in the questionnaire by the NORC Sampling Department as a check on sample representativeness. Although collected for this purpose, we thought the information might be of interest to some users. Since the original seven-column code was too cumbersome for analytic purposes, the information was recoded, concentrating on the distinction between those working a regular week and those working mainly weekends.

Method of Recode

The work pattern of each respondent who worked full-time (35 hours or more) was examined and the pattern was recoded according to the following categories: a regular Monday thru Friday week; a Monday thru Friday plus Saturday or Sunday week; mainly weekends; or a week without a set schedule. The punches and marginals for this recode are in Deck 2 Column 60 for the respondent and in Deck 2 Column 62 for the spouse.

Original Question

46 & 48. What days of the week do you normally work? CODE ALL THAT APPLY.

Monday	1
Tuesday	2
Wednesday	3
Thursday	4
Friday	5
Saturday	6
Sunday	7
No set schedule, varies	8

SRC NEW BELT CODE
(Q. 52; Deck 2, Col. 68)

Intent of Recode

The SRC belt code (a coding system originally devised to describe rings around a metropolitan area and to categorize places by size and type simultaneously) first appeared in an article written by Bernard Laserwitz (*American Sociological Review*, v. 25, no. 2, 1960), and has been used subsequently in several SRC surveys. Its use was discontinued in 1971 because of difficulties particularly evident in the operationalization of "adjacent and outlying areas." For this study, however, we have revised the SRC belt code for users who might find such a variable useful. The new SRC belt code utilizes "name of place" information contained in the sampling units of the NORC Field Department.

Method of Recode

This recode assigns codes to the place of interview. City characteristics were determined by reference to the rank ordering of SMSAs in the *Statistical Abstract of the United States*, 1972, Table 20. Suburb characteristics were determined by reference to the urbanized map in the U.S. Bureau of the Census, *1970 Census of Population, Number of Inhabitants*, Series PC (1) -A. The "other urban" codes were assigned on the basis of county characteristics found in Table 10 of the *1970 Census of Population, Number of Inhabitants*. For cases from the 1980 frame analagous tables from the 1980 Census were used.

PARTY AFFILIATION RECODE
(Q. 61, Deck 4, Col. 7)

Intent of Recode

The question was recoded so that it would match the Michigan Survey Research Center's presentation of the data.

Method of Recoding

The recode considers both the party affiliation and the subjective intensity of that party affiliation in the assignment of new codes.

Original Question

56. Generally speaking, do you usually think of yourself as a Republican, Democrat, Independent, or what?

Republican (ASK A)	1
Democrat . (ASK A)	2
Independent (ASK B)	3
Other (SPECIFY AND ASK B)	4
No Preference (ASK B)	8

A. IF REPUBLICAN OR DEMOCRAT: Would you call yourself a strong (Republican/Democrat) or not a very strong (Republican/Democrat)?

Strong	1
Not very strong	2

B. IF INDEPENDENT NO PREFERENCE, OR OTHER: Do you think of yourself as closer to the Republican or Democratic Party?

Republican	3
Democratic	4
Neither	8

QUALITIES FOR CHILDREN RECODE
(Q. 164A-M; Deck 8, Cols. 22-34)

Intent of Recode

The codes were assigned to the responses so that they formed an ordinal scale ranging from the "one most desirable" to the "one least desirable."

Method of Recode

Qualities not chosen as one of the three most desirable or the three least important were simply assigned the code (3).

Original Question

1. Which three qualities listed on this card would you say are the most desirable for a child to have? CIRCLE THREE CODES ONLY IN COLUMN A.

2. Which one of these three is the most desirable of all? READ THE THREE R. CHOSE. CODE ONE ONLY IN COLUMN B.

3. All of the qualities listed on this card may be desirable, but could you tell me which three you consider least important: CIRCLE THREE CODES ONLY COLUMN C.

4. And which one of these three is least important at all? READ THE THREE R. CHOSE. CODE ONE ONLY IN COLUMN D.

	Most Desirable		Least Important	
	A. Three Most	B. One Most	C. Three Least	D. One Least
A. that he has good manners	2	1	4	5
B. that he tries hard to succeed	2	1	4	5
C. that he is honest	2	1	4	5

(Same format through M.)

QUALITIES FOR CHILD RECODE

(Q. 165A-M; Deck 8, Cols. 35-47)

Recoded same as Q. 164 above.

ORGANIZATIONAL MEMBERSHIP RECODE

(Q. 172; Deck 8, Cols. 14-15)

Intent of Recode

For user convenience, the total number of organizations has been computed.

Method of Recode

If a respondent answered a "No" to all of the organizational items, Cols. 14-15 were code "00." If a respondent answered "Yes" to any organizations, the total number of "Yes" responses was counted and put in Cols. 14-15.

Original Question

Question presented in the codebook is as it appeared in the questionnaire.

TRAUMA RECODES
(Qs. 268-278; Deck 12, Cols. 32-53)

Intent of Recodes

For user convenience, the information on traumatic events has been presented in a condensed and abridged format. Users interested in the unabridged data should contact the GSS project staff at NORC 6030 So. Ellis Ave., Chicago, Ill. 60637.

Method of Recodes

In the following detailed description of the trauma recodes the user is directed to the full, original wording of the questions on pages 355-362.

A. DIVORCE5 (Deck 11, Col. 32)
If 21.B.1, 21.B.2, 21.C.1, and 21.C.2 equal "No" then DIVORCE5 equals punch "0."
If 21.B.1 or 21.C.1 equal "Yes" and 21.B.2 or 21.C.2 equal "Yes," then DIVORCE5 equals punch "3."
If 21.B.1 or 21.C.1 equal "Yes" and 21.B.2 and 21.C.1 equal "No," then DIVORCE5 equals punch "2."
If 21.B.1 and 21.C.1 equal "No" and 21.B.2 or 21.C.2 equal "Yes," then DIVORCE5 equals punch "1."
If 21.B.1, 21.B.2, 21.C.1, or 21.C.2 equal "9," then DIVORCE5 equals punch "9."

B. DIVREL1 (Deck 11, Col. 33)
Sum of relatives coded in 22.A.1.

C. DIVREL4 (Deck 11, Col. 34)
Sum of relatives coded in 22.B.1.

D. UNEMP5 (Deck 11, Col. 35)
If 28 equals "No" or 28.A and 28.B equal "No," then UNEMP5 equals punch "0."
If 28.A equals "No" and 28.B equals "Yes" and 28.B.1 equals "No," then UNEMP5 equals punch "1."
If 28.A equal "No" and 28.B equals "Yes" and 28.B.1 equals "Yes," then UNEMP5 equals punch "2."
If 28.A equal "Yes" and 28.A.1 equals "No" and 28.B equal "No," then UNEMP5 equal punch "3."
If 28.A equals "Yes," and 28.A.1 equals "NO" and 28.B. equals "Yes" and 28.B.1 equals "No," then UNEMP5 equals punch "4."
If 28.A. equals "Yes" and 28.A.1 equals "No" and 28.B equals "Yes" and 28.B.1 equals "Yes," then UNEMP5 equals "5."
If 28.A equals "Yes" and 28.A.1 equals "Yes" and 28.B equal "No," then UNEMP5 equals punch "6."
If 28.A equals "Yes" and 28.A.1 equals "Yes" and 28.B equals "Yes" and 28.B.1 equals "No," then UNEMP5 equals punch "7."
If 28.A equals "Yes" and 28.A.1 equals "Yes" and 28.B equals "Yes" and 28.B.1 equals "Yes," then UNEMP5 equals punch "8."
If 28.A, 28.A.1, 28.B, or 28.B.1 equal "9," then UNEMP5 equals punch "9."

TRAUMA RECODES (Continued)

E. UNRELI (Deck 11, Col. 36)
Sum of relatives coded in 29.A.1.

F. UNREL4 (Deck 11, Col. 37)
Sum of relatives coded in 30.A.1.

G. HOSDIS5 (Deck 11, Col. 38)
If 88.A, 88.B, 89.A, and 89.B equals "No," then HOSDIS5 equals punch "0."
If 88.A and 88.B equal "No" and 89.A or 89.B equals "Yes," then HOSDIS5 equals punch "1."
If 88.A or 88.B equal "Yes" and 89.A and 89.B equal "No," then HOSDIS5 equals punch "2."
If 88.A or 88.B equal "Yes" and 89.A or 89.B equal "Yes," then HOSDIS5 equals punch "3."
If 88.A or 88.B equal "9" and the other equals "No," then HOSDIS5 equals punch "9."
If 89.A or 89.B equal "9" and the other equals "No," then HOSDIS5 equals punch "9."
If 88.A and 88.B equal "9," then HOSDIS5 equals punch "9."
If 89.A and 89.B equal "9," then HOSDIS5 equals punch "9."

H. HOSREL1 (Deck 11, Col. 39)
Sum of relatives coded in 88.C.1.

I. HOSREL4 (Deck 11, Col. 40)
Sum of relatives coded in 89.C.1.

J. DEATH5 (Deck11, Col. 41)
If 90 equals "No" or 90.A and 90.B equal "No," then DEATH5 equals punch "0."
If 90.A equals "No" and sum of relatives coded in 90.B.1 equals one, then DEATH5 equals punch "1."
If 90.A equals "No" and the sum of relatives coded in 90.B.1 equals two or more, then DEATH5 equals punch "2."
If the sum of relatives coded in 90.A.1 equals one and 90.B equals "No," then DEATH5 equals punch "3."
If the sum of relatives coded in 90.A.1 equals one and the sum of relatives coded in 90.B.1 equals one, then DEATH5 equals punch "4."
If the sum of relatives coded in 90.A.1 equals one and the sum of relatives coded in 90.B.1 equals two or more, then DEATH5 equals punch "5."
If the sum of relatives coded in 90.A.1 equals two or more and 90.B equals "No," then DEATH5 equals punch "6."
If the sum of relatives coded in 90.A.1 equals two or more and the sum of relatives coded in 90.B.1 equals one, then DEATH5 equals punch "7."
If the sum of relatives coded in 90.A.1 equals two or more and the sum of relatives coded in 90.B.1 equals two or more, then DEATH5 equals punch "8."
If 90, 90.A, or 90.B equals "9," then DEATH5 equals punch "9."

K. DEATH16 (Deck 11, Col. 42)
Sum of relatives coded in 90.C.1.

TRAUMA RECODES (Continued)

L. PADEATH (Deck 11, Col. 43)

If father alive when respondent was 16 years old (FAMILY16 equal "1," "2," "4," and some "0," or if FAMILY16 equals "3," "5," or some "0," and FAMDIF16 is not equal to "1," and father not coded in 90.A.1, 90.B.1, or 90.C.1, then PADEATH equals punch "0."

If FAMILY16 equals "3," "5," or some "0" and FAMDIF16 equals 1, then PADEATH equals punch "1."

If father coded in 90.C.1, then PADEATH equals punch "2."

If father coded in 90.B.1, then PADEATH equals punch "3."

If father coded in 90.A.1, then PADEATH equals punch "4."

If FAMILY16 equals "6," "7," "8," and some "0" and father not coded in 90.A.1, 90.B.1, or 90.C.1, then PADEATH equals punch "8."

If father not coded in 90.A.1, 90.B.1 or 90.C.1 and 90.A, 90.B, or 90.C equals "9" and father alive when respondent 16 years old, then PADEATH equal punch "9."

If father not coded in 90.A.1, 90.B.1, or 90.C.1 and FAMILY16 equals "9," then PADEATH equals punch "9."

If father not coded in 90.A.1, 90.B.1, or 90.C.1 and FAMILY16 equals "3," or "5" and FAMDIF16 equal "9," then PADEATH equals punch "9."

M. MADEATH (Deck 11, Col. 44)

Coded in an analogous manner to PADEATH.

N. CHLDDTH (Deck 11, Col. 45)

If CHILDS greater than zero and child and child's husband or wife not coded in 90.A.1, 90.B.1 or 90.C.1, then CHLDDTH equals punch "0."

If CHILDS greater than zero, and child or child's husband or wife coded in 90.C.1 and not coded in 90.B.1 and 90.A.1, then CHLDDTH equals punch "1."

If CHILDS greater than zero and child or child's husband or wife coded in 90.B.1 and not coded in 90.A.1, then CHLDDTH equals punch "2."

If CHILDS greater than zero and child or child's husband or wife coded in 90.A.1, then CHLDDTH equals punch "3."

If CHILDS equals zero, then CHLDDTH equals punch "Blank."

If CHILDS equals "9" and child or child's husband or wife not coded in 90.A.1, 90.B.1, or 90.C.1, then CHLDDTH equals punch "9."

If CHILDS greater than zero and 90.C equals "9" and child or child's husband not coded in 90.B.1 or 90.A.1, then CHLDDTH equals punch "9."

If CHILDS greater than zero and 90.B equals "9" and child or child's husband not coded in 90.A.1, then CHLDDTH equals punch "9."

If CHILDS greater than zero and 90.A equals "9," then CHLDDTH equals punch "9."

O. SIBDEATH (Deck 11, Col. 46)

Coded in an analogous manner to CHLDDTH.

P. SPDEATH (Deck 11, Col. 47)

Coded in an analogous manner to CHLDDTH (e.g., if MARITAL equals "never married" then SPDEATH equals "Blank")..

Q. TRAUMA1 (Deck 11, Col. 48)

Number of traumas happening to respondent last year (count one if DIVORCE5 equals "2" or "3," HOSDIS5 equals "2" or "3," DEATH5 equals "3,4,5,6,7, or 8," and UNEMP5 equals "3,4,5,6,7, or 8."

If DIVORCE5, UNEMP5, HOSDIS5, or DEATH5 equals "9," then TRAUMA1 equals "9."

TRAUMA RECODES (Continued)

R. TRAUMA5 (Deck 11, Col. 49)

Number of traumas happening to respondent during last five years (count one each if DIVORCE5 or HOSDIS5 equals "1, 2, or 3" or DEATH5 or UNEMP5 equals "1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, or 8").

If DIVORCE5, UNEMP5, HOSDIS5, or DEATH5 equals "9," then TRAUMA5 equals "9."

S. TRAREL1 (Deck 11, Col. 50)

Number of traumas happening to respondent's relatives during the last year (count one each if DIVREL1, UNREL1, or HOSREL1 greater than zero).

If DIVREL1, UNREL1, or HOSREL1 equals "9," then TRAREL1 equals "9."

T. TRAREL5 (Deck 11, Col. 51)

Number of traumas happening to respondent's relatives during the last five years.

If DIVREL1 or DIVREL4 greater than zero, then TRAREL5 counts 1.

If HOSREL1 or HOSREL4 greater than zero, then TRAREL5 counts 1.

If UNREL1 or UNREL4 greater than zero, then TRAREL5 counts 1.

If DIVREL1 and/or DIVREL4 equals "9" and the other equals "0," then TRAREL5 equals "9."

If HOSREL1 and/or HOSREL4 equals "9" and the other equals "0," then TRAREL5 equals "9."

If UNREL1 and/or UNREL4 equals "9" and the other equals "0," then TRAREL5 equals "9."

U. TRATOT1 (Deck 11, Col. 52)

Sum of TRAUMA1 and TRAREL1. If either TRAUMA1 or TRAREL1 equals "9," then TRATOT1 equals "9."

V. TRATOT5 (Deck 11, Col. 53)

Sum of TRAUMA5 and TRAREL5. If either TRAUMA5 or TRAREL5 equals "9," then TRATOT5 equals "9."

21*. Are you currently--married, widowed, divorced, separated, or have you never been married?

Married... (ASK A & B)....1
Widowed... (ASK A & B)....2
Divorced.. (ASK A & C)....3
Separated. (ASK A & C)....4
Never married(GO TO Q.22).5

IF EVER MARRIED:

A. How old were you when you first married?

ENTER EXACT AGE: ☐☐

B. ASK ONLY IF CURRENTLY MARRIED OR WIDOWED:
Have you ever been divorced or legally separated?

Yes (ASK [1]..............1
No (GO TO Q. 22)..........2

IF YES TO B:
[1] Did you obtain a divorce or separation during the past 12 months, that is since (Feb./Mar.) 1977?

Yes (ASK [2])............1
No (ASK [2])............2

[2] Did you (also) obtain a divorce or separation during the period 1973 through (Feb./Mar.) 1977?

Yes (GO TO Q. 22).........1
No (GO TO Q. 22).........2

C. IF DIVORCED OR SEPARATED:
[1] Did you obtain a divorce or separation during the past 12 months, that is since (Feb./Mar.) 1977?

Yes (ASK [2])............1
No (ASK [2])............2

[2] Did you (also) obtain a divorce or separation during the period 1973 through (Feb./Mar.) 1977?

Yes.......................1
No........................2

---

*Example from 1978 GSS.

ASK EVERYONE:

22. A. During the past twelve months, that is since (Feb./Mar.) 1977, were any of these people divorced or legally separated?

HAND
CARD
B

Yes (ASK [1])	1
No (GO TO B)	2

IF YES:

[1] Who was that? (Anyone else?) CODE ALL THAT APPLY:

Husband or wife	1
Father	2
Mother	3
Father-in-law	4
Mother-in-law	5
Child	6
Child's husband or wife	1
Brother or sister	2
Brother or sister-in-law	3

B. At any time during the period 1973 through (Feb./Mar.) 1977 were any of the people listed on this card divorced or legally separated?

Yes (ASK [1])	1
No (GO TO Q. 23)	2

IF YES:

[1] Who was that? (Anyone else?) CODE ALL THAT APPLY:

Husband or wife	1
Father	2
Mother	3
Father-in-law	4
Mother-in-law	5
Child	6
Child's husband or wife	1
Brother or sister	2
Brother or sister-in-law	3

ASK EVERYONE:

28. At any time during the last ten years, have you been unemployed and looking for work for as long as a month?

Yes ..... (GO TO A).......1
No ...... (GO TO Q. 29)...2
Don't know (GO TO Q. 29)..8

IF YES TO Q. 28:

A. During the past twelve months, that is since (Feb./Mar.) 1977, were you employed and looking for work for as long as a month?

Yes .....(GO TO [1])......1
No ......(GO TO B)........2

IF YES TO A:

[1] When that happened, were you the main earner in your household, that is, the person making the highest income?

Yes .....(GO TO B)........1
No ......(GO TO B)........2

B. Now I would like you to think about a longer period of time. At any time during the years between 1973 and (Feb./Mar.) 1977, were you unemployed and looking for work for as long as a month?

Yes .....(GO TO [1])......1
No ......(GO TO Q. 29)....2

IF YES TO B:

[1] When that happened, were you the main earner in your household, that is, the person making the highest income?

Yes.......................1
No........................2

29. A. During the past twelve months, that is since (Feb./Mar.) 1977, were any of these people unemployed and looking for work for as long as a month?

HAND CARD B

Yes ......(GO TO [1]).....1
No ......(GO TO Q. 30)....2

IF YES:
[1] Who was that? (Anyone else?) CODE ALL THAT APPLY:

Husband or wife	1
Father	2
Mother	3
Father-in-law	4
Mother-in-law	5
Child	6
Child's husband or wife	1
Brother or sister	2
Brother or sister-in-law	3

FOR EACH PERSON NAMED IN A:

B. When that happened was (NAME EACH PERSON CODED IN PART A) the main earner in his/her household?

	Yes	No	Don't Know
Husband or wife	1	2	8
Father	1	2	8
Mother	1	2	8
Father-in-law	1	2	8
Mother-in-law	1	2	8
Child	1	2	8
Child's husband or wife	1	2	8
Brother or sister	1	2	8
Brother or sister-in-law	1	2	8

30. A. Now I would like you to think about a longer period of time. At any time during the years 1973 through (Feb./Mar.) 1977, were any of the people listed on this card unemployed and looking for work for as long as a month?

Yes .....(GO TO [1])......1
No ......(GO TO Q. 31)....2

IF YES:
[1] Who was that? (Anyone else?) CODE ALL THAT APPLY:

Husband or wife...........1
Father....................2
Mother....................3
Father-in-law.............4
Mother-in-law.............5
Child.....................6
Child's husband or wife...1
Brother or sister.........2
Brother or sister-in-law..3

FOR EACH PERSON NAMED IN A:

B. When that happened was (NAME EACH PERSON CODED IN PART A) the main earner in his/her household?

	Yes	No	Don't Know
Husband or wife	1	2	8
Father	1	2	8
Mother	1	2	8
Father-in-law	1	2	8
Mother-in-law	1	2	8
Child	1	2	8
Child's husband or wife	1	2	8
Brother or sister	1	2	8
Brother or sister-in-law	1	2	8

88. Now I am going to ask about some things that happen in families. First, I am going to ask you about illnesses.

A. During the past twelve months, that is since (Feb./Mar.) 1977, have you, yourself, been a patient in a hospital, sanitorium, convalescent or nursing home (apart from having a baby)?

Yes........................1
No.........................2

B. During the past twelve months, were you unable to work at your job or carry on your regular activities for one month or more because of illness or injury?

Yes........................1
No.........................2

HAND
CARD
B

C. During the past twelve months, that is since (Feb./Mar.) 1977, have any of these people been a patient in a hospital, sanitorium, convalescent or nursing home (apart from having a baby), or been unable to work or carry out their regular activities for a month or more because of illness or injury?

Yes .....(ASK [1])........1
No .....(GO TO Q. 89).....2

[1] IF YES TO C: Who was that? (Anyone else?) CODE ALL THAT APPLY.

Husband or wife.....................1
Father..............................2
Mother..............................3
Father-in-law.......................4
Mother-in-law.......................5
Child...............................6
Child's husband or wife.............1
Brother or sister...................2
Brother or sister-in-law............3

89. A. Now I would like to know about a longer period of time. At any time during the years 1973 through (Feb./Mar.) 1977, were you a patient in a hospital, sanitorium, convalescent or nursing home (apart from having a baby)?

Yes........................1
No.........................2

B. During the same years, 1973 through (Feb./Mar.) 1977, were you unable to work at your regular job or carry on your regular activities for one month or more because of illness or injury?

Yes........................1
No.........................2

HAND
CARD
B

C. At any time during the years 1973 through (Feb./Mar.) 1977, were any of these people a patient in a hospital, sanitorium, convales cent or nursing home (apart from having a baby), or been unable to work or to carry out their regular activities for month or more because of illness or injury? Please include everybody who was in your family in those years.

Yes ....(ASK [1])..................1
No ....(GO TO Q. 90)...............2

[1] IF YES TO C: Who was that? (Anybody else?) CODE ALL THAT APPLY.

Husband or wife....................1
Father 2
Mother 3
Father-in-law......................4
Mother-in-law......................5
Child 6
Child's husband or wife............1
Brother or sister..................2
Brother or sister-in-law...........3

---

90. Since the time that you were 16, did any of the people listed on this card die?

Yes ....(ASK A)...........1
No ....(GO TO Q. 91)......2

A. IF YES: Did any deaths occur during the past year, that is since (Feb./Mar.) 1977?

Yes .....(ASK [1].........1
No .....(GO TO B).........2

[1] IF YES TO A: Who was that? (Anybody else?) CODE ALL THAT APPLY.

Husband or wife....................1
Father 2
Mother 3
Father-in-law......................4
Mother-in-law......................5
Child 6
Child's husband or wife............1
Brother or sister..................2
Brother or sister-in-law...........3

90. Continued.

ASK EVERYONE:

B. Now, thinking about a little longer period of time, during the years from 1973 through (Feb./Mar.) 1977, did any deaths occur during those years?

Yes .....(ASK [1])	1
No .....(GO TO C)	2

[1] IF YES TO B: Who was that? (Anyone else?) CODE ALL THAT APPLY.

Husband or wife	1
Father	2
Mother	3
Father-in-law	4
Mother-in-law	5
Child	6
Child's husband or wife	1
Brother or sister	2
Brother or sister-in-law	3

ASK ONLY IF R IS 21 YEARS OR MORE. IF R IS UNDER 21 YEARS, OR IF IN DOUBT, GO TO Q. 91.

C. And between the time that you were 16 years old and 1973, did any deaths occur?

Yes .....(ASK [1])	1
No .....(GO TO Q. 91)	2

[1] IF YES TO C: Who was that? (Anyone else?) CODE ALL THAT APPLY.

Husband or wife	1
Father	2
Mother	3
Father-in-law	4
Mother-in-law	5
Child	6
Child's husband or wife	1
Brother or sister	2
Brother or sister-in-law	3

APPENDIX E:

AGE AND COHORT DISTRIBUTIONS

(DECK 1, COLS. 56-57, 24-25)

Exact Age (PUNCH)	(DECK 1, COLS. 56-57) At Time of Interview (N)	(DECK 1 COLS. 24-25) At Time of First Marriage (N)
12		4
13		23
14		64
15		171
16		487
17		849
18	69	1480
19	301	1602
20	305	1469
21	342	1845
22	361	1276
23	420	1047
24	423	884
25	418	760
26	449	513
27	473	405
28	418	300
29	413	234
30	408	225
31	363	109
32	372	121
33	356	84
34	360	65
35	338	74
36	338	38
37	322	29
38	313	34
39	275	30
40	284	36
41	263	10
42	282	19
43	262	10
44	253	7
45	259	10
46	259	6
47	223	5
48	258	4
49	272	4
50	233	6
51	242	3
52	267	4

Exact Age (PUNCH)	(DECK 1, COLS. 56-57) At time of Interview (N)	(DECK 1, COLS. 24-25) At Time of First Marriage (N)
53	263	0
54	265	0
55	220	5
56	279	1
57	256	0
58	302	4
59	249	0
60	256	2
61	224	0
62	214	1
63	217	2
64	206	
65	232	
66	198	
67	228	
68	204	
69	181	
70	191	
71	165	
72	165	
73	144	2
74	156	
75	105	
76	128	
77	121	
78	86	
79	84	
80	66	
81	79	
82	51	
83	51	
84	41	
85	29	
86	34	
87	23	
88	16	
89+	52	
98 (Don't know)	1	10
99 (No Answer)	76	72
BK (Never Married)	0	2607

	COHORT[a]	
YEAR	OF BIRTH	OF 1ST MARRIAGE
1883 or earlier	2	
1884	3	
1885	7	
1886	4	
1887	13	
1888	10	
1889	21	
1890	27	
1891	27	
1892	31	
1893	34	
1894	61	
1895	55	
1896	68	
1897	67	
1898	90	
1899	104	
1900	105	1
1901	102	1
1902	125	1
1903	147	1
1904	134	3
1905	160	3
1906	155	4
1907	174	4
1908	172	7
1909	215	14
1910	177	11
1911	190	14
1912	208	17
1913	223	26
1914	248	31
1915	231	42
1916	241	41
1917	238	68
1918	241	59
1919	245	56
1920	246	85
1921	266	82
1922	256	105
1923	296	90
1924	286	118
1925	255	106
1926	264	132
1927	280	124
1928	233	145
1929	255	162
1930	265	140
1931	227	143
1932	240	149
1933	210	161
1934	235	181
1935	287	202
1936	278	196
1937	277	183
1938	274	221
1939	284	223
1940	282	269
1941	276	263
1942	325	237
1943	358	215
1944	349	231
1945	328	306
1946	393	357
1947	428	277
1948	402	265
1949	388	239
1950	399	297
1951	454	234
1952	428	223
1953	377	254
1954	337	265
1955	330	284
1956	316	253
1957	301	261
1958	218	268
1959	179	276
1960	149	285
1961	146	265
1962	77	271
1963	82	263
1964	52	355
1965	30	322
1966	2	316
1967		334
1968		349
1969		365
1970		366
1971		344

COHORT[a]		
YEAR	OF BIRTH	OF 1ST MARRIAGE
1972		335
1973		294
1974		218
1975		194
1976		167
1977		156
		1
		76
		0
1978		116
1979		125
1980		87
1981		67
1982		54
1983		29
1984		1
98 (Don't know)		0
99 (No Answer)		141
BK (Never Married)		2607

[a] Birth cohort can be computed from YEAR (Deck 1, Cols. 1-2) and AGE (Deck 1, Cols. 56-57). Marriage cohort can be computed from YEAR (Deck 1, Cols. 1-2), AGEWED (Deck 1, Cols. 24-25), and AGE (Deck 1, Cols. 56-57).

APPENDIX F:

OCCUPATIONAL CLASSIFICATION DISTRIBUTIONS
(Qs. 2, 5, 6; Deck 1, Cols. 13-15, 33-35, 43-45)

This appendix contains a five-digit occupational classification; the first three digits are the 1970 U.S. Census occupational codes, and the last two digits are the Hodge-Siegel-Rossi Prestige Scores (see Appendix G for discussion and distributions of the prestige scores).

The U.S. Census Bureau has assigned a three-digit number code to each occupational title. A listing of codes pertinent to this study was taken from an index of approximately 23,000 occupational titles. These codes appear under the column headed "Punch, Occupation." For further detail, see U.S. Bureau of the Census, 1970 Census of Population, Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations, Washington, U.S. Government Printing Office, 1971; and U.S. Bureau of the Census, 1970 Census of Population, Classified Index of Industries and Occupations, Washington, U.S. Government Printing Office, 1971.

The frequencies for each occupational classification are listed in this appendix for the respondent, the respondent's father, and the respondent's spouse.

Occupational Classification	Punch		Columns		
			13-15	43-45	33-35
			N's		
	Occupation	Prestige Scores	Respondent	R's Father	R's Spouse
PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL, AND KINDRED WORKERS					
Accountants	001	57	118	110	90
Architects	002	71	17	14	7
Computer specialists					
Computer programmers	003	51*	48	8	21
Computer systems analysts	004	51*	18	4	21
Computer specialists, n.e.c.	005	51*	10	3	12
Engineers					
Aeronautical and astronautical engineers	006	71	3	17	4
Chemical engineers	010	67	10	10	11
Civil engineers	011	68	25	45	28
Electrical and electronic engineers	012	69	29	57	37
Industrial engineers	013	54	22	30	22
Mechanical engineers	014	62	26	44	17
Metallurgical and materials engineers	015	56	2	3	0
Mining engineers	020	62	1	5	3
Petroleum engineers	021	67	3	2	1
Sales engineers	022	51	1	3	5
Engineers, n.e.c.	023	67	21	9	14
Farm management advisers	024	54	6	0	5
Foresters and conservationists	025	54	10	8	3
Home management advisers	026	54*	1	0	0
Lawyers and judges					
Judges	030	76*	3	5	1
Lawyers	031	76	47	59	37
Librarians, archivists, and curators					
Librarians	032	55	24	0	19
Archivists and curators	033	66	3	0	0
Mathematical specialists					
Actuaries	034	55*	1	2	1
Mathematicians	035	65	1	1	1
Statisticians	036	55	1	2	2
Life and Physical scientists					
Agricultural scientists	042	56	2	2	2
Atmospheric and space scientists	043	68*	1	0	0
Biological scientists	044	68	5	1	8
Chemists	045	69	24	24	12
Geologists	051	67	5	2	3
Marine scientists	052	68*	0	0	0
Physicists and astronomers	053	74	0	2	5
Life and Physical scientists, n.e.c.	054	68	0	0	1

Occupational Classification	Punch		Columns		
			13-15	43-45	33-35
			N's		
	Occupation	Prestige Scores	Respondent	R's Father	R's Spouse
Operations and systems researchers and analysts	055	51*	8	3	3
Personnel and labor relation workers	056	56	50	16	32
Physicians, dentists, and related practitioners					
Chiropractors	061	60	3	7	5
Dentists	062	74	15	27	8
Optometrists	063	62	3	7	4
Pharmacists	064	61	15	27	12
Physicians, including osteopaths	065	82	23	67	30
Podiatrists	071	37	1	1	0
Veterinarians	072	60	7	8	1
Health practitioners, n.e.c.	073	51*	2	1	0
Nurses, dieticians, and therapists					
Dieticians	074	52	9	1	8
Registered nurses	075	62	218	2	140
Therapists	076	37	28	2	24
Health technologists and technicians					
Clinical laboratory technologists and technicians	080	61*	41	2	13
Dental hygienists	081	61	10	0	6
Health record technologists and technicians	082	61*	4	0	3
Radiologic technologists and technicians	083	61*	20	1	8
Therapy assistants	084	37	0	0	1
Health technologists and technicians, n.e.c.	085	47	30	2	8
Religious workers					
Clergymen	086	69	42	96	27
Religious workers, n.e.c.	090	56	8	7	3
Social scientists					
Economists	091	57	16	5	10
Political scientists	092	66*	0	0	0
Psychologists	093	71	7	1	10
Sociologists	094	66	1	1	1
Urban and regional planners	095	66*	2	0	0
Social scientists, n.e.c.	096	66	2	0	1
Social and recreation workers					
Social workers	100	52	76	11	37
Recreation workers	101	49	10	2	1

Columns	Punch		13-15	43-45	33-35
Occupational Classification			N's		
	Occupation	Prestige Scores	Respondent	R's Father	R's Spouse
Teachers, college and university					
Agriculture teachers	102	78	2	3	2
Atmospheric, earth, marine, and space teachers	103	78	0	0	0
Biology teachers	104	78	3	4	3
Chemistry teachers	105	78	3	5	3
Physics teachers	110	78	2	2	0
Engineering teachers	111	78	1	1	2
Mathematics teachers	112	78	4	3	3
Health specialists teachers	113	78	15	0	5
Psychology teachers	114	78	2	2	1
Business and commerce teachers	115	78	3	0	3
Economics teachers	116	78	4	0	3
History teachers	120	78	3	3	3
Sociology teachers	121	78	1	1	1
Social science teachers, n.e.c.	122	78	2	1	2
Art, drama, and music teachers	123	78	5	1	4
Coaches and physical education teachers	124	78	3	3	3
Education teachers	125	78	2	1	2
English teachers	126	78	8	3	4
Foreign language teachers	130	78	5	1	1
Home economics teachers	131	78	0	0	0
Law teachers	132	78	1	0	0
Theology teachers	133	78	0	2	1
Trade, industrial, and technical teachers	134	78	6	2	2
Miscellaneous teachers, college and university	135	78	4	3	0
Teachers, college and university, subject not specified	140	78	10	6	10
Teachers, except college and university					
Adult education teachers	141	43*	13	1	9
Elementary school teachers	142	60	364	30	210
Pre-kindergarten and kindergarten teachers	143	60*	36	0	33
Secondary school teachers	144	63	238	37	121
Teachers, except college and university, n.e.c.	145	43	56	6	40
Engineering and science technicians					
Agriculture and biological technicians, except health	150	47*	7	3	4
Chemical technicians	151	47*	13	10	16
Draftsmen	152	56	33	32	28
Electrical and electronic engineering technicians	153	47*	45	10	26
Industrial engineering technicians	154	47*	6	5	2
Mechanical engineering technicians	155	47*	3	2	2
Mathematical technicians	156	47*	0	2	0
Surveyors	161	53	9	9	5
Engineering and science technicians, n.e.c.	162	47	34	9	20

Columns Occupational Classification	Punch		13-15	43-45	33-35
			N's		
	Occupation	Prestige Scores	Respondent	R's Father	R's Spouse
Technicians, except health, engineering, and science					
Airplane pilots	163	70	5	6	6
Air traffic controllers	164	43*	5	2	3
Embalmers	165	52	0	0	0
Flight engineers	170	47*	0	2	1
Radio operators	171	43	3	0	2
Tool programmers, numerical control	172	47*	0	0	0
Technicians, n.e.c.	173	47	16	2	4
Vocational and educational counselors	174	51	18	1	10
Writers, artists, and entertainers					
Actors	175	55	5	0	2
Athletes and kindred workers	180	51	12	5	11
Authors	181	60	5	0	0
Dancers	182	38	4	1	2
Designers	183	58	23	14	12
Editors and reporters	184	51	28	20	16
Musicians and composers	185	46	25	15	15
Painters and sculptors	190	56	32	7	13
Photographers	191	41	18	11	6
Public relations men and publicity writers	192	57	31	6	14
Radio and television announcers	193	51	6	1	3
Writers, artists, and entertainers, n.e.c.	194	51*	22	9	6
Research workers, not specified	195	51*	15	7	9
Professional, technical, and kindred workers--allocated	196	51*	0	0	0
MANAGERS AND ADMINISTRATORS, EXCEPT FARM					
Assessors, controllers, and treasurers, local public administration	201	61*	11	5	7
Bank officers and financial managers	202	72	79	59	45
Buyers and shippers, farm products	203	41	2	21	4
Buyers, wholesale and retail trade	205	50	26	17	18
Credit Men	210	49	15	7	14
Funeral directors	211	52*	8	9	7
Health administrators	212	61*	23	7	13
Construction inspectors, public administration	213	41	5	3	7
Inspectors, except construction, public administration	215	41	22	24	23
Managers and superintendents, building	216	38	32	18	16
Office managers, n.e.c.	220	50*	87	31	43
Officers, pilots, and pursers; ship	221	60	5	24	3
Officials and administrators; public administration, n.e.c.	222	61	67	44	34
Officials of lodges, societies, and unions	223	58	6	12	8

Occupational Classification	Punch		Columns		
			13-15	43-45	33-35
			N's		
	Occupation	Prestige Scores	Respondent	R's Father	R's Spouse
Postmasters and mail superintendents	224	58	10	15	5
Purchasing agents and buyers, n.e.c.	225	48	38	21	28
Railroad conductors	226	41	9	30	5
Restaurant, cafeteria and bar managers	230	39	98	79	54
Sales managers and department heads, retail trade	231	50	65	43	62
Sales managers, except retail trade	233	50*	50	45	35
School administrators, college	235	61*	15	4	8
School administrators, elementary and secondary	240	60*	44	31	38
Managers and administrators, n.e.c.	245	50	781	1360	661
Managers and administrators, except farm--allocated	246	50*	0	0	0
SALES WORKERS					
Advertising agents and salesmen	260	42	12	11	7
Auctioneers	261	32	2	1	2
Demonstrators	262	28	6	0	4
Hucksters and peddlers	264	18	41	28	22
Insurance agents, brokers, and underwriters	265	47	95	102	74
Newsboys	266	15	7	8	2
Real estate agents and brokers	270	44	68	61	48
Stock and bond salesmen	271	51	18	16	8
Salesmen and sales clerks, n.e.c.	280	34	521	299	363
Sales representatives, manufacturing industries	281	49	19	19	8
Sales representatives, wholesale trade	282	40	12	16	8
Sales clerks, retail trade	283	29	47	11	40
Salesmen, retail trade	284	29*	11	11	7
Salesmen of services and construction	285	34*	7	2	5
Sales workers--allocated	296	34*	0	0	0
CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS					
Bank tellers	301	50	51	5	45
Billing clerks	303	45	34	2	23
Bookkeepers	305	48	338	38	187
Cashiers	310	31	226	4	114
Clerical assistants, social welfare	311	36*	0	0	2
Clerical supervisors, n.e.c	312	36*	45	10	21
Collectors, bill and account	313	26	8	2	4
Counter clerks, except food	314	36*	77	6	34
Dispatchers and starters, vehicle	315	34	17	11	11
Enumerators and interviewers	320	36*	8	0	5
Estimators and investigators, n.e.c.	321	36*	52	20	32
Expeditors and production controllers	323	36*	55	25	27
File clerks	325	30	49	1	27

Occupational Classification	Punch		Columns		
			13-15	43-45	33-35
			N's		
	Occupation	Prestige Scores	Respondent	R's Father	R's Spouse
Insurance adjusters, examiners, and investigators	326	48	22	10	21
Library attendants and assistants	330	41	11	0	10
Mail carriers, post office	331	42	41	71	29
Mailhandlers, except post office	332	36*	17	0	8
Messengers and office boys	333	19	17	1	5
Meter readers, utilities	334	36*	8	11	6
Office machine operators					
Bookkeeping and billing machine operators	341	45	22	0	12
Calculating machine operators	342	45	10	0	4
Computer and peripheral equipment operators	343	45	53	4	32
Duplicating machine operators	344	45	1	0	1
Keypunch operators	345	45	47	0	39
Tabulating machine operators	350	45	0	0	2
Office machine operators, n.e.c.	355	45	17	0	6
Payroll and timekeeping clerks	360	41	47	10	19
Postal clerks	361	43	53	50	34
Proofreaders	362	36*	8	2	3
Real estate appraisers	363	43	2	3	1
Receptionists	364	39	65	2	52
Secretaries					
Secretaries, legal	370	46	50	0	29
Secretaries, medical	371	46	65	0	30
Secretaries, n.e.c.	372	46	699	3	423
Shipping and receiving clerks	374	29	70	36	33
Statistical clerks	375	36	31	11	10
Stenographers	376	43	40	1	8
Stock clerks and storekeepers	381	23	76	46	60
Teacher aides, except school monitors	382	36	62	0	30
Telegraph messengers	383	30	0	0	1
Telegraph operators	384	44	12	9	10
Telephone operators	385	40	96	0	50
Ticket, station, and express agents	390	35	14	13	9
Typists	391	41	119	1	53
Weighers	392	36	10	6	6
Miscellaneous clerical workers	394	36	208	22	100
Not specified clerical workers	395	36	152	30	98
Clerical and kindred workers--allocated	396	36*	0	0	0
CRAFTSMEN AND KINDRED WORKERS					
Automobile accessories installers	401	47*	0	0	0
Bakers	402	34	19	42	9
Blacksmiths	403	36	5	52	3
Boilermakers	404	31	7	15	3
Bookbinders	405	31	8	5	6
Brickmasons and stonemasons	410	36	35	100	16

Occupational Classification	Punch		Columns		
			13-15	43-45	33-35
			N's		
	Occupation	Prestige Scores	Respondent	R's Father	R's Spouse
Brickmasons and stonemasons, apprentices	411	36	3	3	0
Bulldozer operators	412	33	21	37	25
Cabinetmakers	413	39	11	35	8
Carpenters	415	40	179	438	128
Carpenter apprentices	416	40	4	1	2
Carpet installers	420	47	7	4	10
Cement and concrete finishers	421	32	11	21	11
Compositors and typesetters	422	38	23	33	16
Printing trades apprentices, except pressmen	423	40	0	0	1
Cranemen, derrickmen, and hoistmen	424	39	38	58	23
Decorators and window dressers	425	37	11	4	5
Dental laboratory technicians	426	47	3	3	7
Electricians	430	49	87	120	53
Electrician apprentices	431	41	0	1	0
Electric power linemen and cablemen	433	39	17	23	19
Electrotypers and stereotypers	434	38	0	1	0
Engravers, except photoengravers	435	41	2	4	3
Excavating, grading and road machine operators, except bulldozer	436	33	45	57	41
Floor layers, except tile setters	440	40	0	1	1
Foremen, n.e.c.	441	45	217	437	200
Forgemen and hammermen	442	36	2	8	3
Furniture and wood finishers	443	29	7	12	6
Furriers	444	35	1	2	0
Glaziers	445	26	1	6	4
Heat treaters, annealers, and temperers	446	36	0	2	1
Inspectors, scalers, and graders: log and lumber	450	31	3	12	4
Inspectors, n.e.c.	452	31	49	49	26
Jewelers and watchmakers	453	37	7	15	9
Job and die setters, metal	454	48	10	17	1
Locomotive engineers	455	51	17	50	12
Locomotive firemen	456	36	2	8	0
Machinists	461	48	79	138	66
Machinist apprentices	462	41	5	2	2
Mechanics and repairmen					
Air conditioning, heating, and refrigeration	470	37	28	22	20
Aircraft	471	48	19	27	17
Automobile body repairmen	472	37	18	22	18
Automobile mechanics	473	37	114	168	113
Automobile mechanic apprentices	474	37	0	3	0
Data processing machine repairmen	475	34*	4	3	11
Farm implements	480	33	3	7	4
Heavy equipment mechanics, including diesel	481	33*	94	111	84
Household appliance and accessory installers and mechanics	482	33*	9	22	9
Loom fixers	483	30	1	8	1
Office machines	484	34	11	3	6

Occupational Classification	Punch		Columns		
			13-15	43-45	33-35
			N's		
	Occupation	Prestige Scores	Respondent	R's Father	R's Spouse
Radio and television	485	35	9	11	15
Railroad and car shop	486	37	5	57	8
Mechanic, except auto, apprentices	491	41	0	2	1
Miscellaneous mechanics and repairmen	492	35	67	63	43
Not specified mechanics and repairmen	495	35	17	15	11
Millers; grain, flour, and feed	501	25	1	6	1
Millwrights	502	40	18	33	11
Molders, metal	503	39	5	28	10
Molder, apprentices	504	39	0	0	0
Motion picture projectionists	505	34	2	2	1
Opticians, and lens grinders and polishers	506	51	5	4	1
Painters, construction and maintenance	510	30	64	129	34
Painter apprentices	511	30	1	0	1
Paperhangers	512	24	1	7	1
Pattern and model makers, except paper	514	39	5	10	2
Photoengravers and lithographers	515	40	6	12	10
Piano and organ tuners and repairmen	516	32	4	4	1
Plasterers	520	33	5	22	2
Plasterer apprentices	521	33	0	0	0
Plumber and pipe fitters	522	41	68	119	50
Plumber and pipe fitter apprentices	523	41	2	5	5
Power station operators	525	39	1	9	4
Pressmen and plate printers, printing	530	40	26	26	18
Pressmen apprentices	531	40	0	0	0
Rollers and finishers, metal	533	36	5	8	4
Roofers and slaters	534	31	14	18	15
Sheetmetal workers and tinsmiths	535	37	29	35	18
Sheetmetal apprentices	536	37	0	0	2
Shipfitters	540	36	1	3	0
Shoe repairmen	542	33	3	17	2
Sign painters and letterers	543	30	3	6	3
Stationary engineers	545	35	23	70	13
Stone cutters and stone carvers	546	33	1	4	1
Structural metal craftsmen	550	36	16	17	13
Tailors	551	41	14	50	12
Telephone installers and repairmen	552	39	25	26	27
Telephone linemen and splicers	554	39	12	8	13
Tile setters	560	36	3	7	3
Tool and die makers	561	42	27	42	16
Tool and die maker apprentices	562	41	2	0	0
Upholsterers	563	30	12	17	10
Specified craft apprentices, n.e.c.	571	41	0	1	0
Not specified apprentices	572	41	2	0	0
Craftsmen and kindred workers, n.e.c.	575	47	4	22	9
Former members of the Armed Forces	580	47*	35	58	14
Craftsmen and kindred workers--allocated	586	47*	0	0	0
Current members of the Armed Forces	590[a]	47*	132	133	118

---

[a] The code for current members of the Armed Forces, not normally included in the U.S. Census definition of the civilian population labor force.

Occupational Classification	Punch		Columns		
			13-15	43-45	33-35
			N's		
	Occupation	Prestige Scores	Respondent	R's Father	R's Spouse
OPERATIVES, EXCEPT TRANSPORT					
Asbestos and insulation workers	601	28	3	1	5
Assemblers	602	27	222	100	129
Blasters and powdermen	603	32	2	3	6
Bottling and canning operatives	604	23	11	7	
Chainmen, rodmen, and axmen; surveying	605	39	1	0	0
Checkers, examiners, and inspectors; manufacturing	610	36	128	52	80
Clothing ironers and pressers	611	18	37	8	20
Cutting operatives, n.e.c.	612	26	60	43	32
Dressmakers and seamstresses, except factory	613	32	38	3	9
Drillers, earth	614	27	9	23	10
Dry wall installers and lathers	615	27	13	6	5
Dyers	620	25	1	7	2
Filers, polishers, sanders, and buffers	621	19	26	30	14
Furnacemen, smeltermen, and pourers	622	33	10	31	7
Garage workers and gas station attendants	623	22	42	18	13
Graders and sorters, manufacturing	624	33	10	5	8
Produce graders and packers, except factory and farm	625	19	9	5	7
Heaters, metal	626	33	2	2	1
Laundry and dry cleaning operatives, n.e.c.	630	18	49	18	27
Meat cutters and butchers, except manufacturing	631	32	22	49	18
Meat cutters and butchers, manufacturing	633	28	24	19	20
Meat wrappers, retail trade	634	19	6	1	8
Metal platers	635	29	8	6	1
Milliners	636	33	4	1	2
Mine operatives, n.e.c.	640	26	86	449	69
Mixing operatives	641	29	13	17	9
Oilers and greasers, except auto	642	24	5	7	2
Packers and wrappers, n.e.c	643	19	134	25	64
Painters, manufactured articles	644	29	25	18	14
Photographic process workers	645	36	8	2	7
Precision machine operatives					
Drill press operatives	650	29	23	12	5
Grinding machine operatives	651	29	13	20	18
Lathe and milling machine operatives	652	29	28	21	13
Precision machine operatives, n.e.c	653	29*	15	11	6
Punch and stamping press operatives	656	29	43	23	22
Riveters and fasteners	660	29	3	8	7
Sailors and deckhands	661	34	7	14	2
Sawyers	662	28	14	50	13
Sewers and stitchers	663	25	259	16	151
Shoemaking machine operatives	664	32*	9	7	9
Solderers	665	29	9	1	4
Stationary firemen	666	33	14	47	8

Occupational Classification	Punch		Columns		
			13-15	43-45	33-35
			N's		
	Occupation	Prestige Scores	Respondent	R's Father	R's Spouse
Textile operatives					
Carding, lapping, and combing operatives	670	29	2	2	0
Knitters, loopers, and toppers	671	29	15	2	8
Spinners, twisters, and winders	672	25	41	12	18
Weavers	673	25	7	10	6
Textile operatives, n.e.c.	674	29	22	24	12
Welders and flame-cutters	680	40	105	110	87
Winding operatives, n.e.c.	681	29	19	5	6
Machine operatives, miscellaneous specified	690	32*	215	155	125
Machine operatives, not specified	692	32*	60	62	38
Miscellaneous operatives	694	32*	97	87	76
Not specified operatives	695	32	68	178	56
Operatives, except transport--allocated	696	32*	0	0	0
TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT OPERATIVES					
Boatmen and canalmen	701	37	0	2	1
Bus drivers	703	32	44	42	32
Conductors and motormen, urban rail transit	704	28	1	15	1
Deliverymen and routemen	705	28	89	153	70
Fork lift and tow motor operatives	706	29	42	31	34
Motormen; mine, factory, logging camp, etc.	710	27	7	13	5
Parking attendants	711	22	3	2	2
Railroad brakemen	712	35	4	17	6
Railroad switchmen	713	33	6	18	9
Taxicab drivers and chauffeurs	714	22	26	35	15
Truck drivers	715	32	215	316	187
Transport equipment operatives--allocated	726	29	0	0	0
LABORERS, EXCEPT FARM					
Animal caretakers, except farm	740	29	21	2	7
Carpenters' helpers	750	23	12	3	4
Construction laborers, except carpenters' helpers	751	17	113	183	64
Fishermen and oystermen	752	30	6	19	3
Freight and material handlers	753	17	108	114	63
Garbage collectors	754	17	23	21	9
Gardeners and groundkeepers, except farm	755	23	48	63	29
Longshoremen and stevedores	760	24	6	21	4
Lumbermen, raftsmen, and woodchoppers	761	26	19	80	11
Stockhandlers	762	17	62	17	29
Teamsters	763	12	0	13	1
Vehicle washers and equipment cleaners	764	17	12	14	8
Warehousemen, n.e.c.	770	20	23	17	12
Miscellaneous laborers	780	17*	99	211	57
Not specified laborers	785	17	40	144	34
Laborers, except farm--allocated	796	17*	0	0	0

Occupational Classification	Punch		Columns		
			13-15	43-45	33-35
			N's		
	Occupation	Prestige Scores	Respondent	R's Father	R's Spouse
FARMERS AND FARM MANAGERS					
Farmers (owners and tenants)	801	41	279	2769	194
Farm managers	802	44	8	59	4
Farmers and farm managers--allocated	806	41*	0	0	0
FARMERS LABORERS AND FARM FOREMEN					
Farm foremen	821	35	4	26	5
Farm laborers, wage workers	822	18	101	302	61
Farm laborers, unpaid family workers	823	18	5	3	5
Farm service laborers, self-employed	824	27	0	3	1
Farm laborers, farm foremen, and kindred workers--allocated	846	19*	0	0	0
SERVICE WORKERS, EXCEPT PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD					
Cleaning service workers					
Chambermaids and maids, except private household	901	14	53	0	17
Cleaners and charwomen	902	12	131	24	50
Janitors and sextons	903	16	177	140	137
Food service workers					
Bartenders	910	20	36	21	18
Busboys	911	22	9	2	2
Cooks, except private household	912	26	200	49	100
Dishwashers	913	22	32	3	9
Food counters and fountain workers	914	15	57	4	27
Waiters	915	20	310	9	128
Food service workers, n.e.c. except private household	916	22	81	2	42
Health service workers					
Dental assistants	921	48	26	0	16
Health aides, except nursing	922	48*	46	2	27
Health trainees	923	36*	2	0	0
Midwives	924	23	1	0	1
Nursing aides, orderlies, and attendants	925	36	236	14	119
Practical nurses	926	42	103	1	69
Personal service workers					
Airline stewardesses	931	36	4	0	4
Attendants, recreation and amusement	932	15	11	2	5
Attendants, personal service, n.e.c.	933	14	24	4	7
Baggage porters and bell hops	934	14	3	6	1
Barbers	935	38	14	80	11
Boarding and lodging housekeepers	940	22	3	1	3
Bootblacks	941	09	0	2	0
Child care workers, except private households	942	25	61	0	20

Occupational Classification	Punch		Columns		
			13-15	43-45	33-35
			N's		
	Occupation	Prestige Scores	Respondent	R's Father	R's Spouse
Elevator operators	943	21	6	4	1
Hairdressers and cosmetologists	944	33	122	2	74
Personal service apprentices	945	14*	1	0	0
Housekeepers, except private households	950	36	18	2	9
School monitors	952	22*	8	1	2
Ushers, recreation and amusement	953	15	1	0	0
Welfare service aides	954	14	11	0	6
Protective service workers					
Crossing guards and bridge tenders	960	24	10	6	3
Firemen, fire protection	961	44	34	54	26
Guards and watchmen	962	22	74	70	45
Marshals and constables	963	46	2	5	1
Policemen and detectives	964	48	58	103	52
Sheriffs and bailiffs	965	55	15	11	6
Service workers, except private household--allocated	976	25	0	0	0
PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD WORKERS					
Child care workers, private household	980	23	47	0	13
Cooks, private household	981	18	11	0	5
Housekeepers, private household	982	25	60	1	13
Laundresses, private household	983	18	4	0	0
Maids and servants, private household	984	18	232	2	63
Private household workers--allocated	986	18*	0	0	0
(Not applicable: Unemployed, No father substitute, Not married, Disabled, Retired, No answer, and Don't know)	BK	BK	1457	2505	7144

APPENDIX G:

PRESTIGE SCORE DISTRIBUTIONS
(Qs. 2, 5, 6; Deck 1, Cols. 16-17, 36-37, 46-47)

The prestige scores assigned to occupations in this study were taken from a rating system developed at NORC in 1963-1965 in a project on occupation prestige directed by Robert W. Hodge, Paul S. Siegel, and Peter H. Rossi. This concept of prestige is defined as the respondents' estimation of the social standing of occupations. The prestige scores in the Hodge-Siegel-Rossi study were generated by asking respondents to estimate the social standing of occupations via a nine-step ladder, printed on cardboard and presented to the respondent.

> The boxes on the ladder were numbered 1-9 from bottom to top. In addition, the first, fifth, and ninth boxes were labeled "bottom," "middle," and "top," respectively. The occupational titles were printed on small cards and the occupational prestige ratings were collected by requesting respondents to sort the cards into boxes formed by the rungs of the ladder. [P. 35.][1]

Significance testing between two prestige scores, or among a group of scores, requires knowledge about the standard errors. Since there is a different standard error term for each pair of scores, Siegel has provided a few values which are likely to exceed most actual standard errors. For more detail on standard error, sources of the prestige scores, and the method of translating the respondents' rankings into a standardized metric system, see Siegel, Prestige in the American Occupational Structure.

---

[1] Paul S. Siegel, Prestige in the American Occupational Structure. Unpublished Ph.D. dissertation, Department of Sociology,

existing subdivision (e.g., Engineers within the major category "Professional, Technical, and Kindred Workers"), it received the prestige score for the general n.e.c.[1] category of that subdivision.

2) If the occupation was grouped with a like occupation in 1960 but divided from it in 1970, both occupations received the same 1960 prestige score.

3) If this occupation was completely new to the list and was not assigned to an existing subdivision, it received the prestige score of the n.e.c. category for the major occupational division.

All adaptions are marked with a "*" next to the occupational classifications. (See Appendix F.)

4) The craft score was used for apprentices when the craft score was less than 41. If the craft score was greater than 41, the apprentice score of 41 was used.

For an alternative means of assigning prestige codes to 1970 Census categories see Robert M. Hauser and David L. Featherman, The Process of Stratification: Trends and Analysis. New York: Academic Press, 1977.

---

[1] Not elsewhere classified.

OCCUPATIONAL PRESTIGE SCORE DISTRIBUTIONS

(DECK 1, COLS. 16-17, 36-37, 46-47)

Prestige Score (Punch)	Cols. 16-17 Respondents's Occupation (N)	Cols. 46-47 Father's Occupation (N)	Cols. 36-37 Spouse's Occupation (N)
9	0	1	0
12	131	37	51
13	0	0	0
14	91	10	32
15	76	14	34
16	177	140	137
17	457	704	263
18	480	361	203
19	192	62	98
20	370	46	158
21	6	4	1
22	278	134	133
23	195	119	113
24	22	42	10
25	430	51	211
26	374	628	220
27	251	145	150
28	137	239	113
29	436	272	252
30	136	181	80
31	307	103	168
32	787	929	564
33	349	383	277
34	588	376	408
35	140	217	102
36	1201	421	644
37	241	331	219
38	73	133	45
39	278	278	212
40	446	637	316
41	607	3054	394
42	183	125	121
43	172	62	97
44	122	183	88
45	401	444	319
46	842	23	498
47	430	369	316
48	641	368	423
49	131	148	76
50	1060	1502	865
51	228	135	138
52	93	21	52
53	9	9	5
54	39	38	30

Prestige Score (Punch)	Cols. 16-17 Respondents's Occupation (N)	Cols. 46-47 Father's Occupation (N)	Cols. 36-37 Spouse's Occupation (N)
55	47	15	29
56	126	66	78
57	165	121	114
58	33	29	17
59	0	0	0
60	463	100	290
61	207	90	103
62	248	58	164
63	238	37	121
64	0	0	1
65	1	1	2
66	7	1	29
67	39	23	37
68	31	46	76
69	95	177	6
70	5	6	21
71	27	32	45
72	79	59	0
73	0	0	0
74	15	29	13
75	0	0	0
76	50	64	38
77	0	0	0
78	89	47	58
79	0	0	0
80	0	0	0
81	0	0	0
82	23	67	30
(Not applicable: Unemployed, No father substitute, Not married, Disabled, Retired, No answer, and Don't know)	1457	2506	7144

APPENDIX H:

INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATIONS DISTRIBUTIONS
(Qs. 2, 5, 6; Deck 1, Cols. 20-22, 40-42, 50-52)

This appendix contains a three-digit industrial classification. The U.S. Bureau of the Census has assigned a three-digit number code to each occupation. The listing of codes pertinent to this study was taken from an index of approximately 19,000 industry titles. These codes appear under the column headed "Punch, Industry." For further detail, see U.S. Bureau of the Census, 1970 Census of Population, Classified Index of Industries and Occupations, Washington, U.S. Government Printing Office, 1971.

INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION	Punch Industry Code	Cols. 20-22	Cols. 50-52	Cols. 40-42
		N's		
		Respondent	R's Father	R's Spouse
AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY, AND FISHERIES				
Agricultural production	A(017)	405	3145	283
Agricultural services, except horticultural	018	45	43	25
Horticultural services	019	23	30	25
Forestry	027	16	15	7
Fisheries	028	7	25	3
MINING				
Metal mining	047	50	150	34
Coal mining	048	104	460	93
Crude petroleum and natural gas extractions	049	58	79	52
Nonmetallic mining and quarrying, except fuel	057	16	24	12
CONSTRUCTION				
General building contractors	067	290	597	234
General contractors, except building	068	123	225	108
Special trade contractors	B(069)	368	573	261
Not specified construction	077	41	53	18
MANUFACTURING				
Durable goods				
Lumber and wood products, except furniture				
Logging	107	22	79	16
Sawmills, planing mills, and mill work	108	47	190	34
Miscellaneous wood products	109	18	25	19
Furniture fixtures	118	92	80	56
Stone, clay, and glass products				
Glass and glass products	119	40	49	31
Cement, concrete, gypsum, and plaster products	127	21	35	21
Structural clay products	128	12	23	7
Pottery and related products	137	13	17	11
Miscellaneous nonmetallic mineral and stone products	138	18	21	19

INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION	Punch Industry Code	Cols. 20-22	Cols. 50-52	Cols. 40-42
		N's		
		Respondent	R's Father	R's Spouse
Metal industries				
Blast furnaces, steel works, rolling and finishing mills	139	132	259	81
Other primary iron and steel industries	147	68	105	41
Primary aluminum industries	148	35	36	19
Other primary nonferrous industries	149	20	40	15
Cutlery, hand tools, and other hardware	157	33	39	23
Fabricated structural metal products	158	80	75	50
Screw machine products	159	6	11	6
Metal stamping	167	13	15	7
Miscellaneous fabricated metal products	168	79	74	50
Not specified metal industries	169	9	13	10
Machinery, except electrical				
Engines and turbines	177	22	15	10
Farm machinery and equipment	178	34	55	23
Construction and material handling machines	179	51	36	28
Metalworking machinery	187	33	41	28
Office and accounting machines	188	30	14	15
Electronic computing equipment	189	70	19	41
Machinery, except electrical, n.e.c.	197	140	97	83
Not specified machinery	198	16	16	12
Electrical machinery, equipment, and supplies				
Household appliances	199	45	35	19
Radio, T.V., and communication equipment	207	68	34	45
Electrical machinery, equipment, and supplies, n.e.c.	208	163	62	116
Not specified electrical machinery, equipment, and supplies	209	35	22	31
Transportation equipment				
Motor vehicles and motor vehicle equipment	219	233	275	194
Aircraft and parts	227	116	121	78
Ship and boat building and repairing	228	38	87	24
Railroad locomotives and equipment	229	9	19	8
Mobile dwellings and campers	237	20	8	6
Cycles and miscellaneous transportation equipment	238	6	3	3

INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION	Punch Industry Code	Cols. 20-22	Cols. 50-52	Cols. 40-42
		N's		
		Respondent	R's Father	R's Spouse
Professional and photographic equipment, and watches				
Scientific and controlling instruments	239	24	9	11
Optical and health services supplies	247	51	14	21
Photographic equipment and supplies	248	39	18	31
Watches, clocks, and clockwork-operated devices	249	16	8	3
Not specified professional equipment	257	1	2	1
Ordinance	258	27	34	24
Miscellaneous manufacturing industries	259	136	97	81
Nondurable goods				
Food and kindred products				
Meat products	268	68	54	51
Dairy products	269	37	90	18
Canning and preserving fruits, vegetables, and sea foods	278	65	26	34
Grain-mill products	279	18	36	16
Bakery products	287	31	46	19
Confectionery and related products	288	11	17	16
Beverage industries	289	35	51	25
Miscellaneous food preparation and kindred products	297	61	37	33
Not specified food industries	298	10	7	6
Tobacco manufactures	299	18	19	6
Textile mill products				
Knitting mills	307	55	21	29
Dyeing and finishing textiles, except wool and knit goods	308	5	12	3
Floor coverings, except hard surface	309	4	8	2
Yarn, thread, and fabric mills	317	104	95	63
Miscellaneous textile mill products	318	26	19	21
Apparel and other fabricated textile products				
Apparel and accessories	C(319)	333	92	190
Miscellaneous fabricated textile products	327	26	6	12

INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION	Punch Industry Code	Cols. 20-22	Cols. 50-52	Cols. 40-42
		N's		
		Respondent	R's Father	R's Spouse
Paper and allied products				
Pulp, paper and paperboard mills	328	33	48	22
Miscellaneous paper and pulp products	329	43	31	23
Paperboard containers and boxes	337	41	14	22
Printing, publishing, and allied industries				
Newspaper publishing and printing	338	73	69	41
Printing, publishing, and allied industries, except newspapers	339	150	84	107
Chemicals and allied products				
Industrial chemicals	347	41	38	33
Plastics, synthetics and resins, except fibers	348	16	13	14
Synthetic fibers	349	10	7	7
Drugs and medicines	357	42	17	24
Soaps and cosmetics	358	29	14	19
Paints, varnishes, and related products	359	18	23	8
Agricultural chemicals	367	8	9	5
Miscellaneous chemicals	368	11	27	15
Not specified chemicals and allied products	369	30	27	36
Petroleum and coal products				
Petroleum refining	377	37	34	28
Miscellaneous petroleum and coal products	378	2	8	5
Rubber and miscellaneous plastic products				
Rubber products	379	74	68	51
Miscellaneous plastic products	387	33	8	29
Leather and leather products				
Tanned, curried, and finished leather	388	2	14	4
Footwear, except rubber	389	36	29	24
Leather products, except footwear	397	11	13	7
Not specified manufacturing industries	398	23	21	12

INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION	Punch Industry Code	Cols. 20-22	Cols. 50-52	Cols. 40-42
		N's		
		Respondent	R's Father	R's Spouse
TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATIONS, AND OTHER PUBLIC UTILITIES				
Transportation				
Railroads and railway express service	D(407)	126	518	96
Street railways and bus lines	408	33	61	32
Taxicab service	409	20	29	14
Trucking service	417	157	238	148
Warehousing and storage	418	21	23	22
Water transportation	419	29	74	17
Air transportation	427	49	31	44
Pipe lines, except natural gas	428	5	5	1
Services incidental to transportation	429	21	13	16
Communications				
Radio broadcasting and television	447	30	14	17
Telephone (wire and radio)	448	212	67	127
Telegraph and miscellaneous communication services	449	27	15	16
Utilities and sanitary services				
Electric light and power	467	85	92	68
Electric-gas utilities	468	18	27	16
Gas and steam supply systems	469	19	28	12
Water supply	477	24	40	18
Sanitary services	478	46	42	14
Other and not specified utilities	479	11	3	9
WHOLESALE AND RETAIL TRADE				
Wholesale trade				
Motor vehicles and equipment	507	25	15	12
Drugs, chemicals, and allied products	508	20	12	16
Dry goods and apparel	509	14	20	11
Food and related products	527	104	112	71
Farm products--raw materials	528	21	26	12
Electrical goods	529	21	11	17
Hardware, plumbing, and heating supplies	537	15	27	19
Not specified electrical and hardware products	538	2	0	1
Machinery equipment and supplies	539	44	26	33
Metals and minerals, n.e.c.	557	3	9	2
Petroleum products	558	22	29	15
Scrap and waste materials	559	12	29	7
Alcoholic beverages	567	9	19	7

INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION	Punch Industry Code	Cols. 20-22	Cols. 50-52	Cols. 40-42
		N's		
		Respondent	R's Father	R's Spouse
Paper and its products	568	13	11	8
Lumber and construction materials	569	18	23	16
Wholesalers, n.e.c.	587	53	29	23
Not specified wholesale trade	588	16	4	8
Retail trade				
Lumber and building material retailing	607	36	54	33
Hardware and farm equipment stores	608	29	45	33
Department and mail order establishments	E(609)	327	56	214
Limited price variety stores	617	34	9	28
Vending machine operators	618	9	1	2
Direct selling establishments	619	48	20	28
Miscellaneous general merchandise stores	627	33	47	18
Grocery stores	F(628)	286	203	173
Dairy product stores	629	8	3	3
Retail bakeries	637	20	33	9
Food stores, n.e.c.	638	24	43	24
Motor vehicle dealers	639	92	113	78
Tire, battery, and accessory dealers	647	27	21	17
Gasoline service stations	648	70	72	55
Miscellaneous vehicle dealers	649	15	6	11
Apparel and accessories stores, except shoe stores	657	136	59	74
Shoe stores	658	15	16	8
Furniture and home furnishing stores	667	57	56	46
Household appliances, TV, and radio stores	668	33	36	24
Eating and drinking places	G(669)	694	166	314
Drug stores	677	64	30	41
Liquor stores	678	17	3	10
Farm and garden supply stores	679	13	11	3
Jewelry stores	687	14	22	16
Fuel and ice dealers	688	14	28	14
Retail florists	689	19	8	8
Miscellaneous retail stores	697	119	41	70
Not specified retail trade	698	17	11	11
FINANCE, INSURANCE, AND REAL ESTATE				
Banking	707	273	73	168
Credit agencies	708	56	12	35
Security, commodity brokerage, and investment companies	709	58	28	33
Insurance	717	318	142	235
Real estate, incl. real estate-insurance-law offices	718	170	114	109

INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION	Punch Industry Code	Cols. 20-22	Cols. 50-52	Cols. 40-42
		N's		
		Respondent	R's Father	R's Spouse
BUSINESS AND REPAIR SERVICES				
Advertising	727	38	21	21
Services to dwellings and other buildings	728	40	14	19
Commercial research, development, and testing labs	729	15	5	11
Employment and temporary help agencies	737	22	7	15
Business management and consulting services	738	38	3	24
Computer programming services	739	22	0	11
Detective and protective services	747	19	6	12
Business services, n.e.c.	748	99	22	49
Automobile services, except repair	749	19	11	16
Automobile repair and related services	757	86	128	89
Electrical repair shops	758	14	11	16
Miscellaneous repair services	759	48	63	33
PERSONAL SERVICES				
Private households	H(769)	402	50	117
Hotels and motels	777	132	48	50
Lodging places, except hotels and motels	778	33	3	20
Laundering, cleaning, and other garment services	779	105	54	59
Beauty shops	787	124	2	76
Barber shops	788	15	80	11
Shoe repair shops	789	4	13	2
Dressmaking shops	797	7	0	3
Miscellaneous personal services	798	77	35	36
ENTERTAINMENT AND RECREATION SERVICES				
Theaters and motion pictures	807	46	24	21
Bowling alleys, billiard and pool parlors	808	10	7	4
Miscellaneous entertainment and recreation services	809	95	33	44

INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION	Punch Industry Code	Cols. 20-22	Cols. 50-52	Cols. 40-42
		N's		
		Respondent	R's Father	R's Spouse
PROFESSIONAL AND RELATED SERVICES				
Offices of physicians	828	114	61	73
Offices of dentists	829	64	26	43
Offices of chiropractors	837	7	6	7
Hospitals	J(838)	692	70	409
Convalescent institutions	839	179	7	94
Offices of health practitioners, n.e.c.	847	9	6	9
Health services, n.e.c.	848	105	14	52
Legal services	849	95	52	58
Elementary and secondary schools	K(857)	1036	173	649
Colleges and universities	858	259	5	131
Libraries	859	21	0	15
Educational services, n.e.c.	867	57	5	30
Not specified educational services	868	3	0	2
Museums, art galleries, and zoos	869	10	4	2
Religious organizations	877	94	107	48
Welfare services	878	88	3	52
Residential welfare facilities	879	8	1	4
Nonprofit membership organizations	887	67	26	35
Engineering and architectural services	888	54	33	37
Accounting, auditing, and bookkeeping services	889	46	15	29
Miscellaneous professional and related services	897	49	22	28
PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION				
Postal service	907	118	149	84
Federal public administration	L(917)	475	404	313
State public administration	927	171	80	92
Local public administration	M(937)	330	272	209
Not applicable and No Answer	BK	1504	2509	7191

APPENDIX I:

DOT VARIABLES

(Qs. 58A,B,C,D,E,F, 59A,B,C,D,E,F, 60A,B,C,D,E,F, DECK 3, Cols. 7-75)

The third edition of the Dictionary of Occupational Titles (1965) provides a six-digit (expanded to nine digits in 1967) occupational classification code which is more detailed and more clearly oriented to the task content of jobs than the Census occupational codes. The DOT (Dictionary of Occupational Titles) also includes six worker trait components, which are estimated abilities and individual characteristics required of workers for successful performance in general types of jobs.

The DOT variables for the General Social Survey were provided by Lloyd V. Temme. Using data from the April, 1971 Current Population Survey (CPS) which were coded with both the detailed Census and DOT occupation codes, Temme summed and averaged all respondents' DOT scores within each detailed Census category. By applying the CPS weights for each case, Temme was able to create weighted average DOT data scores for each Census occupation which are representative of the national population. Scores were created in this way for five DOT variables: Data, People, and Things (the fourth through the sixth digits of the detailed DOT occupation code), and the two parts of worker traits for training time (General Educational Development and Specific Vocational Preparation). These five variables are the only DOT variables available for the General Social Surveys.

Also provided is a prestige variable that Temme generated from Siegel gathered data (See Appendix G) using procedures developed by Otis D. Duncan for his Socioeconomic Index (SEI).

A detailed account of both the DOT variables and of the actual procedures followed in deriving the weighted average DOT scores is given in Lloyd Temme's Occupation: Meanings and Measures (Washington, D.C., Bureau of Social Science Research, 1975).

All of these variables are interval level. Qs. 58 A-E, and 60 A-E are four digits long. The first digit is a zero, and a decimal point should be read between the second and third digits. Qs. 58F, 59F, and 60F are three digits long and a decimal point belongs between the second and third digits. Since these variables are continuous, complete marginals are not given.

APPENDIX J:

PROTESTANT DENOMINATIONS DISTRIBUTIONS

Denomination	Punch	Respondent		R's Spouse	
		Now	Age 16	Now	Age 16
		Deck 6			
		Cols. 10-12	Cols. 56-58	Cols. 62-64	Cols. 68-70
Hungarian Reformed	1	0	2	0	0
Evangelical Congregational	2	2	1	1	1
Ind. Bible, Bible, Bible Fellowship	3	5	0	1	0
Eckankar	4	1	0	1	0
Church of Prophecy	5	2	1	1	0
New Testament Christian	6	2	0	1	0
Church of God, Saint & Christ	7	3	1	2	2
Moravian	8	6	6	3	3
Christian & Missionary Alliances	9	6	2	3	2
Advent Christian	10	4	4	3	4
Spiritualist	11	7	0	1	0
Assembly of God	12	93	57	65	39
Free Methodist	13	1	2	9	1
Apostolic Faith	14	17	10	1	6
African Methodist	15	1	3	3	1
Free Will Baptist	16	6	5	1	2
Eden Evangelist	17	1	0	6	1
Holiness (Nazarene)	18	12	15	0	2
Baptist (Northern)	19	1	0	0	0
Brethren Church, Brethren	20	19	19	9	15
Witness Holiness	21	1	0	0	0
Brethren, Plymouth	22	1	1	1	1
United Brethren, United Brethren in Christ	23	12	46	4	13
Independent	24	0	1	0	1
Christian Disciples	25	3	3	3	4
Christ in Christian Union	26	1	2	1	1
Open Bible	27	1	2	2	2
Christian Catholic	28	4	3	2	2
Christ Church Unity	29	2	2	1	1
Christ Adelphians	30	3	2	2	3
Christian; Central Christian	31	191	163	110	102
Christian Reform	32	23	28	16	21
Christian Scientist	33	38	48	12	16
Church of Christ, Evangelical	34	0	1	1	2
Church of Christ	35	212	180	122	137
Churches of God (Except with Christ and Holiness)	36	121	91	70	75
Church of God in Christ	37	21	12	9	6

PROTESTANT DENOMINATIONS DISTRIBUTIONS--Continued

Denomination	Punch	Respondent		R's Spouse	
		Now	Age 16	Now	Age 16
		Deck 6			
		Cols. 10-12	Cols. 56-58	Cols. 62-64	Cols. 68-70
Church of God in Christ Holiness	38	5	4	3	4
Church of the Living God	39	3	6	0	1
Congregationalist, 1st Congreg.	40	137	134	72	74
Community Church	41	5	3	2	0
Covenant	42	4	3	3	5
Dutch Reform	43	10	17	3	8
Disciples of Christ	44	22	23	12	7
Evangelical, Evangelist	45	27	36	18	26
Evangelical Reformed	46	6	13	2	7
Evangelist Free Church	47	6	4	3	4
First Church	48	5	2	4	1
First Christian Disciples of Christ	49	7	4	2	2
First Reformed	50	1	3	0	1
First Christian	51	29	28	19	14
Full Gospel	52	9	4	7	3
Four Square Gospel	53	7	6	4	3
Friends	54	8	5	3	4
Holy Roller	55	1	3	3	1
Holiness; Church of Holiness	56	76	49	40	40
Pilgrim Holiness	57	1	3	1	1
Jehovah's Witnesses	58	100	29	56	21
LDS	59	55	39	39	30
LDS--Mormon	60	29	18	20	17
LDS--Reorganized	61	17	12	6	5
LDS--Jesus Christ; Church of Jesus LDS	62	13	6	6	2
Mennonite	63	9	10	7	17
Mormon	64	62	53	43	31
Nazarene	65	67	48	48	35
Pentecostal Assembly of God	66	8	2	5	4
Pentecostal Church of God	67	7	0	2	1
Pentecostal	68	171	109	101	94
Pentecostal Holiness, Holiness Pentecostal	69	30	24	20	20
Quaker	70	13	13	8	12
Reformed	71	43	50	26	33
Reformed United Church of Christ	72	4	5	3	1
Reformed Church of Christ	73	3	2	3	4
Religious Science	74	10	0	0	0
Mind Science	75	2	0	3	1
Salvation Army	76	15	17	9	14
7th Day Adventist	77	75	49	46	30

PROTESTANT DENOMINATIONS DISTRIBUTIONS--Continued

Denomination	Punch	Respondent		R's Spouse	
		Now	Age 16	Now	Age 16
		Deck 6			
		Cols. 10-12	Cols. 56-58	Cols. 62-64	Cols. 68-70
Sanctified, Sanctification	78	6	4	1	0
United Holiness	79	2	0	1	0
Unitarian, Universalist	80	36	21	20	15
United Church of Christ	81	110	67	71	41
United Church, Unity Church	82	5	3	1	2
Wesleyan	83	12	2	11	6
Wesleyan Methodist--Pilgrim	84	3	0	2	0
Zion Union	85	0	1	1	1
Zion Union Apostolic	86	2	2	1	2
Zion Union Apostolic--Reformed	87	2	2	1	1
Disciples of God	88	0	0	0	0
Grace Reformed	89	0	0	1	1
Holiness Church of God	90	3	0	2	1
Evangelical Covenant	91	1	2	0	0
Mission Covenant	92	4	2	1	1
Missionary Baptist	93	6	6	7	5
Swedish Mission	94	1	1	1	2
Unity	95	14	1	4	0
United Church of Christianity	96	9	7	8	6
Other Fundamentalist	97	13	4	6	3
Federated Church.....................	98	2	3	1	1
American Reform......................	99	0	0	0	1
Grace Brethren.......................	100	1	1	1	1
Christ in God........................	101	0	0	0	0
Charismatic..........................	102	1	0	0	0
Pentacostal Aspostalic...............	103	2	2	2	2
House of Prayer......................	104	1	0	0	0
Latvian Lutheran.....................	105	1	1	0	0
Triumph Church of God................	106	0	0	0	1
Apostolic Christian..................	107	1	1	1	1
Christ Cathedral of Truth............	108	1	0	1	0
Bible Missionary.....................	109	1	1	0	0
Calvery Bible........................	110	1	1	1	0
Amish................................	111	1	0	0	1
Evangelical Methodist................	112	1	0	0	0
Worldwide Church of God..............	113	1	1	1	0
Church Universal and Triumphant......	114	1	0	1	0
Mennonite Berethren..................	115	1	0	1	1
Church of the First Born.............	116	0	0	1	1
Missionary Church....................	117	1	0	0	0
The Way Ministry.....................	118	1	0	1	0
United Church of Canada..............	119	0	1	0	0
Evangelical United Brethen...........	120	0	0	0	1
Don't know	998	17	16	22	21
No Answer	999	52	69	41	50
Not Applicable (Not Protestant and Protestant Denomination Given, and Not Married)	BK	14809	15281	15718	15839

APPENDIX K:

HOURS WORKED
(DECK 1, COLS. 8-11, 28-31)

Hours = Punch	Respondent		R's Spouse	
	N's			
	HRS1	HRS2	SPHRS1	SPHRS2
	Cols. 8-9	Cols. 10-11	Cols. 28-29	Cols. 30-31
00	1			
01	4			
02	7		5	
03	14		11	
04	18	1	7	
05	20	3	8	
06	22	1	12	
07	11	1	1	
08	51	4	44	2
09	17		8	
10	64	2	50	
11	7	1	4	
12	58	2	37	1
13	15	1	4	1
14	15		4	2
15	125	2	44	
16	113	2	68	2
17	14		2	
18	34		16	
19	6		5	
20	238	13	137	3
21	32	2	12	1
22	17		14	1
23	21	1	2	
24	106	4	73	1
25	125	3	69	4
26	17		8	1
27	23		8	
28	50		21	
29	9		4	
30	269	3	139	4
31	14		2	
32	172	3	93	2
33	20	1	7	
34	19	2	10	
35	323	7	160	7
36	73	2	49	1
37	130	5	69	2
38	148	3	73	3
39	37	1	6	
40	3331	172	2727	103
41	37		7	
42	134	1	50	

Hours = Punch	Respondent		R's Spouse	
	N's			
	HRS1	HRS2	SPHRS1	SPHRS2
	Cols. 8-9	Cols. 10-11	Cols. 28-29	Cols. 30-31
43	64	1	19	3
44	97	3	77	5
45	327	18	224	4
46	63	1	28	
47	34	3	11	
48	296	9	227	10
49	21		13	1
50	437	15	373	10
51	19		12	1
52	50	1	22	1
53	22		5	
54	29		30	1
55	134	6	80	1
56	70	3	46	4
57	9		4	1
58	15		12	
59	3		3	
60	323	11	260	8
61	2		1	
62	10		11	
63	8		4	
64	10		3	
65	64		52	1
66	11	1	7	
67	5		0	
68	8		7	
69	3		3	
70	87	8	61	2
71	1		1	
72	33		30	1
73	4		3	2
74	3		4	
75	27	2	10	
76	2		2	
77	3		4	
78	2		2	
79	1		1	
80	57	4	34	
81	1		0	
82	0		1	
83	1		0	
84	15		16	1
85	4		3	
86	1		0	
87	1		0	
88	3		2	
89+	59	1	51	1
(Don't know) 98	5	2	22	3
(No answer) 99	16	22	28	16
(Not applicable) BK	8631	16698	11172	16834

APPENDIX L

ABORTION AND ERA DISTRIBUTIONS

Reasons for Abortions	PUNCH	First Reason	Second Reason	Third Reason
		Deck 10		
		Cols. 22-23	Cols. 24-25	Cols. 26-27
Women's right	10	52	16	12
Control over own body	11	159	43	9
Freedom of choice/right to choose	12	189	48	15
Privacy; a personal decision	13	48	29	9
Danger to mother, unspecified	20	8	2	1
Danger to mother's life	21	59	51	19
Danger to mother's health	22	184	129	74
Danger to mother's mental health	23	22	3	0
Lessen liabilities/restrictions for women	24	16	11	9
Prevent domination by men	25	0	1	0
Prevent defective child, gen'l	30	78	84	43
Prevent mentally retarded child	31	3	12	8
Prevent physically deformed	32	24	45	25
Unborn is not a person	35	12	5	5
End pregnancy due to rape	40	205	130	75
End pregnancy due to incest	41	3	27	9
Prevent unwanted child	42	195	127	49
Prevent child abuse	43	8	12	14
Parents unable to take care of child	44	41	48	33
Parents cannot afford child	45	77	87	53
Prevent illegitimacies; forced marriages	46	17	18	24
Avoid illegal abortions	50	12	11	4
Avoid social costs of unwanted child	51	8	15	8
Avoid more welfare babies	52	12	8	11
Overpopulation	53	40	16	8
Government pays for abortion	54	5	1	2
Miscellaneous, unclear	60	15	11	4
None	96	366	0	0
No Answer	99	2	2	2
Not applicable (no second, third reason given)	BK	15192	16060	16527

Reasons Against Abortions	PUNCH	First Reason	Second Reason	Third Reason
		Deck 10		
		Cols. 28-29	Cols. 30-31	Cols. 32-33
Abortions are killing, murder.....	1	438	156	29
"Taking a life" (no reference to killing, murder)............	2	233	107	15
Unborn alive; a person (no reference to killing, murder)...	3	102	89	25
Unborn may be a person...........	4	12	13	3
"Right to life"..................	5	115	68	19
Religion, general................	10	288	110	42
Catholic religion................	11	45	11	3
Bible............................	12	9	22	8
Morality, its immoral, general....	13	110	75	29
Promotes promiscuity.............	14	24	16	15
Rights of father ignored..........	20	5	4	1
Adoption a better alternative.....	25	19	19	11
Not acceptable as birth control...	30	31	54	18
Paid for by taxpayers............	35	15	12	11
Causes complications, unspecified.....................	40	4	0	0
Physical dangers to women.........	41	39	31	9
Causes infertility...............	42	4	9	3
Leads to trauma, guilt feelings...	43	12	7	7
Not an individual choice..........	50	36	63	13
Should take responsibility for actions....................	51	21	19	10
Woman too young, immature to decide.........................	52	4	2	3
Will decrease population..........	53	5	1	2
Miscellaneous....................	60	35	12	2
None.............................	96	251	0	0
No answer........................	99	3	3	3
Not applicable (no second, third reason given)..................	BK	15192	16150	16771

Why ERA Favored/Opposed/Don't Know	PUNCH	First Reason	Second Reason	Third Reason
		Deck 11		
		Cols. 67-68	Cols. 69-70	Cols. 71-72
Favored				
Economic quality, general........	1	23	11	6
Equal pay for equal work..........	2	265	173	42
Equal opportunity for advancement.	3	112	144	34
Women can do men's jobs...........	4	37	23	8
Allows women to work (no reference to home/family).................	5	18	13	5
Political equality (hold office, more influence).................	10	7	21	10
Social equality, general..........	20	1	6	1
Remove stereotype of women as homemakers..................	21	0	1	2
Work outside of home should be option......................	22	12	6	5
Women should be draftable.........	25	2	8	6
Will promote abortion rights......	26	2	1	2
Equal rights for all, general.....	30	233	29	4
Represents progress...............	31	15	7	4
Chance to fulfill potential, maximum utilization............	32	47	57	18
Need to insure that equal rights are preserved, a guarantee......	35	48	16	10
Men and women are equal...........	40	86	27	9
Men and women should be equal.....	41	259	58	15
Women are now suppressed..........	42	40	19	10
Equal responsibilities for men/women..................	43	20	18	10
Miscellaneous.....................	47	27	5	3
Opposed				
ERA will not help women, unspecified.............	50	21	15	4
ERA will increase discrimination against women..................	51	22	11	9
Will burden women; too much responsibility.................	52	7	4	2
Not needed men and women have equal rights....................	55	73	12	3
Attitudes, not laws, need changing..................	56	5	2	1
Too many laws/ regulations already......................	57	8	8	1
Men and women are not equal, general.......................	60	42	19	9
Not equal, physical differences...	61	13	35	21
Not equal, Nature's/God's plan....	62	11	9	3
Men should run government.........	63	10	3	3
Men should be providers...........	64	16	6	2
Woman's place is in home/with family.........................	65	25	15	5

(continued)

Why ERA Favored/Opposed/Don't Know	PUNCH	First Reason	Second Reason	Third Reason
		Deck 11		
		Cols. 67-68	Cols. 69-70	Cols. 71-72
Traditional family will be broken down.......................	66	3	3	1
Homosexual marriages/families promoted.......................	67	3	0	0
Anti-family, miscellaneous........	68	2	0	0
Increases conflict between men/women......................	70	5	3	1
Anti-male; discriminates against men.....................	71	33	21	4
Makes women superior to men.......	72	10	1	3
Anti-homemaker....................	75	12	6	3
Women will be drafted/sent to combat.........................	80	24	40	15
Unisex bathrooms..................	81	4	4	3
Women priests.....................	82	1	4	0
Promotes abortions................	83	25	33	12
Backed by radicals, Communists, liberals and other "extremists"............	85	7	4	3
ERA gone to extremes, causing trouble........................	86	47	25	4
ERA poorly drafted................	87	5	3	1
Don't understand ERA..............	88	68	0	0
Miscellaneous.....................	89	12	4	2
Dont'know				
Not interested in ERA.............	90	18	4	0
Ambivalent, can't make-up mind....	91	5	2	0
Not enough information, don't know enough..............	92	26	2	0
Don't know anything about it, don't understand................	93	27	0	0
Anti-ERA statement................	94	8	0	0
No Answer.........................	99	8	0	0
Not applicable (No 2nd; 3rd reason)........................	BK	15192	16111	16733

NOTE: Some respondents who favored the ERA nevertheless gave reasons coded under the opposed reason. Usually this was to indicate qualified support. In a few cases the reasons given simply do not appear to fit the expressed attitude. Similar crossovers occur for those opposing the ERA.

APPENDIX M:

CHANGES IN QUESTION WORDING, RESPONSE CATEGORIES, AND FORMAT

It is the general policy of the General Social Survey to exactly replicate questions over time. In certain instances, by design--and in other cases by accident--wordings, response categories, skip patterns, or formats have changed across surveys. This appendix documents the alterations that have occurred and, when applicable, the necessary reconciliations that were made.

Question Number	Changes
1,4	In the 1972 survey the first unread response was "Working full time (35 hours or more)" and the second response was "Working part time (1 to 34 hours)." Since 1972 the hour references were dropped.
2	In 1982 and 1983 it read "(do you/did you) normally do."
5	In the 1972, 1973, 1975, 1977, 1978, 1983 and 1984 surveys part A read "(does [spouse]) (did [spouse] normally)." In 1974, it was "(does [spouse] usually)." In 1976, 1980, and 1982 it was "(does/did) your [spouse] normally."
6	The wording for the first two surveys (1972-73) was "What kind of work did your father (FATHER SUBSTITUTE) normally do?" In the following surveys (1974-78, 1980, 1982, 1983 and 1984) it was "What kind of work did your father (FATHER SUBSTITUTE) normally do while you were growing up?"
7	In the 1976 survey the word "please" preceded "count" at the start of the second sentence. In the 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975, 1977, 1978, 1980, 1982, 1983 and 1984 surveys "please" was not used.
9	In the 1972-75 surveys age was recorded from the question "In what year were you born?" In 1976-78, 1980, 1982, 1983 and 1984 it was coded from "What is your date of birth?"
12-19	In the 1972-74 surveys those answering 11th or 12th grade to the introductory question were asked "Did you ever get a high school diploma?" In the 1975-78, 1980, 1982, 1983 and 1984 surveys those who finished at least the 9th grade were asked part A, "Did you get a high school diploma or a GED certificate?" In the 1972-74 surveys part B asked, "Did you complete one or more years of college for credit?"

Question Number — Changes

12-19 (Cont.) In the 1975-84 the phrase "... not including schooling such as business college, technical or vocational school" was appended. In the 1972, 1975-78, 1980, 1982, 1983 and 1984 surveys part B1 inquired, "How many years did you complete?" In the 1973-74 surveys "--not including schooling such as business college, technical or vocational school" followed. In the 1972-73 surveys part B3 asked "What degree?" and the unread responses were Jr. College, Bachelor's, and Graduate. In the 1974 survey the first response was changed to "Junior College." In the 1975 survey the question became "What degree or degrees?" This wording was also used in the 1976-78, 1980, 1982, 1983 and 1984 surveys, but the first response was changed to "Associate/Junior College." In 1972 and 1973 high levels of No Answers occurred on Qs. 16-19. This was corrected in 1974 by a reformatting of the physical layout of the items.

21 The increased proportion other in 1984 appears due to a tendency to classify Hispanics as a distinct race.

---

24 The unread response categories of the family situation question were changed between the 1972 and 1973-78, 80, 82, 83, 84 surveys as follows:

1972	
Both own mother and father	1
Father and stepmother	2
Mother and stepfather	3
Father only	4
Mother only	5
Some other male relative (SPECIFY)	6
Some other female relative (SPECIFY) ...	7
Other arrangement (SPECIFY)	8

1973-78, 80, 82, 83	
Both own mother and father (GO TO NEXT QUESTION)	1
Father and stepmother ... (ASK A)	2
Mother and stepfather ... (ASK A)	3
Father only .... (ASK A)	4
Mother only .... (ASK A)	5
Some other male relative (No female head) (SPECIFY AND ASK A)	6
Some other female relative (No male head) (SPECIFY AND ASK A)	7
Other arrangement with both male and female relatives (e.g., aunt and uncle, grandparents) .. (ASK A)	8
Other (SPECIFY AND ASK A)	0

Question Number	Changes
26	Not Applicable (living in institution) not coded in 1974-1984.
30A	In the 1972-73 surveys American Indians were coded as "Other," punch "29." In the 1974-78, 1980, 1982, 1983 and 1984 surveys American Indians were a precoded ethnicity, punch "30." American Indians have been recoded to "30" for all surveys. After the 1977 survey a general review of the ethnicity coding was made and all "Other" lists for 1972-77 were examined. Based on this review the pre-listed "National Codes" were revised. Nations that were not on the list but which accounted for .1 percent of the cases from 1972 to 1977 (an arbitrary minimum percentage) were prelisted in the "National Codes" in 1978, 1980, 1982, 1983 and 1984. This added Belgium, India, Lithuania, Portugal, Rumania, and Yugoslavia. One code, "West Indies," was deleted from the "National Codes" since it referred neither to a country nor a distinct ethnic group. At the same time several changes were made in the general coding of the ethnicity question. First, the review revealed that a few cases coded "Other" actually represented countries already precoded (e.g., Bohemia to Czechoslovakia, Togo to Africa, and Dutch to The Netherlands). These were recoded to their proper nationality. Second, the cases in 1972-1977 matching the six new nationalities added in 1978 were recoded into their proper nationality. Third, codes of "West Indies" were examined and recoded into Non-Spanish West Indies (e.g., Jamaica), not specified West Indies, or into a new grouped category, Other Spanish. Fourth, two new grouped categories, Other Spanish (Spanish West Indies, Central America, and South America) and Arabic (Arabic countries of the Middle East and North Africa) were added. Finally, a large group of "Other" cases giving their origin as "United States," or "American," some particular region or state of the United States, or the like were recoded as "America." (While these responses were frequent enough to justify the creation of a precoded "America" category, this was not done in order not to encourage this response.) This minimized the number of cases remaining in the "Other" category to about eight cases per survey.

Changes

Question Number

32,33 In the 1972-74 and 1976 surveys, the following question was used to determine household composition:

A. How many persons altogether live here, related to you or not? Please include any persons who usually live here but are away temporarily--on business, on vacation, or in a general hospital--and all babies and small children. Do not include--college students who are living away at college, persons stationed away from here in the Armed Forces, or persons away in institutions. (Don't forget to include yourself in the total.)

IF TOTAL IS ONE PERSON, ENTER 01 AND SKIP TO NEXT QUESTION . . TOTAL PERSONS: |__|__|

B. How many of these persons are babies or children under 6 years old? UNDER 6 YEARS: |__|

C. How many are children age 6 thru 12? 6-12 YEARS: |__|

D. How many are teenagers 13 thru 17? 13-17 YEARS: |__|__|

E. And how many are persons 18 and over? 18+ YEARS: |__|__|

B-E SHOULD TOTAL TO A; IF NOT, CHECK ANSWERS WITH RESPONDENT.

In the 1975, 1977, 1978, 1980, 1982, 1983 and 1984 surveys, household composition was determined from household enumeration questions used in full probability samples. They were:

2) Please tell me the names of the people who usually live in this household?

3) Have we forgotten anyone--such as babies or small children; roomers; people who usually live here but are away temporarily, on business trips, vacations, [82: at school,] temporarily in the hospital, and so on?

7) How old was (HEAD/PERSON) on (his/her) last birthday?

9) Are any of the people we have listed staying somewhere else right now?

IF YES:

10) Who is staying somewhere else right now?

11) Where is (PERSON) living right now: is (PERSON) staying at another household; is (he/she) traveling; is (he/she) in some institution or dormitory--like at college, or in a hospital or somewhere; or what?

Changes

Question Number

34 In the 1972-74 and 1976 surveys relation of household members to respondent was asked as follows:

Is everyone in the household related to you in some way?

Yes 1
No ... (ASK A) 2

A. IF NO: How many persons in the household are not related to you in any way

|__|__|

In the 1975 survey relationship was determined from the following question from the household enumeration questions:

5) What is (PERSON'S) relationship to (HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD)?

In the 1977-78, 1980, 1982, 1983 and 1984 surveys, relationship was asked as follows:

Now I would like you to think about the people who live in this household. Please include any persons who usually live here but are away temporarily--on business, on vacation, or in a general hospital--and include all babies and small children. Do not include college students who are living away at college, persons stationed away from here in the Armed Forces, or persons away in institutions.

Is everyone in this household related to you in some way?

Yes 1
No ... (ASK A) 2

A. IF NO: How many persons in the household are not related to you in any way

# PERSONS: |__|__|

36-38 In order to avoid bunching in a few income groups the response categories were revised between 1972 and 1973, 1976 and 1977, and 1980 and 1982. Each of these three groupings are treated as a separate question and variable.

37,40,42 In 1975, 1976, 1980, 1982, 1983 and 1984 "occupation" appeared in the parentheses. In 1974 and 1977 "job" was used. In 1978 "occupation" was used first and "job" second.

51-53 The size of place variables were re-evaluated in 1978 and standard conventions were used to code all years. Cases from the 1980 frame used 1980 Census figures.

Question Number	Changes
61	The skip pattern within Q. 61 varied over the years. In the 1972-74 surveys those responding Republicans or Democrats were asked Part A, those answering Independent were asked part B, and those giving Other were asked the next question. In 1975, 1977-78, 1980, 1982, 1983 and 1984 those answering Other and the new response, No preference, were asked part B. In the 1976 survey those answering Other and No preference were asked the next question. In the 1975 survey the following underlined articles were used: "a Republican, a Democrat, an Independent." In the 1972, 1973, 1974, 1976, 1977, 1978, 1980, 1982, 1983 and 1984 surveys no articles were used. The appearance of 10 DK cases in 1975 suggests that a different coding and recording scheme was used in 1975 than in other years.
62, 63, 64	On Q. 62 in 1972 and 1973 and on Q. 63 on 1973, 1974, and 1975 "ineligible" (Punch 3) was a precoded category that included volunteered responses only. On Q. 63 in 1976 and 1977 and on Q. 64 in 1977, 1978, 1980, and 1982 "ineligible" (Punch 3) included volunteered responses plus respondents who had not turned 18 by election day in 1972 (for Q. 63) or in 1976 (for Q. 64). Note that in previous versions of the 1977 and 1978 surveys that Q. 63 in 1977 and Q. 64 in 1977 and 1978 "ineligible" (Punch 3) included volunteered responses plus respondents who had not turned 17 by the appropriate election day. Responses to parts A and B of Qs. 63-64 were adjusted accordingly.
63A	In the 1973-74 surveys "Refused," punch "4," was not precoded, but was coded from verbatim responses. In the 1975 survey, "Did not vote for President," punch "5," was a precoded response. In the 1976-77 surveys coding specifications called for coding verbatim responses as "wouldn't vote," punch "5." In general, codes "4" and "5" can be considered as equivalent codes across surveys. In 1978 response "8" was "Don't know/Can't remember."
69	The first spending area was "Space Exploration Program" in 1973-76 and "The Space Exploration Program" in 1977-1984.
78	Response "R pays no income tax" (Punch 4) was not employed on the 1980 survey.
79	The 1976 survey used "community" alone.
71	In 1977 the phrase "(Negroes/Blacks)" was used.
82C	In 1980 "was" used instead of "is".

Changes

Question Number

85, 86

The capital punishment question was reworded between the 1973 and 1974 surveys. The original wording appears in Q. 85 and the new wording in Q. 86.

88

In the 1974, 1975, and 1977 surveys "get" was used instead of "obtain."

104

In the 1972 survey codes for Other Protestant denominations were slightly different than the 1973-78, 1980, 1982, 1983 and 1984 codes. To reconcile these differences the following recodes were made:

1972 Code	1973-84 Codes	1972 Code	1972-84 Codes
11 =	77	55 =	20
21 =	20	57 =	97
32 =	9	62 =	63
34 =	20	63 =	75
38 =	63	66 =	19
39 =	36	67 =	43
50 =	12	73 =	74
52 =	68	75 =	71

In 1984 a more refined list of Protestant denominations was employed. Items coded simply as Baptist, Lutheran, Methodits, or Presbyterian in 1972-1983 were coded into the "Don't know which" categories, respectively 18, 38, 28, and 48.

121, 123, 124, 125, 126, 128, 129, 130, 133

Until 1978 Qs. 121, 123, 124, 125, 126, 128, 130, and 133 were asked of non-blacks only. Since 1978 they have been asked of all respondents. Qs. 123, 126, 126A, 126B, 128 and 130 were asked in terms of opposite race. Qs. 121 and 124B and Qs. 124, 125, and 126C were asked in reference to blacks as given.

124

In the 1972-73 surveys "Negro" was used instead of "(Negro/Black)." In the 1973 survey the lead was "I'm going to read some opinions other people have expressed in connection with Negro-White relations. Please tell me which statement on this card comes closest to how you yourself feel about each one of these opinions." In the 1975 survey the lead was "Here is an opinion other people have expressed in connection with (Negro/Black)-White relations. Please tell me which statement on this card comes closest to how you, yourself feel about it." The phrase "The first one is ..." is used in years that both parts are asked (1972, 1976, 1977, 1978, 1980, 1982, 1983 and 1984).

Question Number	Changes
125	In the 1976 survey the B option was refusing "to sell to someone because of his race or color." In the 1973, 1975, 1978, 1980, 1983, 1984 surveys the word "their" was used instead of "his." In the 1973, 1975, and 1976 surveys this question was asked of whites only. In the 1978, 1980, and 1983 surveys this was asked of both races. In 1973 and 1975 "who" was used. In 1976, 1978, 1980, 1983, 1984 "whom" was used.
125, 126, 130, 131, 133, 135	In 1983 and 1984 the choice of racial terms was listed "Black/Negro." In earlier years it was "Negro/Black."
126	In the 1972, 1973, 1975, 1976, 1978, 1980, 1982, 1983 and 1984 surveys the question read, "Are there any (Negroes/blacks) living in this neighborhood now?" In the 1974 and 1977 surveys the "now" was omitted. In the 1972-77 surveys this was asked of whites only. In the 1978, 1980, 1982, and 1983 surveys this was asked of both races. In 126, 126A, 126B, and 126C whites were asked about "Negro[es]/black(s)." In 126, 126A, and 126B blacks were asked about "whites." In 126C blacks were asked about "Negro/black." In 1972-75, 77, 78, 82, and 1983, 126B asked "blocks (or miles)." In 1976 and 1980 it read "(blocks/miles)." In 1983 and 1984 126C used "Black" instead of "Negro/Black."
129	In the 1977 survey "same school" (singular) was used. In 1972 "Negro" was used. Since then "Negro/Black" was used.
130	In the 1972, 1974, 1975, and 1977 surveys this was asked of whites only. Since the 1977 survey this was asked of both races. Whites were asked about "Negroes/Blacks" and blacks were asked about "Whites."
133	In the 1972, 1975, and 1977 surveys this was asked of whites only. Since the 1977 survey this was asked of all respondents.

Changes

Question Number

162 The question was asked as indicated in the 1973, 1974, 1977, 1978, 1980, 1982, 1983, 1984 surveys (except that the banking institution appeared only since 1977). In the 1975-76 surveys the institutions were asked in the following order with the indicated phrases inserted:

A. First, how much confidence do you have in the people running the Executive branch of the federal government?

B. How about people running organized labor?

C. Press?

D. Military?

E. Major companies?

F. How about the people running organized religion?

G. Education?

H. Medicine?

I. TV?

J. U.S. Supreme Court?

K. How about the people running the scientific community?

L. Congress?

M. Banks and financial institutions?

164 In the 1975 survey part A reads, "The qualities on this card may all be important, but which three would you say are the most desirable for a child to have?" In the 1973, 1976, 1978, 1980, 1983, 1984 surveys it reads, "Which three qualities listed on this card would you say are the most desirable for a child to have?"

172 Originally in the 1974 data this was precoded as a dichotomy (belongs to no organizations/belongs to one or more). The 1974 data were revised to conform to the latter practice of coding the total number of organizations that respondent belonged to.

Question Number	Changes
175, 176, 177	There have been variations in which words in the introduction were underlined. In the 1977, 1978, 1980, and 1983 more or less/more or less was underlined. In the 1976 agree/disagree was underlined. In the 1974 more or less agree/more or less disagree was underlined. In 1973 both the 1977-78 and 1974 variations were used on parts of this question.
180	In the 1972 survey those keeping house were not asked this question. In all later surveys they were. In the 1972-74, 1977-78, 1980, 1982, 1983 and 1984 surveys those "unemployed, laid off, looking for work" were asked this question, but in the 1975-76 surveys they were not.
181	In the 1973-74, 1977, 1980, 1982 and 1984 surveys respondents "unemployed, laid off, looking for work" were asked this question. In the 1976 survey they were not.
190A	In the 1976 and 1982 surveys the question read "he or she."
195	In the 1973-74 surveys there was an unread response on "other [Specify]" which was eliminated from the 1976-78, 1980, 1982 and 1984 surveys. The precoded unread response was "Luck most important or help from other people" in the 1976 survey.
213	Code "4," "Not asked, inappropriate," was not precoded in the 1978, 1982, and 1983 surveys as it had been in the 1972 and 1974-77 surveys. Because of this and changes in interviewer specifications (see Appendix B), marginals are not comparable across surveys.
213A	One response of "12" in the 1972 survey and one response of "10" in the 1974 survey were recoded to "8 or more." Code "9" includes "don't know" and "no answer" responses.
218	This lead was used for Q. 207 and Q. 208 in 1974, 1975, 1977, 1978, 1980, 1983 and 1984. In the 1973 and 1976 the lead was "There has been a lot of discussion about the way morals and attitudes about sex are changing in this country."
220	In the 1973-74 surveys there was an unread response of "Other [Specify]" which was dropped in the 1976-77, 1980, 1982 and 1984 surveys.

Question Number	Changes
221	In the 1973 survey the question used a card listing items A-D and used the following opening, "On this card are some opinions about the effects of looking at or reading such sexual materials." In the 1976 survey no card was used, but the same opening sentence was used. In the 1975, 1978, 1983 and 1984 surveys "do" and "do not" were underlined.
221B	In the 1976 survey the article "a" was inserted as follows: "Sexual materials lead to a breakdown of morals. Emphasis added.
222	In the 1973 and 1975 surveys no card was used.
232	In the 1975 survey the list of situations was introduced with the lead, "Would you approve of a policeman striking a citizen who . . . ." In the 1973, 1976, 1978, 1980, 1982 and 1984 surveys that lead was "Would you approve if the citizen . . . ." Also in the 1975 survey part C was introduced "Would you approve of a policeman striking a citizen who . . . ."
233	In the 1975 survey the list of situations was introduced with the lead, "Would you approve of a policeman striking a citizen who . . . ." In the 1973, 1976, 1978, 1980, and 1982 and 1984 surveys the lead was "Would you approve if the citizen . . . ." Also in the 1975 survey part C was introduced "Would you approve of a policeman striking a citizen who . . . ."
232, 233	In the 1973 and 1975 surveys those replying "no" to the introductory questions skipped on to the next question. In the 1976, 1978, 1980, 1982 and 1984 surveys the situational subparts were asked of all respondents regardless of their answer to the introductory question.
234	In the 1977 survey the word "right" was omitted.
244	In the 1972-75, 1977, 1980, 1982, 1983 and 1984 surveys the question asked, "May I have your name and telephone number just in case my office wants to verify this interview? A. Is this phone located in your own home?" In 1978 "just" was omitted. In the 1976 survey it was, "Do you have a telephone? A. How many phone numbers altogether do you have? May I please have your name and (one of) your telephone number(s) just in case I have left something out in this interview? B. Is this phone located in your own home?"

Changes

Question Number

244 (Continued)

In the 1973 and 1974 surveys the information used came directly from Q. 197. In the full probability halves of the 1975 and 1976 surveys and in the 1977, 1978, 1980, 1982, 1983 and 1984 full probability surveys, information from Q. 13 on the Screener was also used to obtain the maximum amount of usable information (see Below).

13. OBTAIN TELEPHONE INFORMATION
A. Telephone no.
Area Code _____/____________ 1
No phone 2
Refused 3

B. If phone number given, code location of phone:
In household 4
In home of neighbor 5
Other (SPECIFY) 6

245-246

Between the 1972 and 1973 surveys the response categories for respondent cooperation were altered. The original usage appears as Q. 245 and the revised usage as Q. 246.

APPENDIX N

PREVIOUS USAGE

Many of the questions in this study are replications of items previously occurring in national studies; many of these have also occurred in variant wordings in past studies. This appendix lists previous instances of question use. The majority of the previous studies were conducted by the American Institute of Public Opinion--The Gallup Poll (AIPO); the Survey Research Center, University of Michigan (SRC); and by NORC. All studies cited are national samples of the adult population, except where noted.

Substantive questions are included in the listing, but background questions are not. Although the wording of background questions is of interest to anyone considering trend analysis, the vastly different forms of these questions make a summarization impractical. Users interested in previous usage of background items in a particular study should contact the appropriate data archive for background questions available in that study and for other information about the study, including procedures for data acquisition.

The appendix is arranged by question order; the question number is given in a column to the left of the page and the variable name to the right under the heading "Previous Usage." In most cases, two sections titled "Exact Wording" and "Variant Wording" are included for each variable. The study citations within these sections include the agency which conducted the study, the study number, the date, and the question number. For example, the citation:

AIPO 150 (3/39), Q. 2.

refers to a study of the American Institute of Public Opinion (Gallup Poll), numbered 150, conducted in March, 1939, and containing this variable in Question 2. In the case of Survey Research Center Michigan (SRC) studies, the year is given only. The studies are grouped chronologically by agency; the archive which holds the data is given after each grouping.

Users interested in more information about these studies should either contact the archive specifically indicated in the study citations or the archives listed below, which hold the data from certain agencies:

AIPO (Gallup Poll) from
Roper Public Opinion Research Center (Roper Center)
Box U164-R
University of Connecticut
Storrs, CT 06268

SRC (Survey Research Center, University of Michigan) from
Inter-University Consortium for Political and Social Research (ICSPR)
University of Michigan
P.O. Box 1248
Ann Arbor, Michigan 48106

NORC (National Opinion Research Center) from
Library
National Opinion Research Center
6030 South Ellis Avenue
Chicago, Illinois 60637

[NOTE: Many NORC studies are serviced by Roper Public Opinion Research Center as indicated; please send inquiries to Roper.]

The term "Exact Wording" means that the wording used here is precisely the same as that of the studies cited. In a few cases, studies are also cited under this heading where the wording was not precisely the same but was very similar; differences in the wording are given in the entry.

Under the heading "Variant Wording," specific variations of question wording are not generally given. If a fair number of studies used the same variation of the question, however, some explanation of the question content is given which should be of some use to users who are interested in trend or time series analysis. In any event, users will have to contact the holding archive for additional information about the studies, and may obtain the actual question wording at that time.

The results of most of the questions are available from the archive either in published form or by specific data runs. In some cases, however, published sources for many of the questions are relatively easily available. The following list may be helpful in this regard.

Cantril, Hadley and Mildred Strunk. Public Opinion 1935-1946. Princeton, N.J.: Princeton University Press, 1951.

Converse, Philip E., et al., American Social Attitudes Data Sourcebook, 1947-78. Cambridge: Harvard University Press, 1980.

Gallup, George. The Gallup Poll: Public Opinion, 1935-1971. 3 vols. New York: Random House, 1972.

Gallup, George. The Gallup Poll: Public Opinion, 1972-1977. 2 vols. Wilmington, Delaware: Scholarly Resources, 1978.

Gallup, George. The Gallup Poll: Public Opinion, 1978[79, 80, 81, 82,83]. 6 vols. Wilmington, Delaware: Scholarly Resources, 1979-1984.

Gallup Report, June, 1965 to present (titled Gallup Political Index from June, 1965 to December, 1966 and Gallup Opinion Index from Jan., 1967 to Jan., 1981).

Miller, Warren E., et al., American National Election Studies Data Sourcebook: 1952-1978. Cambridge: Harvard University Press, 1980.

Public Opinion Quarterly, "Quarter's polls" section, 1947 to 1951: "Polls" section, 1961 to present.

Robinson, John P. and others: Measures of Political Attitudes. Ann Arbor, Michigan, Survey Research Center, University of Michigan, 1968, and its two appendixes titled: Measures of Occupational Attitudes (Appendix A, 1969) and Measures of Social Psychological Attitudes (Appendix B, Revised, 1973).

Especially useful sources for tracking down previous usages are Survey Data for Trend Analysis: An Index to Repeated Questions in U.S. National Surveys held by The Roper Public Opinion Research Center (Williamstown, Mass.: Roper Public Opinion Research Center, [1975]), Elizabeth Martin, Diana McDuffee, and Stanley Presser, Sourcebook of Harris National Surveys: Repeated Questions, 1963-1976 (Chapel Hill: Institute for Research in Social Science, University of North Carolina, 1981), Tom W. Smith, A Compendium of Trends on General Social Survey Questions (Chicago: NORC, 1980), and ICPSR, Guide to Resources and Services, 1982-83 (Ann Arbor: ICPSR, 1982).

Question Number	Previous Usage
1-6	Background
7	SIBLINGS-NUMBER From OCG, Q. 4, with variation. See Q. 24, below.
8-23	Background
24	FAMILY COMPOSITION-AGE 16 From "Occupational changes in a generation" (OCG) schedule (Q. 9 with some variation) administered by U.S. Bureau of the Census, Current Population Survey (CPS), in March, 1962. Reported in Peter M. Blau and Otis Dudley Duncan, The American Occupational Structure. New York: Wiley, 1962. Data from U.S. Bureau of Census.
25-41	Background
43	VOCABULARY TEST This vocabulary test is a version of the test used by Gallup and Thorndike in the early 1940's (see R.L. Thorndike and G.H. Gallup: "Verbal intelligence of the American Adult" Journal of General Psychology, v. 30, 1944, pp. 75-85). Further uses are cited and a specific application reported in John B. Miner, Intelligence in the United States. New York: Springer, 1957. The version used in the present study is similar in word content to a 1966 NORC/SRS study. NORC/SRS 889-A (June, 1966), Q. 31. Data from Roper Center. The earlier Gallup-Thorndike data are available from Roper as follows: AIPO 244 (8/41), Q. 10B (K and T forms). Another word test is contained in POS A-959 (7/57), Q. 76, also available from Roper Center.

Question Number	Previous Usage
41	VETERAN STATUS Exact wording: NORC/SRS-4088 (9/70), Q. 5. Write to NORC Library for information on this study. Variant wording: This question is usually considered a background item, and appears in many studies in a variety of forms. Users interested in previous usage of variant forms should ask the data archives for a custom search.
45-53	Background
54	DWELLING TYPE Exact wording: SRC Election 1972, V436; 1974, V2563; 1976, V3522. Data from ICPSR. Variant wording: SRC Election 1962, V99. Data from ICPSR.
55-56	DWELLING COMPARISON (New in 1982)
57	SAMPLING ERROR CODE.
58-60	See Appendix I.
61	POLITICAL PREFERENCE All SRC election studies. Data from ICPSR.
62-65	VOTING-1968, 1972, 1976, 1980 Exact wording: (candidates changed for each election) SRC election surveys. Data from ICPSR.
66	POLITICAL VIEWS Exact wording: NORC/SRS 4179 (12/73), Q. 89. Data from ICPSR. Variant wording: AIPO 76 (3/37), Q. 9; 109 (1/38), Q. 11 (B form); 161 (6/39), Q. 3A (AC form); 387 (12/46), Q. 6D (K and T forms); 415 (3/48), Q. 8D (K form); 454 (3/50), Q. 17C; 527 (2/54), Q. 25; 541 (12/54), Q. 12C; 547 (5/55), Q. 12; 577 (1/57), Q. 5; 692 (4/69), Q. 18; 784 (7/69), Q. 4; 801 (3/70), Q. 8; 815 (10/70), Q. 13; 828 (4/71), Q. 3; 850 (4/72), Q. 19; 851 (4/72), Q. 14; 856 (8/72), Q. 8; 863 (1/63), Q. 5. Data from Roper.

Question Number	Previous Usage
66 cont.	Roper Fortune 42 (8/44), Q. 9; Roper 524 (10/71), Q. 44. Data from Roper. NORC 230 (11/44), Q. 19; S-89 (5/48), Q. 27; 163 (1/49), Q. 17; NORC/SRS857 (6/65), Q. 59. Data from Roper.
67	POLITICAL VIEWS (Variant of Q. 66).
68	POLITICAL VIEWS (Variant of Q. 66) Exact Wording: Eurobarometer (5/76), Q. 233; (10-11/76), Q. 233; (4/77), Q. 175; (10-11/77), Q. 228; (4/78), Q. 171; (10-11/1978), Q. 126; (4/79), Q. 241; (10-11/79), Q. 134; (4/80), Q. 150; (10-11/80), Q. 159; (4/81), Q. 146; (10-11/81), Q. 253; (4/82), Q. 218; (10-11/82), Q. 250. Data from ICPSR.
69A-G, I-K	NATIONAL PROBLEMS Exact wording: Roper 524 (10/71), Q. 8; ROPER Report 74-1 (12/73), Q. 3; Roper Report 75-1 (12/74), Q. 3; Roper Report 76-1 (12/75), Q. 3; Roper Report 77-1 (12/76), Q. 3; Roper Report 78-1 (12/77), Q. 3; Roper Report 79-1 (12/78) Q. 9; Roper Report 80-1 (12/79), Q. 5; Roper Report 81-1 (12/80); Roper Report 82-1 (12/81); Roper Report 83-1 (12/82). Data from Roper. SRC49553-p2 (6-7/80), Q. G9; SRC1982 Election Study (11/82), Q. F12. Data from ICPSR. Variant wording: A. Space program: AIPO 713 (6/65), Q.14; 774 (1/69), Q.4. Data from Roper. B. Environment: AIPO 682 (12/63), Q.50. Data from Roper. G. Education: IISR 12 (7/59), Q.18. Data from Roper. I. Military, defense: AIPO 101 (10/37), Q.5A; 143 (1/39), Q.6; 181 (1/40), Q.7A; NORC 163 (1/49), Q.4; AIPO 454 (3/50), Q.13; NORC 302 (4/51), Qs.17, 18; AIPO 579 (2/57), Q.8; IISR 12 (7/59), Q.16; AIPO 773 (12/68), Q.15; 784 (7/69), Q.10; 793 (11/69), Q.12; 825 (3/71), Q. 10. Data from Roper. J. Foreign aid: NORC 159 (6/48), Q.8; 164 (3/49), Q.12; AIPO 454 (3/50), Q.13; NORC 276 (3/50), Q.2; 404 (4/57), Q.8; IISR 12 (7/59), Q.17; ORCO 465R (8/62), Q.4. Data from Roper. K. Welfare: AIPO 101 (10/37), Q.5B; 143 (1/39), Q.6 (6); 145 (1/39), Q.6B; 181 (1/40), Q.7C; 651 (10/61), Q.35; 652 (11/61), Q.25. Data from Roper. L. All: SRC Election Study (10/1982), Q. F12. Data from ICPSR.
69H	NATIONAL PROBLEMS New in 1973.
69L-O	NATIONAL PROBLEMS New in 1984.

App. N Question Number — Previous Usage

70 NATIONAL PROBLEMS (Variant of Q. 69)

71 NATIONAL PROBLEMS (Variant of Q. 69)

72 SOCIAL EQUALITY

Exact Wording:
ZUMA, National Social Survey (3/84), Q.28. Data from ZUMA.

73 CLASS STRUCTURE

Exact Wording:
ZUMA, National Social Survey (3/84), Q.35. Data from ZUMA.

74 EDUCATIONAL OPPORTUNITY

Exact Wording:
ZUMA, National Social Survey (3/84), Q.38. Data from ZUMA.

75 GOVERNMENT ROLE

Exact Wording:
ZUMA, National Social Survey (3/84), Q.31. Data from ZUMA.

76 INCOME REDISTRIBUTION (Variant of Q. 69)

Exact Wording:
NORC4179 (12/73), Q.26. Data from ICPSR.

77 INCOME REDISTRIBUTION (Variant of Q.76)

78 INCOME TAX

This question appeared, with identical or nearly identical wording, in the following AIPO surveys: 392 (3/47); 408 (11/47); 414 (3/48); 439 (3/49); 450 (3/50); 471 (2/51); 486 (2/52); 511 (1/53); 560 (2/56); 581 (4/57); 611 (3/59); 641 (2/61); 655 (2/62); 660 (6/62); 667 (1/63); 686 (2/64); 724 (2/66); 742 (3/67); 776 (3/69); 864 (2/73). Data from Roper.

79-84 CIVIL LIBERTIES (Qs. 79, 80, 82 are replications. Qs. 81, 83, 84 follow format but cover new groups.)

Exact wording:
Exact replication of the 1954 study reported in Samuel A. Stouffer, *Communism, Conformity, and Civil Liberties: A Cross Section of the Nation Speaks its Mind*. Garden City, N.Y.: Doubleday, 1955. Data from ICPSR.

Variant wording:
Parts of these questions referring to whether a Communist should be allowed to make a speech or to teach are contained in the following AIPO surveys in variant wording:

> Speeches: AIPO 125 (6/38), Q.2; 178 (11/39), Q.1; 224 (11/40), Q.5; 522 (10/53), Q.11. Data from Roper.
>
> Teach: AIPO 445 (7/49), Q.5; 513 (3/53), Q.17. Data from Roper.

85 DEATH PENALTY

Exact wording:
AIPO 522 (10/53), Q.7; 562 (3/56), Q.8; 588 (8/57), Q.27; 625 (2/60), Q.3; 704 (1/65), Q.4; 729 (5/66), Q.7; 746 (5/67), Q.5; 774 (1/69), Q.5; 839 (10/71), Q.11; 846 (2/72), Q.6. Data from Roper.

Question Number	Previous Usage
85 (Cont.)	DEATH PENALTY Variant wording: AIPO 59 (12/36), Q.3; 105 (11//37), Q.1. Data from Roper.
86	DEATH PENALTY (Variant of Q. 85.)
87A, B, C	DEATH PENALTY (Multidimensional items)
88	GUN PERMIT Exact wording: AIPO 616 (7/59), Q.23; 681 (12/63), Q.20; 704 (1/65), Q.20; 717 (9/65), Q.7; 733 (8/66), Q.9; 749 (8/67), Q.5; 838 (10/71), Q.5; AIPO 852 (5/72), Q.1. Data from Roper. Variant wording: AIPO 117 (3/38), Q.1; 182 (1/40), Q.1. Data from Roper.
89A, B, C	GUN PERMIT (Multidimensional items)
90	COURTS Exact wording: AIPO 709 (3/65), Q.12; AIPO 716 (8/65), Q.15; 757 (1/68), Q.5; 773 (12/68), Q.13; 861 (12/72), Q.11. Data from Roper.
91	COURTS (Variant of Q. 90).
92	CRIME (Multidimensional items)
93	LAW ENFORCEMENT (Multidimensional items)
94	WIRETAPPING Exact wording: AIPO 785 (7/69), Q.9. Data from Roper. Variant wording: AIPO 443 (6/49), Q.6B (K and T forms); 452 (1/50), Q.5B. Data from Roper.
95	MARIJUANA Exact wording: AIPO 789 (9/69), Q.5; 846 (2/72), Q.8; 863 (1/73), Q.3. Data from Roper. Variant wording: AIPO 815 (10/70), Q.11 (IV); ROPER 524 (10/71), Q.31E. Data from Roper. NORC/SRS 4119 (3/71), Q.18. Data from NORC.
96	MARIJUANA (Variant of Q. 95).
97	U. S. IN WAR Exact wording: NORC 146 (11/46), Q.5; 149 (4/47), Q.1; 151 (6/47), Q.1; 152 (10/47), Q.2; 155 (2/48), Q.1; 156 (3/48), Q.1; 162 (11/48), Q.1; 163 (1/49), Q.5; 164 (3/49), Q.1; 165 (4/49), Q.1; 166 (6/49), Q.1; 167 (6/49), Q.1; 168 (8/49), Q.1; 169 (9/49), Q.3; 170 (10/49), Q.3; 171 (11/49), Q.1; 273 (1/50), Q.2; 276 (3/50), Q.1; 280 (4/50), Q.1; 282 (6/50), Q.1; 287 (7/50), Q.1; 288 (9/50), Q.1; 291 (10/50), Q.1; 292 (11/50), Q.3; 294 (11/50), Q.2; 295 (12/50), Q.2; 298 (1/51), Q.1; 300 (3/51), Q.1; 302 (4/51), Q.1; 307 (5/51), Q.1; 312 (8/51), Q.1; 313 (10/51), Q.1. Data from Roper.

Question Number — Previous Usage

97 (Cont.) U. S. IN WAR

Variant wording:
AIPO 393 (3/47), Q.1; 400 (7/47), Q.3; 412 (2/48), Q.2A; 415 (3/48), Q.5A; 423 (8/48), Q.6A; 582 (4/57), Q.8; NORC/SRS-330 (12/63), Q.10. Data from Roper.

98 U. S. IN WORLD WAR

Exact wording:
NORC 287 (7/50), Q.1A; 288 (9/50), Q.1A; 291 (10/50), Q.1A; 292 (11/50), Q.3A; 294 (11/50), Q.2; 295 (12/50), Q.2A; 298 (1/51), Q. 1A; 300 (3/51), Q.1A; 302 (4/51), Q.1A; 307 (5/51), Q.1A; 312 (8/51), Q.1A; 313 (10/51), Q.1A.

99 U.S. IN WORLD AFFAIRS

Exact wording:
AIPO 357 (10/45), Q.4; 366 (2/46), Q.3; 384 (11/46), Q.12; NORC T-46 (3/47), Q.1; 151 (6/47), Q.2; AIPO 403 (8/47), Q.6; NORC 156 (3/48), Q.2; 159 (6/48), Q.3; 169 (9/49), Q.2; 273 (1/50), Q.1; 295 (12/50), Q.1; 332 (10/52), Q.2; 337 (2/53) Q.1; 348 (9/53), Q.1; 370 (3/55), Q.1; 399 (11/56). Q.2; NORC/SRS-857 (6/65), Q.14. Data from Roper.

Variant wording:
AIPO 233 (3/41), Q.14; ROPER 28 (11/41), Q.9; AIPO 288 (1/43), Q.9; ROPER 34 (3/43), Q.6; AIPO 317 (4/44), Q.8; ROPER 70 (9/48), Q.9; 33 (2/49), Q.2; AIPO 455 (5/50), Q.3; 467 (11/50), Q.2; 519 (8/53), Q.13; 670 (4/63), Q.30; 747 (7/67), Q.17; 774 (1/69), Q.14. Data from Roper.

100 U.S. IN U.N.

Exact wording:
NORC 298 (1/51), Q.4; 325 (5/52), Q.13; 337 (2/53), Q.13; 341 (6/53), Q.24; 349 (11/53), Q.4; 374 (8/55), Q.17; 386 (4/56), Q.10; 399 (11/56), Q.7; NORC/SRS-857 (6/65), Q.16. Data from Roper.

Variant wording:
NORC 208 (9/42), Q.14; AIPO 284 (11/42), Q.4; NORC 210 (1/43), Q.6; 213 (6/43), Q.17; 216 (9/43), Q.6; 223 (2/44), Q.1; AIPO 320 (6/44), Q.7; NORC 228 (9/44), Q.3; 230 (11/44), Q.1; 231 (12/44), Q.1; 233 (3/45), Q.6; AIPO 470 (1/51), Q.4; 475 (5/51), Q.4; 482 (11/51) Q.3C; 654 (1/62), Q.8A; 679 (11/63), Q.3A; 748 (7/67), Q.5. Data from Roper.

101 COMMUNISM (New in 1973).

102 COMMUNISM (Variant of Q. 101).

103 IMAGES OF NATIONS

The scaling device used in this question is called the Stapel Scalometer which was developed by Jan Stapel of the Netherlands Gallup Poll (Gallup Opinion Index, Report no. 32, February, 1968, p. 20). AIPO has administered the scale in this country to rate other nations and personalities about 10 times from 1951 to 1973.

Question Number

Previous Usage

103 (Cont.)

The version of the scale used in this year's General Social Survey is close to, but not exactly the same form as the AIPO questions, which vary among themselves, also. For example, all AIPO questions begin with the statement "Here is an interesting experiment." In some cases the AIPO question includes "following countries," in others, "following organizations," and so on. Given these slight variations and the relative ease users will have in retrieving these questions from the Roper Center by use of the question inventory discussed in the Introduction to this appendix, we here simply list those AIPO studies which contain the Scalometer with some indication of content.

AIPO 483 (12/51), Q.7 (England); 521 (10/53), Q.16 (Russia, England); 535 (8/54), Q.21 (Russia, England); 537 (9/54), Q.8 (Russia, China); 538 (10/54), Q.15 (England); 576 (12/56), Q.50 (Russia, England, Israel); 738 (12/66), Q.50 (Russia, Japan, England, Canada, Israel, Egypt); 852 (5/72), Q.5 (Russia, Japan, England, Canada, China); 868 (4/73), Q.4 (Soviet Union, Japan, Great Britain, Canada, Egypt); 874 (7/73), Q.18 (Russia). Data from Roper.

104-105

Background

106A, B

PARENTAL CHURCH ATTENDANCE

Exact wording:
NORC5046 (11/72) Qs. 36c, 36d. Data from NORC.

107

Background (Religious intensity)

As far as we can determine, the wording of the question in the present study is entirely new. It was inspired by the political party intensity item.

Variations of religious intensity questions exist in many studies. Users who are interested in previous variant readings should request custom searches at data archives.

108

LIFE AFTER DEATH

Exact wording:
ROPER 35 (5/43), Q.29; AIPO 335 (11/44), Q.18; 580 (3/57), Q.35; 625 (2/60), Q.8; POS 544 (5/61), Q.9. Data from Roper.

Variant wording:
AIPO 407 (11/47), Q.2C; 764 (6/68), Q.11A. Data from Roper. Detroit Area Study, Project 46882 (4-6/1971), Q.129. See Q.182. Data from ICPSR.

Question Number	Previous Usage
108A	NATURE OF LIFE AFTER DEATH Exact Wording: NORC4279 (2/79), Q. 33A. Data from NORC.
109	PRAY Exact Wording: NORC5046 (11/72), Q. 37. Data from NORC.
110	RELIGIOUS EXPERIENCE Exact Wording: NORC4279 (2/79), Q. 34. Data from NORC. Variant Wording: NORC5046 (11/72), Q. 30d. Data from NORC.
111	CLOSE TO GOD Variant Wording: NORC5046 (11/72), Q. 14a. NORC4279 (2/79), Q. 26a. Data from NORC.
112	NATURE OF GOD Variant Wording: NORC4279 (2/79), Q. 23. Data from NORC.
113	NATURE OF GOD (Variant of Q. 112)
114	RELIGIOUS PREFERENCE-RESPONDENT-AGE 16 Variant wording: AIPO 772 (12/68), Q.96B; NORC/SRS 4100 (4/70), Q.4. Data from Roper. NORC/SRS 4088 (9/70), Q.36. Inquire of NORC Library for information from this study. NORC/SRS-760 (10/64), Q.62. Data from ICPSR.
115	RELIGIOUS PREFERENCE-SPOUSE Exact wording: Detroit Area Study, Project 46882 (4-6/1971), Q.117. See Q. 144. NORC 447 (4/62), Screener Interview, Q.11; NORC 506 (7/66), Screener Interview, Q.23. Data from NORC. NORC/SRS-857 (6/65), Q.60B; NORC/SRS-868 (10/65), Q.58B. Data from Roper.
116	RELIGIOUS PREFERENCE-SPOUSE-AGE 16 (New in 1973.)

Question Number   Previous Usage

117 PRAYERS IN SCHOOLS

Exact wording:
AIPO 838 (10/71), Q.2. Data from Roper.

Variant wording:
ROPER 40 (7/50), Qs.19AB; AIPO 661 (7/62), Q.7A; 682 (12/63), Q.48. Data from Roper. NORC/SRS 760 (10/64), Q.67. Data from ICPSR.

118 PRAYERS IN SCHOOLS (Variant of Q.117.)

119 BIBLE

Exact wording:
SRC ELEC1964 (10/64), Q. 70; ELEC1968 (10/68), Q. P12; ELEC1982 (10/82), Q.U9.

120 BIBLE

Exact Wording:
AIPO 1963, 1976, 1980, 1982. Gallup Report Nos. 201-202 (6-7/82).

121 RACE RELATIONS-MARRIAGE

Exact wording:
NORC/SRS 330 (12/63), Q.S-10-B; 4050 (3/63), Q.43; 4100 (3/70), Q.68. Data from Roper.

122 RACE RELATIONS-MARRIAGE (Variant of Q.121.)

Variant wording:
Fortune 69 (9/48), Q.7-D, 8-D; ROPER 36 (10/49), Q.5-D, 6-D Data from Roper. AIPO 605 (9/58), Q.56; 705 (1/65), Q.9; 764 (6/68), Q.16; 812 (9/70), Q.11. Data from Roper. NORC/SRS 330 (11/63), Q.S-4-E. Data from Roper.

123 RACE RELATIONS-DINNER

Exact wording:
NORC/SRS 330 (12/63), Q.S-25; 889-A (6/66), Q.38; 4100 (3/70), Q.70; 5046 (11/72), Q.4. Data from Roper.

Variant wording:
Fortune 69 (9/48), Q.7-D, 8-D; ROPER 36 (10/49), Q.5-D, 6-D Data from Roper. NORC/SRS 330 (12/63), Q.27 (asked of Blacks: "white person"). Data from Roper.

124 RACE RELATIONS-NEIGHBORHOOD/PUSHING

Exact wording:
NORC/SRS 330 (12/63), Q.S-19; 4050 (4/68),Q.48; 4100 (3/70), Q.71. Data from Roper.

Variant wording:
NORC/SRS 868 (10/65), Q.5; 889-A (6/66), Q.39, 40. Data from Roper.

125 RACE RELATIONS-OPEN HOUSING

Exact wording:
Taken from a Detroit Area Study conducted in 1969 by Irwin Katz and Howard Schuman. See Q.182.

Question Number — Previous Usage

125 (Cont.) Variant wording:
AIPO 732 (7/66), Q.5; NORC/SRS-889-A (6/66), Q.48; NORC/SRS-4050 (4/68), Q.40; NORC/SRS-4100 (4/70), Q.74. Data from Roper.

126 RACE RELATIONS-NEIGHBORHOOD

Exact wording:
NORC/SRS 889-A (6/66), Q.47; 4100 (4/70), Q.72. Data from Roper.

127 RACE RELATIONS-NEIGHBORHOOD

Exact wording:
NORC 390 (6/56), Q.18; SRS 160 (5/63), Q.24; SRS 330 (11/63),Q.S-7; SRS 630 (5/64), Q.43; SRS 857 (6/65), Q.24; SRS 868 (10/65), Q.5; SRS 889-A (6/66), Q.46; SRS 4050 (3/68), Q.44. Data from Roper.

Variant wording:
The following studies contain similar questions but leave out the SES qualification: NORC 225 (5/44), Q.20; SRS 889-A (6/66), Q.37; SRS 4100 (4/70), Q.75. Data from Roper. Fortune 69 (9/48), Q.7-B, 8-B; ROPER 36 (10/49), Q.5-B, 6-B. Data from Roper. AIPO 605 (9/58), Q.56; 673 (5/63), Q.8, 9; 710 (4/65), Q.14, 15; 729 (5/66), Q.8-A, 8-B; 730 (6/66), Q.9-A, 9-B; 749 (8/67), Q.14-A, 14-B. Data from Roper.

128 RACE RELATIONS-HOME (New in 1973.)

129 RACE RELATIONS-SCHOOL

Exact wording: (Note that the question is asked of whites only in the following surveys; in the present survey, all respondents answered.)

NORC 386 (4/56), Q.31; 390 (6/56), Q.17; 393 (9/56), Q.19; SRS 160 (5/63), Q.22; SRS 330 (12/63), Q.S-5; SRS 630 (6/64), Q.42; SRS 857 (6/65), Q. 23; 868 (10/65), Q.3. Data from Roper.

Variant wording:
NORC/SRS 330 (11/63), Q.S-4-A; 889-A (6/66), Q.41; 4018 (2/67), Q.92. Data for SRS 330 and SRS 889-A from Roper; for SRS 4018 from NORC. ROPER 40 (7/50), Q.12; AIPO 546 (4/55), Q.6; 531 (5/54), Q.20; 532 (6/54), Q.3; 541 (12/54), Q.24; 556 (11/55), Q.11; 576 (12/56), Q.5; 586 (7/57), Q.51; 589 (9/57), Q.26; 614 (5/59), Q.30; 646 (5/61), Q.3. Data from Roper.

Question Number | Previous Usage

130 RACE RELATIONS-SCHOOL

Exact wording:
The following surveys ask the question after ascertaining whether the respondent has children in grade or high school: AIPO 604 (9/58), Q.4; 610 (2/59), Q.29; 673 (5/63), Q.7; 710 (4/65), Q.13; 712 (6/65), Q.25; 728 (5/66), Q.16; 784 (7/69), Q.8; 801 (3/70), Q.3. Data from Roper.

Variant wording:
NORC/SRS 868 (10/65) Q.4; 889-A (6/66), Q.42; 4100 (4/70), Q.73. Data from Roper.

131 RACE RELATIONS-BUSING

Exact wording:
AIPO 801 (3/70) Q.10; 836 (8/71), Q.5; 838 (10/71), Q.7. Data from Roper.

132 RACE RELATIONS-BUSING (Variant of Q.131)

133 RACE RELATIONS-BLACK PRESIDENT

This question was rephrased to parallel the question on a woman for President; see Q.198. Previous examples used the following wording: "There will be (there is always) much discussion about the qualifications of presidential candidates; their education, age, religion, race and the like. If your party nominated a generally well-qualified man for president and he happened to be a Negro, would you vote for him?"

The above version appears in the following surveys: AIPO 604 (9/58), Q.54; 649 (8/61), Q.31; 676 (8/63), Q.31; 714 (7/65), Q.15; 744 (4/67), Q.15; 776 (3/69), Q.3; 838 (10/71), Q.10. Data from Roper.

134 RACE RELATIONS-JOBS

Exact wording:
NORC 225 (5/44), Q.10; 241 (5/46), Q.2; SRS 330 (12/63), Q.S-9; SRS 889-A (6/66), Q.36. Data from Roper.

Variant wording:
NORC 217 (11/43), Q.26; 225 (5/44), Q.8; 150 (4/47), Q.26; SRS 889-A (6/66), Q.49; SRS 4050 (3/68), Q.41. Data from Roper. AIPO 674 (6/63), Q.20. Data from Roper.

135 RACE RELATIONS-CHURCH

Exact wording:
Gallup Polls, April 7, 1977.

Question Number	Previous Usage
136	COLOR Exact Wording: SRC4917-22 (3-8/79), Q. K21. Data from ICPSR. Variant Wording: NORC4039 (1/68), Q. D; SRS889-S (6/1966), Q. A. Data from NORC.
137	RACIAL NAME Variant Wording: G06955 (5/69), Q. 80. Data from Roper.
138	HIGH SCHOOL INTERGRATION (New in 1982)
139	INTERRACIAL FRIENDS (New in 1982)
140	RACIAL NEIGHBORHOOD FAVORED Variant Wording: G06955 (5/69), Q. 8a. Data from Roper.
141	RACIAL PRODUCT BOYCOTT Variant Wording: G06955 (3/69), Q. 21. Data from Roper.
142	TRUST OF WHITES (New in 1982)
143	PARTY THAT HELPS BLACKS Exact Wording: G06955 (5/69), Q. 16 [uses "Negroes"]. Data from Roper.
144	EQUAL JOB CHANCES Variant Wording: G06955 (5/69), Q. 50. Data from Roper.
145	EQUAL INCOME CHANGES Variant Wording: G06955 (5/69), Q. 5. Data from Roper.
146	RACIAL OPPORTUNITY-PAST Variant Wording: G06955 (5/69), Q. 52. Data from Roper.

Question Number — Previous Usage

147 RACIAL OPPORTUNITY-FUTURE (New in 1982)

148A IMPORTANCE OF RACIAL ISSUES (Multidimensional items)

148B INFORMATION ABOUT RACIAL ISSUES (Multidimensional items)

148C FIRMNESS ON RACIAL ISSUES (Multidimensional items)

149 CONCERN ON RACIAL ISSUES (Multidimensional items)

150 THINKING ABOUT RACIAL ISSUES (Multidimensional items)

151 ACTING ON RACIAL ISSUES (Multidimensional items)

Variant Wording:
Schuman, Howard and Presser, Stanley, *Questions and Answers*. New York: Academic Press, 1981, pp. 240-247.

152 ALIENATION

Exact wording:
Harris 2521 (2/76), Q.2a. Data from address at Q. 152.

153 HAPPINESS

Exact wording:
NORC/SRS 160 (5/63, Q.20; 630 (5/64), Q.50; 857 (6/65), Q.1. Data from Roper. NORC/SRS 760 (10/64), Q.75. Data from ICPSR.

Variant wording:
AIPO 369 (4/46), Q.7; 399 (6/47), Q.8; 410 (12/47), Q.11; 418 (5/48), Q.5; 425 (8/48); Q.7; 508 (11/52), Q.1; 569 (8/56), Q.11; 570 (9/56), Q.15; 571 (9/56), Q.15; 580 (3/57), Q.40; 623 (1/60), Q.27; 675 (7/63), Q.9; 735 (9/66), Q.95; 736 (10/66), Q.12. Data from Roper. SRC Study 422 (1958), Q.17. (Reported in Gerald Gurin, Joseph Veroff, and Sheila Feld: *Americans View their Mental Health: A Nationwide Survey*. New York: Basic Books, 1960.) Data from ICPSR.

154 HAPPINESS-MARRIAGE

Exact wording:
NORC 458 (1/63), Q.F8. Data from NORC.

Variant wording:
AIPO 186 (3/40), Q.1B. Data from Roper. NORC 481 (3/64), Q.116. Data from NORC.

Question Number Previous Usage

155 HEALTH-PERSONAL

Exact wording:
AIPO 233 (3/41), Q.11; 457 (6/50), Q.7. Data from Roper.

Variant wording:
AIPO 401 (7/47), Q.7. Data from Roper. NORC 367 (6/55), Q.1; 423-A (1059), Q.1. Data from NORC. NORC/SRS 760 (10/64), Q.77. Data from ICPSR.

(Refer to Gertrude Selznick: Tenacity of Prejudice study.)

156 LIFE OUTLOOK

Exact wording:
AIPO 788 (9/69), Q.5. Data from Roper.

Variant wording:
ROPER 524 (10/71), Q.37. Data from Roper.

157 PEOPLE-HELPFUL

Exact wording:
SRC 1964, 1966, 1968, 1972, 1974, 1976. Data from ICPSR. NORC 5046 (11/72). Q.6. Data from NORC.

158 PEOPLE-FAIR

Exact wording:
SRC 1964, 1968, 1972, 1974, 1976. Data from ICPSR. NORC 5046 (11/72). Q.6. Data from NORC.

Variant wording:
SRC 1966. Data from ICPSR.

159 PEOPLE-TRUST

Exact wording:
SRC 1964, 1966, 1968, 1972, 1974, 1976. Data from ICPSR. NORC 5046 (11/72), Q.8. Data from NORC.

Variant wording:
NORC/SRS 889-A (6/66), Q.33-F (Part of a Disagree-agree battery: "Most people can be trusted.") Data from Roper. NORC 156 (3/48), Q.26; 329 (8/52), Q.22; 349 (11/53), Q.22; 351 (1/54), Q.23; 365 (11/54), Q.20; 404 (4/57), Q.29. Data from Roper. NORC/SRS 350 (11/63), Q.38. Data from NORC.

Question Number	Previous Usage
160	PEOPLE-TRUST (Variant of Q. 159) Exact Wording: NORC156 (3/1948), Q. 26; NORC329 (8/1952), Q. 22; NORC349 (11/1953), Q. 22; NORC351 (1/1954), Q. 23; NORC365 (11/1954), Q. 20; NORC404 (4/1957), Q. 29. Data from Roper.
161	SATISFACTION Variant wording: NORC 367 (6/55), Q.1 (Satisfaction with income, housing, health); NORC 447 (4/62), Adult interview, Q.51 (Satisfaction with work, family, friends, hobbies); NORC 458 (1/63), Q.H11 (Enjoyment of home, friends, leisure, time spent with loved ones, time spent alone), and Q.W12 (Satisfaction with earnings, work, boss, general work or business). Data from NORC. This question was asked in the "Quality of Life" survey conducted by SRC, Michigan, in summer, 1971 (Q.J3). Data from ICPSR.
162	CONFIDENCE IN LEADERS Exact wording: This question is taken from Harris Polls reported in 1966, 1971, and 1972. For results see Current Opinion, v. 1, no. 4, Nov., 1972 (published by Roper), pages 3 and 4. For information on the data, write to Social Science Data Library, Institute for Research in Social Sciences, University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill, N.C. 27514.
163	CONFIDENCE IN LEADERS (Variant of Q. 162)
164	QUALITIES OF CHILDREN Exact wording: NORC 481 (3/64), Q.128. Data from address given at Q. 180. Variant wording: NORC 341 (6/53), Q.34. Data from Roper.
165	QUALITIES OF CHILDREN (Variant of Q. 164)
166	QUALITIES OF CHILDREN (Variant of Q. 164)
167	SEX OF CHILD (New in 1980)
168	SEX OF CHILD (Variant of Q. 167)
169	YOUNGER GENERATION Exact wording: DAS (1956, 1971, 1976). Data from ICPSR.

Question Number	Previous Usage
170	SOCIABILITY Exact wording: NORC/SRS 760 (10/64), Q.49. Data from ICPSR.
171	AGED-CARE Exact wording: NORC 383 (10/57), Q.13. Data from ICPSR. Variant wording: "Patterns of Family Change Study," conducted by SRC, Michigan (Qs. J11 and J13). See Q.193 for information on this survey.
172	VOLUNTARY ASSOCIATIONS Exact wording: NORC/SRS 4018 (2/67), Q.48. (Referred to as the Verba-Nie political participation study). Data from ICPSR. Variant wording: The voluntary association question is usually considered a background question, and appears in many earlier surveys in a variety of forms. Users who are interested in previous uses with variant wording, should inquire of the data archives (Roper, ICPSR, NORC) for a custom search.
173	DRINK Exact wording: AIPO 360 (11/45), Q.7A; 375 (7/46), Q.15A; 405 (10/47), Q.1B; 450 (11/49), Q.1B; 456 (6/50), Q.5B; 479 (8/51), Q.20; 509 (12/52), Q.1B; 558 (1/56), Q.11; 562 (3/56), Q.16A; 580 (3/57), Q.25; 594 (1/58), Q.6; 622 (12/59), Q.48; SRS 160 (5/63), Q.35. Data from Roper. Variant wording: AIPO 160 (6/39), Qs. 5A, 5C; 526 (1/54), Q.25A; AIPO 543 (2/55), Q.16; 723 (1/66), Q.18A; 758 (2/68), Q.22; AIPO 773 (12/68), Q.23. Data from Roper.
173A	EXCESSIVE DRINKING Exact wording: This question appeared in a Gallup survey in 1974. See Gallup Opinion Index, No. 108 (June, 1974), pp. 14-16.

Question Number *Previous Usage*

174 SMOKING

Exact wording:
AIPO 160 (6/39), Q.4A; 585 (6/57), Q.52A; AIPO 592 (11/57), Q.30; NORC 428 (4/60), Q.83A. Data from Roper. SRC 369 (1969); SRC 233 (1972-73). Data from ICPSR.

Variant wording:
The National Clearinghouse for Smoking and Health conducted surveys in 1964, with reinterviews in 1966 and 1970, and in 1975 on smoking. For this data contact NCSH, Atlanta, Georgia.

174A SMOKING-TRY TO QUIT

Exact Wording:
NORC 428 (4/60), Q.83. Data from Roper.

174B SMOKING-CIGARETTES

Exact Wording:
RFOR 7 (7/39), Q.3; AIPO 601 (7/58), Q.6A Data from Roper.

Variant wording:
AIPO 379 (9/46), Q.15B; 449 (10/49), Q.13B; 525 (1/54), Q.12B; S 32 (6/54), Q.10B; 379 (9/46), Q.15A; RCOM 29 (11/46), Q.5A. Data from Roper.

174C SMOKING-CIGARETTES-LAST WEEK

Exact wording:
AIPO 785 (7/69), Q.3; 830 (5/71), Q.10. Data from Roper.

174D SMOKING-EVER SMOKE

Exact wording:
NORC 428 (4/60), Q.83. Data from Roper.

175-177 ANOMIA

The questions were first asked in a survey conducted in Springfield, Mass., in 1950, and reported in Leo Srole: "Social integration and certain corollaries: An exploratory study," *American Sociological Review*, v. 21, no. 6, December, 1956, pp. 709-716.

They were also included in the Mid-Town Manhattan study reported in Leo Srole and others: *Mental Health in the Metropolis: The Mid-town Manhattan Study*. New York: McGraw-Hill, 1962, and in the Detroit Area Study, in 1956, 1958, and 1961 (selected items); See Otis D. Duncan, Howard Schuman and Beverly Duncan, *Social Change in a Metropolitan Community*. New York: Russell Sage Foundation, 1973. Data for the Detroit Area Study are available from ICPSR.

Question Number Previous Usage

175-177 (Cont.) Dr. Leo Srole, who arranged to have the questions included in the 1973 General Social Survey, maintains a clearinghouse of information on the use of the Anomia items. For details, write or call Dr. Srole at Columbia University, Social Science Research Unit, College of Physicians and Surgeons, 722 West 168th Street, New York City 10032, (212) 928-4700.

178 JOB SECURITY

Exact wording:
This question is taken from Gallup polls reported in 1975. See Gallup Opinion Index, No. 120 (June, 1975), pp. 4-6.

179 JOB AVAILABILITY

Exact wording:
SRC 369 (1969) and SRC 233 (1972-73). Data from ICPSR.

180 JOB SATISFACTION

This question was modeled on AIPO surveys with the question wording slightly changed to accommodate the response categories which are based on NORC surveys.

Variant wording:
Feelings about job: ROPER 71 (10/48), Q.9; AIPO 454 (3/50), Q.14; 704 (1/65), Q.28. Data from Roper.

"On the whole, would you say that you are satisfied or dissatisfied with the work you do:" AIPO 675 (7/63), Q.8; 715 (8/65), Q.19; 734 (9/66), Q.7; 735 (9/66), Q.94-B; 777 (3/69), Q.6-B; 778 (4/69), Q.5-B; 836 (8/71), Q.4 (blacks only); 842 (12/71), Q.4-B. Data from Roper.

Other sources of variant wording: NORC 447 (6/62), Q.52 ("How satisfied are you with your job right now--would you say you are very satisfied"...etc...[same catagories as present survey]?) Data from NORC. NORC/SRS 760 (10/64), Q.73 ("All in all, how satisfied are you with your present job--very satisfied, fairly satisfied, or not too satisfied?). Data from ICPSR. NORC/SRS 889-A (6/66), Q.18 (Question on satisfaction with "kind of work you do"). Data from Roper.

181 WORK IF RICH

Exact wording:
This question was asked in the "Working Conditions Survey," conducted in 1969, by SRC, Michigan. For information on this study and instances of this question (1953, 1958, 1971), write to SRC, Michigan.

Question Number

Previous Usage

181 (Cont.)

Variant wording:
NORC/SRS 4011 (1/67), Q.45 (Blue collar workers in the sample only). Data from Roper.

182

JOB QUALITIES

Exact wording:
This question was asked in the Detroit Area Study Project 46822, "Social Problems and Social Change in Detroit," conducted in April-June, 1971 (Q. 206). It replicated a nearly identical item from the 1958 Detroit Area Study. For information on data, write to Detroit Area Study, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Michigan 48106. ZUMA, National Social Survey (1/82), Q.6 (FORM B). Data from ZUMA.

Variant wording:
NORC/SRS 889-A (6/66), Q.18. Data from Roper. See also Philip E. Converse, *et al.*, *American Social Attitudes Data Sourcebook, 1947-1978*. Cambridge: Harvard University Press, 1980, p. 165.

183

JOB QUALITIES

Exact wording:
ZUMA, National Social Survey (1/82), Q.6 (FORM A). Data from ZUMA.

Variant wording:
ZUMA, National Social Survey (10/80), Q.4. Data from ZUMA.

184

SOCIAL CLASS-SUBJECTIVE

Exact wording:
Centers, 1945 study. Reported in Richard Centers, *The Psychology of Social Classes: A Study in Class Consciousness*. Princeton, N.J.: Princeton University Press, 1949. Data from Roper. SRC 1952. Data from ICPSR.

Variant wording:
SRC 1956, 1958, 1960, 1964, 1966, 1968, 1970. Data from ICPSR. AIPO 150 (3/39), Q.2; 240 (6/41), Q.11; 365 (2/46), Q.15; 393 (3/47), Q.13; 412 (2/48), Q.5; 502 (9/52), Q.22; 548 (6/55), Q.14; 783 (6/69), Q.12. Data from Roper. Fortune 13 (12/39), Q.9. Data from Roper. NORC 166 (6/49), Q.17; 168 (8/49), Q.12; 388 (10/56), Q.72. Data from Roper. NORC/SRS 330 (12/63), Q.39; 630 (5/64), Qs. 45-49 (Relatives and friends); 857 (6/65), Q.57. Data from Roper. NORC/SRS 350 (12/63), Q.50; NORC 466 (5/64), Q.25; NORC 466 (5/65), Q.31. Data from NORC. NORC/SRS 876 (Vietnam supplement, 2/66), Q.65. NORC/SRS 760 (10/64), Qs. 95, 96. Data from ICPSR.

185

SOCIAL CLASS-SUBJECTIVE (Variant of Q. 184.)

Question Number	Previous Usage
186	SOCIAL CLASS-SUBJECTIVE Exact Wording: ZUMA, National Social Survey (10/80); National Social Survey (1/82), Q. S45. Data from ZUMA.
187	FINANCIAL SITUATION Exact wording: SRC 1956, 1958, 1960, 1962, 1964, 1966. Data from ICPSR. Variant wording: NORC 367 (6/55), Q.1. Data from NORC.
188	FINANCIAL SITUATION (New in 1972.)
189	MINIMUM INCOME Variant wording: This is similar to various minimum income questions. See Lee Rainwater, *What Money Buys: Inequality and the Social Meaning of Income*. New York: Basic Books, 1974.
190-191	Background (Job supervision) Variant wording: NORC 427 (2/60) [The Almond-Verba 5 nation study. See Gabriel A. Almond and Sidney Verba, *The Civic Culture: Political Attitudes and Culture in Five Nations*. Princeton, N.J.: Princeton University press, 1963.] Q.75. Data from ICPSR. G. Gurin, J. Verhoff, and S. Feld, *Americans View their Mental Health*. New York: Basic Books, 1960, Appendix I, Qs. 62-63. Data from ICPSR.
192	UNEMPLOYED Exact wording: NORC 481 (3/64), Q.64 (Slight variation). National sample of employed males only conducted by NORC for Melvin L. Kohn, NIMH. See his book: *Class and Conformity: A Study in Values*. Homewood, Ill.: Dorsey Press, 1969. For information on the data, write to Melvin L. Kohn, Laboratory for Socio-Environmental Studies, National Institute of Mental Health, Bethesda, Maryland 20041. Variant wording: AIPO 82 (5/37), Q.10; 84 (5/37), Q.6; 85 (6/37), Q.6; 101 (10/37), Q.2; 104 (11/37), Q.3 Data from Roper. "Patterns of Family Change Study" conducted by SRC, Michigan, Q.G38. See Q.193 for information on this study.

Question Number — Previous Usage

193 GOVERNMENT AID

Exact wording:
A slight variation of Q.H75 taken from the "Patterns of Family Change Study" conducted by SRC, Michigan, in 3/1960 (the original question read: "Did you [SU--spending unit] ever get anything like welfare or other aid from government agencies?"). See James N. Morgan and others, Income and Welfare in the United States. New York: McGraw-Hill, 1962. Data from ICPSR.

Variant wording:
AIPO 102 (10/37), Q.10; 105 (11/37), Q.9; 108 (1/38), Q.9; 300 (8/43), Q.17. Data from Roper.

194 UNION MEMBERSHIP

Exact wording:
NORC 466 (5/64), Qs. 41, 42; NORC 466 [SIC] (6/65), Qs. 36, 37. (Note these studies used same question wording but split into two questions.) Data from NORC.

Variant wording:
NORC 294 (11/50), Q.45; NORC/SRS 889-A (6/66), Q.21; ROPER 524 (10/71), Q.55. Data from Roper. NORC 367 (6/55), Q.134; NORC 409 (4/58), Q.78; NORC 423 (1959), Q.111; NORC/SRS-390 (1/65), Q.77. Data from NORC. NORC 356 (Stouffer Communism study) (5/54), Q.80. Data from ICPSR.

195 GET AHEAD

Exact wording:
A slight variation of Q. J10 taken from the "Patterns of Family Change Study" conducted by SRC, Michigan in 3/1960. Data from ICPSR.

Variant wording:
AIPO 166 (8/39), Q. 1; OPOR 302 (8/40), Q. 2; ROPER 71 (10/48), Q. 13; NORC/SRS 889-A (6/66), Qs. 32, 33A; NORC/SRS 4050 (4/68), Q. 38; AIPO 803 (3/70), Q. 1; ROPER 524 (10/71), Q. 38. Data from Roper. NORC 447 (4/62), Adult interview, Qs. 48, 49. Data from NORC.

196 WOMEN STAY HOME

Variant wording:
This question was asked in the 1972 Virginia Slims American Women's Opinion Poll conducted by Harris. Data for this study and a comparable one conducted in 1970 are available from Social Science Data Library, University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill, North Carolina 27514.

Question Number — Previous Usage

197 WOMEN WORKING

Exact wording:
AIPO 136 (10/38), Q. 6 (does not contain "disapprove" in question text); 359 (10/45), Q. 8; 808 (6/70), Q. 1 (does not contain "disapprove" in question text). Data from Roper.

Variant wording:
Fortune 54 (4/46), Q. 14. Data from Roper.

198 WOMEN PRESIDENT

Exact wording:
AIPO 604 (9/58), Q. 54-B (adds "seemed" to qualify); 662 (12/59), Q. 80 (adds "seem" to qualify); 676 (8/63), Q. 64 (deletes "were"); 744 (4/67), Q. 18; 776 (3/69), Q. 4 (deletes "were"); 834 (7/71), Q. 1 (deletes "were"). Data from Roper.

Variant wording:
AIPO 66 (1/37), Q. 8; 360 (11/45), Q. 6; 448 (9/49), Q. 15; 543 (2/55), Q. 3. Data from Roper.

199 WOMEN IN POLITICS

Variant wording:
See Q. 196.

200 WOMEN IN POLITICS (Variant of Q. 199.)

201A IMPORTANCE OF WOMEN'S ISSUES (Multidimensional items)

201B INFORMATION ABOUT WOMEN'S ISSUES (Multidimensional items)

201C FIRMNESS ON WOMEN'S ISSUES (Multidimensional items)

202 CONCERN ON WOMEN'S ISSUES (Multidimensional items)

203 THINKING ABOUT WOMEN'S ISSUES (Multidimensional items)

204 ACTING ON WOMEN'S ISSUES (Multidimensional items)

205 ABORTION

Exact wording:
NORC/SRS 870 (12/65), Q. 19A-19F. Data from NORC.

Question Number	Previous Usage
205 (Cont.)	Variant wording: Parts A-D asked in variant wording in the following studies: AIPO 662 (8/62), Q. 21; 721 (12/65), Q. 25; 788 (9/69), Q. 44; 831 (6/71), Q. 58 (asked of respondents 18-24 years of age only); 846 (2/72), Q. 2. Data from Roper. See Judith Blake, "Abortion and Public Opinion: The 1960-1970 Decade," SCIENCE V. 171, No. 3971, February 12, 1971, pp. 540-549 for a discussion of some of the above cited studies and also the National Fertility Study and Growth of American Families Study.
206	ABORTION-COURT DECISION (New in 1973)
207	REASONS FOR/AGAINST ABORTION (New in 1982)
208-211	ABORTION (Multidimensional items)
212	CHILDREN-IDEAL NUMBER Exact wording: AIPO 233 (3/41), Q. 7; 578 (2/57), Q. 4; 621 (12/59), Q. 26; 655 (2/62), Q. 50; 671 (4/63), Q. 21; 709 (3/65), Q. 9; 723 (1/66), Q. 16; 755 (12/67), Q. 97; 821 (12/70), Q. 20. Data from Roper. Variant wording: AIPO 488 (3/52), Q. 15; 353 (8/45), Q. 16; 389 (1/47), Q. II; 488 (3/52), Q. 15; 515 (5/53), Q. 9; 808 (6/70), Q. 2; 839 (10/71), Q. 41. Data from Roper. Fortune 71 (10/48), Q. 16. Data from Roper.
213	Background
214A	BIRTH CONTROL INFORMATION TO ANYONE Exact wording: AIPO 621 (12/59), Q. 30; 642 (3/61), Q. 28; 662 (8/62), Q. 20; 671 (4/63), Q. 25; 702 (11/64), Q. 13. Data from Roper. POS 655 (2/65), Q. 28. Data from Roper. Variant wording: AIPO 135 (10/38), Q. 9; 180 (12/29), Q. 10 (A form); AIPO 181 (1/40), Q. 8; 308 (12/43), Q. 11; 360 (11/45), Q. 8B; 389 (1/47), Q. 4; 750 (8/67), Q. 6; 766 (8/68), Q. 18. Data from Roper. POS 655 (2/65), Q. 26. Data from Roper.
214B	BIRTH CONTROL INFORMATION TO TEENAGERS Variant wording: The following studies contain questions which limit availability to teenage girls: AIPO 738 (12/66), Q. 12 (pills); 789 (9/69), Q. 11; 791 (10/69), Q. 18 (pills). Data from Roper.

Question Number — Previous Usage

215 SEX EDUCATION IN SCHOOLS

This question was asked in the "Opinion Survey on Current Social Issues" conducted by the Institute for Survey Research, Temple University, and Response Analysis Corp., in 2/70 (Q. 9), for the U.S. Commission on Obscenity and Pornography. See *Technical Report of the Commission on Obscenity and Pornography, Volume 6: National Survey* Washington: GPO, 1971. For information on the data, write to Response Analysis Corp., Princeton, New Jersey 08450.

Variant wording:
AIPO 295 (5/43), Q. 19; 470 (1/51), Q. 16 (TPS form). Data from Roper. ROPER 40 (7/50), Q. 20; POS 556 (5/62), Q. 1A (women only). Data from Roper.

216 DIVORCE LAWS

Exact wording:
AIPO 764 (6/68), Q. 14. Data from Roper.

Variant wording:
AIPO 341 (2/45), Q. 13B; 624 (2/60), Q. 27; 723 (1/66), Q. 2A. Data from Roper.

217 DIVORCE LAWS (Variant of Q. 216.)

218 PRE-MARITAL SEX

Variant wording:
AIPO 785 (7/69), Q. 11. Fortune 9 (9/39), Q. 3; 34 (3/43), Q. 20. Data from Roper.

219 EXTRA-MARTIAL SEX

Variant wording:
NORC/SRS 4088 (9/70), Q. 55. Write to NORC Library for information about these data.

220 HOMOSEXUAL SEX

Variant wording:
NORC/SRS 4088 (9/70), Q. 60. Write to the NORC Library for information about these data. ROPER 524 (10/71), Q. 31G. Data from Roper.

221 PORNOGRAPHY

Exact wording:
This question was asked in the "Opinion Survey on Current Social Issues" conducted by the Institute for Survey Research, Temple University, and Response Analysis Corp.,

Question Number	Previous Usage
221 (Cont.)	in 2/1970 (Q. 55) for the U.S. Commission on Obscenity and Pornography. See *Technical Report of the Commission on Obscenity and Pornography Volume 6: National Survey* Washington: GPO, 1971. For information on the data, write to Response Analysis Corp., Princeton, New Jersey 08450.
222	PORNOGRAPHY LAWS Variant wording: AIPO 682 (12/63), Q. 47B; 780 (5/69), Q. 3. Data from Roper. The study cited under Q. 221 contains various questions relating to laws and restrictions on the distribution of pornographic materials (Qs. 57-60, 65, 67-70).
223	X-MOVIE Variant wording: ROPER 524 (10/71), Q. 35 (10). Data from Roper. "Opinion Survey of Current Social Issues" (2/70), Q. 72. See Q. 215.
224-226	PORNOGRAPHY (Multidimensional items)
227	EUTHANASIA Exact wording: AIPO 398 (6/47), Q. 12A; 451 (1/50), Q. 4A; 874 (7/73), Q. 2. Data from Roper.
228	SUICIDE (New in 1977.)
229	DEMONSTRATIONS Variant wording: AIPO 744 (4/67), Q. 7; NORC 868 (10/65), Q. 49. Data from Roper. NORC/SRS 4119 (3/71), Qs. 39-43, 46. Data from NORC. NORC/SRS 4018 (2/67 Verba-Nie cross-national study), Qs. 36, 37, 61, 64-66, V9. Data from ICPSR.
230	EXPERIENCED BEING HIT Exact wording: This question is taken from "The American Public Looks at Violence," a survey conducted by Louis Harris and Associates for the U.S. National Commission on the Causes and Prevention of Violence (Q. 7). See *Mass Media and Violence*, by Russell Baker and Sandra Ball-Rokeach, a staff report to the Commission, Washington: GPO, 1969, V. 9. For information on the data, write to Social Science Data Library, address given in Q. 126. NORC/SRS 4119 (3/71), Q. 49. Data from NORC. Variant wording: NORC/SRS 889-A (6/66), Q. 25F. Data from Roper.

Question Number Previous Usage

231 EXPERIENCED GUN THREAT (New in 1973.)

Exact wording:
Question taken from "The American Public Looks at Violence" conducted by Louis Harris and Associates (Q. 7); see question 230.

Variant wording:
ROPER 524 (10/71), Q. 35 (6). Data from Roper.

232 APPROVE OF MAN HITTING

Exact wording:
This question is taken from "The American Public Looks at Violence" conducted by Louis Harris and Associates (Q. 45). See Q. 230.

233 APPROVE OF POLICE HITTING

Exact wording:
This question is taken from "The American Public Looks at Violence" conducted by Louis Harris and Associates (Q. 41). See Q. 230.

234 FEAR NEIGHBORHOOD

Exact wording:
AIPO 709 (3/65), Q. 13; 749 (8/67), Q. 11; 768 (9/68), Q. 12. AIPO 847 (3/72), Q. 10; AIPO 861 (12/72), Q. 13. AIPO 931 (6/75), Q. 11; AIPO 989 (11/77), Q. 23; AIPO 142-G (11/79), Q. 4. Data from Roper.

Variant wording:
NORC 506 (7/66), Attitude interview, Qs. 1-3, 6. Data from NORC.

235 FEAR AT HOME

Exact wording:
AIPO 861 (12/72), Q. 14; AIPO 931 (6/75), Q. 12; AIPO 989 (11/77), Q. 24; AIPO, 167, (1/81), Q.6d. Data from Roper.

236 EVER BURGLARIZED

A slightly variant version of a question in the "National Crime Survey" conducted by the U.S. Bureau of the Census for the Law Enforcement Assistance Administration of the U.S. Department of Justice in Spring 1972. Data from ICPSR.

Question Number	Previous Usage
236 (Cont.)	Variant wording: NORC/SRS 868 (10/65), Q. 50 (2). Data from Roper. NORC 506 (7/66), Incident interview in general. Data from NORC.
237	EVER ROBBED Exact wording: A slightly variant wording of a question from the "National Crime Survey." See Q. 236. Variant wording: NORC/SRS (10/65), Q. 50 (3); NORC/SRS 889-A (6/66), Q. 25 (I). Data from Roper. NORC 506 (7/66), Incident interview in general. Data from NORC.
238	OWN GUN Exact wording: AIPO survey dated May 1972. Release appears in "The Polls," *Public Opinion Quarterly* V. 36, No. 4, Fall 1972. Data from Roper. Variant wording: Note that most variant versions of this question are quite close to the exact wording. AIPO 616 (7/59), Q. 29; 704 (1/65), Q. 26; 733 (8/66), Q. 11-B. Data from Roper. Harris Polls reported in 4/68, 10/68, 6/71 (see citation to *Public Opinion Quarterly* above). Data from Social Science Data Library, address at Q. 126. NORC 506 (7/66), Attitude interview, Q. 11. Data from NORC.
239	TRAFFIC TICKET/ARREST Variant wording: AIPO 584 (6/57), Q. 9D. Data from Roper. NORC 506 (7/66), Attitude interview, Qs. 50, 52. Data from NORC.
240	HUNTING Exact wording: AIPO 616 (7/59), Q. 28; 704 (1/65), Q. 25; 733 (8/66), Q. 11A. Data from Roper.
240A	HUNTING-OTHERS (New in 1977.)
241	NEWSPAPER READERSHIP Exact wording: NORC/SRS 4018 (2/67), Q. 28. Data from NORC. Variant wording: NORC 447 (6/62), Q. 32; 506 (6/66), Q. 20. Data from NORC. NORC/SRS 760 (10/64), Q. 46. Data from ICPSR.

Question Number | Previous Usage

241 (Cont.) "Do you read a daily newspaper regularly?"

AIPO 153 (3/39), Q. 5; 154 (4/39), Q. 5; 187 (3/40), Q. 5; 229 (1/41), Q. 1-A; 234 (4/41), Q. 23; 269 (5/42), Q. 12; 271 (6/42) Q. 7; 321 (6/44), Q. 9; 511 (1/53), Q. 7; 576 (12/56), Q. 25; 578 (2/57), Q. 25; 581 (4/57), Q. 50; 582 (4/57), Q. 42; 586 (7/57), Q. 56; 590 (10/57), Q. 22; 595 (2/58), Q. 50; 599 (5/58), Q. 50. Data from Roper.

"Do you [usually] read a daily newspaper?"

AIPO 79 (4/37), Q. 7; 132 (9/38), Q. 6; 352 (7/45), Q. 14. Data from Roper.

NORC 352 7/45), Q. 14; 238 (10/45), Q. 1; 245 (11/47), Q. 1; 246 (9/48), Q. 25. Data from Roper.

Other variant wordings:
NORC 240 (2/46), Q. 3 (how many days a week); 294 (11/50), Q. 24 (same as NORC 240). Data from Roper.

AIPO 779 (4/69), Q. 7 (get a daily newspaper regularly). Data from Roper.

242 TELEVISION VIEWING

Variant wording:
NORC 300 (3/51), Q. 20 ("On last Sunday, how many hours...") RCOM 49 (1/52), Q. 5 ("during an average week?"); AIPO 576 (12/56), Q. 28 ("... on a typical week day ...? ... on Sundays?"); AIPO A959 (7/57), Q. 9 ("... on the average weekday ... up to 6 P.M.? ... after 6 P.M.?); AIPO 722 (12/65), Q. 1C ("During the winter months ... on a typical day?"). Data from Roper.

243 RADIO LISTENING

Exact wording:
SRCMEDIA Survey (1957), Q. 24.

Variant wording:
SRCLibrary Survey (1947), Q. 6.

244 TELEPHONE (New in 1973.)

245 COOPERATION (New in 1972.)

246 COOPERATION (Variant of Q. 245.)

247 COMPREHEND (New in 1972.)

249-250 ABORTIONS (New in 1977.)

Question Number	Previous Usage
251	LEGALITY OF ABORTIONS Variant wording: Gallup Polls, June 8, 1975.
252A, B, C	SEX ROLES (New in 1977.)
252D	SEX ROLE-CAREER vs. FAMILY Exact Wording: National Fertility Survey, 1970, Q. 327; National Fertility Survey, 1975, Q. 160.
253	EQUAL RIGHTS AMENDMENT Variant wording: AIPO 925K (3/75), Q. 3, Q. 4. Data from Roper. Gallup Polls, April 20, 1976.
254	EQUAL RIGHTS AMENDMENT-WHY?
255-257	EQUAL RIGHTS AMENDMENT (Multidimensional items)
258	SEX ROLES-OFFSPRINGS (New in 1977.)
259	SEX ROLES-WORKING WIVES (Variant of Q. 197.)
260-266	RACE RELATIONS (New in 1977.)
267	SALIENCE ITEMS (New in 1978.)
268-278	TRAUMA QUESTIONS (New in 1978.) These scales are new, but the question about hospitalization (Appendix D, "Trauma Recode") was adopted from previous usages. Variant wording: NORC 335 (6/53), Q. 1; 367 (1955), Q. 69; 409 (4/58), Q. 1; SRS 180 (1/64), Q. 5; NORC 4106 (1/71), Qs. 12-14. Data from NORC.
279A, B	DEFENSE SPENDING SRC 495553 (1-2/80 and 4/80), Q. N4. Data from ICPSR.
280A, B	MINORITY PREFERENCE SRC 495553 (4/80), Q. N8. Data from ICPSR.
281A, B	GENERAL SPENDING SRC 495553 (1-2/80 and 4/80), Q. N12. Data from ICPSR.

Question Number	Previous Usage
282	LIFE ASPECTS Exact wording: ZUMA, National Social Survey (10/80); National Social Survey (1/82), Q. 5. Data from ZUMA.
283	PRIVACY Exact wording: Harris (12/78). See *The Dimensions of Privacy: A National Opinion Research Survey of Attitudes Towards Privacy*, Stevens Point, Wisconsin: Sentry Insurance, 1979. Data available from address at Q. 162.
284	POLITICAL INTEREST Exact wording: SRC Election 1966, V64; 1968, V430; 1972, V476; 1974, V2027; 1976, V3599. Data from ICPSR. Variant wording: SRC Election 1960 V115, V225; 1962, V40; 1964, V324. Data from ICPSR.
285	TIME Exact wording: SRC 811 (Summer 1971), Q. G4; SRC 7762 (Summer 1978), Q. 41. Data from ICPSR.
286, 287	SURVEYS Exact wording: SRC/CPS 468151 (Fall 1976), B6-7. Data from ICPSR.
288	NATIONAL SERVICE Variant Wordings: AIPO730 (6/66), Q. 11a; AIPO773 (1/69), Q. 4; AIPO842 (12/71), Q. 2; AIPO880 (10/73), Q. 9; AIPO964 (1276), Q. 10A, B; AIPO1122 (2/79), Q. 2; AIPO1174 (6/81), Q. 4A, B.
289-297	MILITARY (New in 1982)
298-301	GOVERNMENT ROLE (New in 1975)

APPENDIX O:

GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY PAPERS

This appendix lists papers and related documents concerning the General Social Surveys. Published articles are available in reprint form free of charge. Unpublished papers are available at cost of copying (20¢ per page or 10¢ per page where two pages are reduced to one). Papers available free of charge or at a lower rate than above are noted. All charges include postage.

For information write to GSS, National Opinion Research Center, 6030 South Ellis Avenue, Chicago, Illinois 60637.

Papers

"The NORC General Social Survey: Questions and Answers," Chicago: NORC, 1982, 8 pp. (Free).

Tom W. Smith, "Annotated Bibliography of Papers Using the General Social Surveys," Chicago: NORC, 1982, 210 pp. ($6.00).

GSS Technical Reports

Tom W. Smith, "Can We Have Confidence in Confidence?" GSS Technical Report No. 1. Chicago: NORC, 1977, 45 pp. (Superceded by GSS Report No. 11).

Tom W. Smith, "In Search of House Effects: A Comparison of Responses to Various Questions by Different Survey Organizations," GSS Technical Report No. 2, published in Public Opinion Quarterly 42, No. 4 (Winter 1978), pp. 443-463.

C. Bruce Stephenson, "Weighting the General Social Surveys for Bias Relating to Household Size," GSS Technical Report No. 3, Chicago: NORC, 1978, 14 pp.

Tom W. Smith, "Size of Place Codes in the 1972-1977 General Social Surveys," GSS Technical Report No. 4, Chicago: NORC, 1978, pp. 12.

C. Bruce Stephenson, "Probability Sampling with Quotas: An Experiment," GSS Technical Report No. 5, revised April 1979, 31 pp., published in Public Opinion Quarterly 43, No. 4 (Winter 1979), pp. 477-496.

Tom W. Smith, "Happiness: Time Trends, Seasonal Variations, Inter-Survey Differences and Other Mysteries," GSS Technical Report No. 6, published in Social Psychology Quarterly 42, No. 1 (March 1979), pp. 18-30.

Tom W. Smith, "Response Rates on the 1975-1978 General Social Surveys with Comparisons to the Omnibus Surveys of the Survey Research Center, 1972-1976," GSS Technical Report No. 7, Chicago: NORC, June 1978, 10 pp.

Tom W. Smith, "Ethnic Measurement and Identification," GSS Technical Report No. 8, Chicago: NORC, September 1978, 50 pp., published in Ethnicity 7, No. 1 (March 1980), pp. 78-95.

James A. Davis, "Trends in NORC General Social Survey Items, 1972-1977," GSS Technical Report No. 9, Chicago: NORC, March 1978, 64 pp. (Revised and expanded version of a paper presented at the meetings of the American Sociological Association, Chicago, September 1977.)

D. Garth Taylor, and Tom W. Smith, "Public Opinion Regarding Various Forms of Sexual Behavior," GSS Technical Report No. 10, Chicago: NORC, Fall 1978, 32. pp.

Tom W. Smith, "Can We Have Confidence in Confidence? Revisited," GSS Technical Report No. 11, Chicago: NORC, April 1978, 110 pp., published in Denis F. Johnston, ed., Measurement of Subjective Phenomena, Washington, DC: GPO, 1981.

Tom W. Smith, "Who, What, When, Where and Why: An Analysis of Use of the General Social Surveys, 1972-1978," GSS Technical Report No. 12, Chicago, NORC, April 1979, 13 pp. (Superceded by GSS Technical Report No. 19.)

James W. Davis, "Conservative Weather in a Liberalizing Climate: Change in Selected NORC General Social Survey Items, 1972-1978," GSS Technical Report No. 13, Chicago: NORC, June 1979, 45 pp., published in Social Forces 58, No. 4 (June 1980), 1129-1156.

Tom W. Smith, and C. Bruce Stephenson, "An Analysis of the Test/Retest Experiments on the 1972, 1973, 1974 and 1978 General Social Surveys," GSS Technical Report No. 14, Chicago: NORC, January 1980, 84 pp.

Tom W. Smith, and Guy J. Rich, "A Compendium of Trends on General Social Survey Questions," GSS Technical Report No. 15. (Available as NORC Report No. 129 for $7.50.)

Tom W. Smith, "General Liberalism and Social Change in Post-World War II America: A Summary of Trends," GSS Technical Report No. 16, Chicago: NORC, November 1979, 36 pp., published in Social Indicators Research 10 (Jan. 1982), 1-28.

Tom W. Smith, "Sex and the GSS: Nonresponse Differences," GSS Technical Report No. 17, Chicago: NORC, August 1979, 13 pp.

James A. Davis, "Background Variables and Opinions in the 1972-1977 NORC General Social Surveys: Ten Generalizations about Age, Education, Occupational Prestige, Race, Religion, and Sex, and Forty-nine Opinion Items," GSS Technical Report No. 18, Chicago: NORC, 1979, 83 pp.

Tom W. Smith, "Who, What, When, Where, and Why: An Analysis of Use of the General Social Surveys, 1972-1978," 2nd edition, GSS Technical Report No. 19, Chicago: NORC, 1980, 14 pp. (Superceded by GSS Technical Report No. 27.)

Tom W. Smith, "Self-Employment--An Analysis of GSS Measures of Employment Status," GSS Technical Report No. 20, Chicago: NORC, August 1980, 9 pp.

Tom W. Smith, "Situational Qualifications to Generalized Absolutes: An Analysis of Approval of Hitting Questions on the General Social Surveys," GSS Technical Report No. 21, Chicago: NORC, June 1980, 18 pp., published in Public Opinion Quarterly 45, No. 2 (Summer 1981), 224-230.

Nora Cate Schaeffer, "If the Child is Father to the Man, Can he be Mother to the Woman?: An Experiment in Generic Words," GSS Technical Report No. 22, Chicago: NORC, July 1981, 21 pp., published in Public Opinion Quarterly, 46 (Winter 1982), 572-581.

Tom W. Smith, "House Effects: A Comparison of the 1980 General Social Survey and the 1980 American National Election Study," GSS Technical Report No. 23, Chicago: NORC, October 1980, 23 pp., published in Public Opinion Quarterly 46, (Spring 1982), 54-68.

Tom W. Smith, "An Analysis of GSS Usage Among Sociologists," GSS Technical Report No. 24, Chicago: NORC, June 1981, 5 pp.

Tom W. Smith, "The Hidden 25 Percent: An Analysis of Nonresponse on the 1980 General Social Survey," GSS Technical Report No. 25, Chicago: NORC, May 1981, 43 pp., published in Public Opinion Quarterly 47 (Fall 1983), 386-404.

Tom W. Smith, "College Dropouts: An Analysis of the Psychological Well-Being and Attitudes of Various Education Groups," GSS Technical Report No. 26, Chicago: NORC, June 1981, 7 pp., published in Social Psychology Quarterly 45 (March 1982), 50-53.

Tom W. Smith, "Who, What, When, Where, and Why: An Analysis of Usage of the General Social Surveys, 1972-1980," GSS Technical Report No. 27, Chicago: NORC, June 1981, 14 pp.

Tom W. Smith, "Educated Don't Knows: An Analysis of the Relationship between Education and Item Nonreponse," GSS Technical Report No. 28, Chicago: NORC, August 1981, 10 pp., published in Political Methodology 8 (1982), 47-58.

Tom W. Smith, "Problems in Ethnic Measurement: Over-, Under-, and Misidentification," GSS Technical Report No. 29, Chicago: NORC, January 1982, 22 pp.

Tom W. Smith, "Contradictions on the Abortion Scale," GSS Technical Report No. 31, Chicago: NORC, September 1981, 11 pp.

Millard, Duchon, "An Evaluation of Trends in GSS Item Types--Changes Due to the 1980 GSS," GSS Technical Report No. 32, Chicago: NORC, December 1981, 24 pp.

Tom W. Smith, "Conditional Order Effects," GSS Technical Report No. 33, Chicago: NORC, May 1982, 27 pp.

Tom W. Smith, "Discrepanices in Past Presidential Vote," GSS Technical Report No. 34, Chicago: NORC, July, 1982, 18 pp.

Tom W. Smith, "Recalling Attitudes: An Analysis of Retrospective Questions on the 1982 General Social Survey," GSS Technical Report No. 35, Chicago: NORC, July, 1982, 13 pp. Forthcoming in *Public Opinion Quarterly*.

Tom W. Smith, "An Experimental Comparison of Clustered and Scattered Scale Items," GSS Technical Report No. 36, Chicago: NORC, August, 1982, 13 pp. Published in *Social Psychology Quarterly*, 46 (June 1983), 163-168.

Tom W. Smith, "Who, What, When, Where, and Why: An Analysis of the General Social Survey, 1972-1982," GSS Technical Report No. 37, Chicago: NORC, December, 1982, 14 pp.

Tom W. Smith, "Using Temporary Refusers to Estimate Nonresponse Bias," GSS Technical Report No. 38, Chicago: NORC, February, 1983, 24 pp.

Tom W. Smith, "Attitude Constraint as a Function of Non-Affective Dimensions," GSS Technical Report No. 39, Chicago: NORC, December, 1982, 23 pp.

Duane F. Alwin and Jon A. Krosnick, "The Measurement of Values for Children: A Comparison of Ratings and Rankings," GSS Technical Report No. 40, Chicago: NORC, April, 1983, 42 pp. Forthcoming in *Public Opinion Quarterly*.

Tom W. Smith, "Working Wives and Women's Rights: The Connection Between the Employment Status of Wives and the Feminist Attitudes of Husbands," GSS Technical Report No. 41, Chicago: NORC, June, 1983, 11 pp. Forthcoming in *Sex Roles*.

Tom W. Smith, "Children and Abortions: An Experiment in Question Order," GSS Technical Report No. 42, Chicago: NORC, August, 1983, 9 pp.

James A. Davis, "Counting Your Change for a Ten: America from 1972 to 1982 as Reflected in the NORC General Social Survey," GSS Technical Report No. 43, Chicago: NORC, June, 1983, 35 pp.

Tom W. Smith and Bruce L. Peterson, "A Summary Evaluation of GSS Questions, 1972-1983," GSS Technical Report No. 47, Chicago: NORC, October, 1983, 19 pp.

APPENDIX: P

OUTLINE OF VARIABLES IN THE GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY

In the pages that follow, we present the various items cross-classified by content group and causal sequence. The number of items listed here does not correspond to the total number of "columns" of information or total "questions," since many items have a number of subquestions not classified separately (e.g., the abortion item has seven distinct situations presented for reactions) and for a small number of questions, subitems appear in different parts of the outline (see questions on spending, for example).

For brevity, item wordings are not presented, but the brief title should convey the gist of the topic. For details on question wording and previous usage, see the appropriate sections of this codebook.

The following codes are employed in the outline:

"P" means a permanent item to appear each survey. Some of the permanent items appeared in 1972 and will appear every year. This is represented by the last two digits of the years 1972-1984 (P: 72-84). Other permanent items made their first appearance in 1973 and run through 1984. This is indicated by P: 73-84.

"R" means a rotating item. About one-third of the items appear according to a rotation scheme. Most are included in two out of every three years. The last two digits of those years are listed after "R". R: 72, 74, 76, 77 means a rotating item which appeared in 1972, 1974, 1976, and 1977.

"D" means an item which appeared once and then was dropped usually because of insufficient variation in response.

"O" means an item that appeared in a single survey and is not repeated. Most are split ballot or other methodological experiments.

Topic	At Birth	Age 16	Between Age 16 and Interview	Status, Exposure, Knowledge	Attitudes	Social Control
I. Ecology		SIZE OF PLACE P: 72-84	MOBILITY EXPERIENCE P: 72-84	SIZE OF PLACE P: 72-84 REGION P: 72-84	SATISFACTION WITH COMMUNITY P: 73-84	SPENDING ON BIG CITY P: 73-84 SPENDING ON ENVIRONMENT P: 73-84
II. Family and Life Cycle A. Age	DATE OF BIRTH P: 76-84 YEAR OF BIRTH P: 72-84					
B. Marriage and Family Structure		INTACT FAMILY P: 72-84 REASON IF BROKEN P: 73-84	AGE AT FIRST MARRIAGE P: 72-84 EVER DIVORCED P: 72-84 DIVORCES, DEATHS, IN FAMILY R: 78, 80, 83, 84	MARITAL STATUS P: 72-84 HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION P: 72-84	MARITAL HAPPINESS P: 73-84 OLDER PEOPLE SHARE HOME WITH GROWN CHILDREN? R: 73, 75, 76, 78, 80, 83 84	DIVORCE BE MADE EASIER? R: 74, 75, 77, 78, 82, 83
C. Sex (Gender)	SEX P: 72-84					
Sex (Behavior)				SEEN X-RATED FILM R: 73, 75, 76, 78, 80 83, 84	ATTITUDE TO PORNOGRAPHY R: 73, 75, 76, 78, 80, 83 84 ATTITUDE TO HOMOSEXUALITY R: 73, 74, 76, 77, 80, 82 84 ATTITUDE TO PREMARITAL CHASTITY R: 72, 74, 75, 77, 78, 82 83 ATTITUDE TO "THE PILL" R: 74, 75, 77, 78, 82, 83 ATTITUDE TOWARD ADULTERY R: 73, 74, 76, 77, 80, 82 84	PORNOGRAPHY LAWS R: 73, 75, 76, 78, 80, 83 84 TOLERANCE OF HOMOSEXUALS R: 73, 74, 76, 77, 80, 82 84 "PILL" FOR TEENAGERS R: 74, 75, 77, 78, 82, 83 SEX EDUCATION IN SCHOOLS R: 74, 75, 77, 78, 82, 83

Topic	At Birth	Age 16	Between Age 16 and Interview	Status, Exposure, Knowledge	Attitudes	Social Control
Sex (Roles, especially Employment)		MOTHER'S EMPLOYMENT P: 73-84	EVER EMPLOYED P: 72-84 SPOUSE EVER EMPLOYED P: 72-84 VETERAN STATUS R: 74, 75, 77, 78, 82, 83	LABOR FORCE STATUS P: 72-84 SPOUSE'S LABOR LABOR STATUS P: 72-84 SPOUSE'S HOURS WORKED P: 73-84	SHOULD WOMEN WORK? R: 72, 74, 75, 77, 78, 82, 83 VOTE FOR A WOMAN R: 72, 74, 75, 77, 78, 82, 83 SEX ROLE SCALE O: 77 EQUAL RIGHTS AMENDMENT (ERA) O: 77, 82 CHILD'S SEX ROLE AS A VALUE R: 73, 75, 76, 78, 80, 83, 84 WOMEN SHOULD STAY HOME R: 74, 75, 77, 78, 82, 83 MEN SUITED FOR POLITICS R: 74, 75, 77, 78, 82, 83	
D. Children and Fertility			NUMBER OF SIBLINGS P: 72-84 NUMBER OF CHILDREN P: 72-84	CHILDREN EXPECTED R: 72, 74, 75, 77, 78, 82, 83 KNOWLEDGE OF SUPREME COURT ABORTION DECISION D: 73	IDEAL NUMBER OF CHILDREN R: 72, 74, 75, 77, 78, 82, 83	PERMIT ABORTION P: 72-84 ABORT DIMENSIONS O: 82 ABORT SCALE O: 77
E. Miscellaneous					SATISFACTION WITH FAMILY LIFE P: 73-84	
III. Socioeconomic Status A. Occupational Level		FATHER'S OCCUPATION (CENSUS GROUP, PRESTIGE, AND DOT) P: 72-84		RESPONDENT'S OCCUPATION (CENSUS GROUP, PRESTIGE, AND DOT) P: 72-84 SPOUSE'S OCCUPATION (CENSUS GROUP, PRESTIGE, AND DOT) P: 72-84 LEVEL OF AUTHORITY R: 72, 73, 74, 76, 77, 80, 82, 84	JOB MARKET R: 77, 78, 82, 83 JOB SECURITY R: 77, 78, 82, 83 JOB SATISFACTION OF EMPLOYED P: 72-84 JOB SATISFACTION OF HOUSEWIVES P: 73-84 OCCUPATIONAL VALUES (INCOME, SECURITY, HOURS, ADVANCEMENT, IMPORTANCE) R: 73, 74, 76, 77, 80, 82, 84 WORK IF RICH R: 73, 74, 76, 77, 80, 82, 84 OCCUPATIONAL VALUES O: 82	

Topic	At Birth	Age 16	Between Age 16 and Interview	Status, Exposure, Knowledge	Attitudes	Social Control
B. Education		FATHER'S EDUCATION P: 72-84 MOTHER'S EDUCATION P: 72-84		RESPONDENT'S EDUCATION P: 72-84 SPOUSE'S EDUCATION P: 72-84 WORD TEST R: 74, 76, 78, 82, 84	CONFIDENCE IN EDUCATION P: 73-84 "GOOD STUDENT" AS DESIRED TRAIT IN CHILD R: 73, 75, 76, 78, 80, 83, 84	SPENDING TO IMPROVE EDUCATION P: 73-84
C. Income		RELATIVE INCOME OF PARENTAL FAMILY P: 72-84	UNEMPLOYED IN LAST TEN YEARS? R: 73-80, 83, 84 UNEMPLOYMENT OF R AND FAMILY R: 78, 80, 83, 84 EVER ON WELFARE? D: 73-80, 83 CHANGES IN FINANCES P: 72-84	NUMBER OF EARNERS P: 72-84 FAMILY INCOME P: 72-84 RELATIVE INCOME P: 72-84 RESPONDENT INCOME P: 74-84 MINIMUM NEEDED O: 82	FINANCIAL SATISFACTION P: 72-84 (See also Occupational Values in III-A, above)	SPENDING ON WELFARE P: 73-84
D. Class Consciousness				SUBJECTIVE SOCIAL CLASS P: 72-84 UNION MEMBERSHIP R: 73, 75, 76, 78, 80, 83, 84	CONFIDENCE IN MAJOR COMPANIES P: 73-84 CONFIDENCE IN ORGANIZED LABOR P: 73-84 HARD WORK v. LUCK IN GETTING AHEAD R: 73, 74, 76, 77, 80, 82 84	
E. Housing				DWELLING TYPE P: 82-84 DWELLING COMPARED P: 82-84		
IV. Primordial Groups A. Ethnicity	NATIVITY P: 77-84 ETHNICITY P: 72-84					
B. Religion		RELIGION IN WHICH RAISED P: 73-84 RELIGION IN WHICH SPOUSE WAS RAISED P: 73-84		RELIGIOUS PREFERENCE P: 72-84 SPOUSE'S RELIGIOUS PREFERENCE P: 73-84 FREQUENCY OF CHURCH ATTENDANCE P: 72-84 PRAYER R: 83, 84 EXPERIENCE GRACE R: 83, 84 FREQUENCY OF CHURCH ATTENDANCE, MOTHER/FATHER R: 83, 84	BELIEF IN IMMORTALITY R: 73, 75, 76, 78, 80, 83 84 CONFIDENCE IN ORGANIZED RELIGION P: 73-84 RELIGIOUS INTENSITY P: 74-84 NATURE OF GOD R: 83, 84 NATURE OF AFTERLIFE R: 83, 84 CLOSE TO GOD R: 83, 84 BIBLE R:84	TOLERANCE OF ATHEISTS R: 72, 73, 74, 76, 77, 80, 82, 84 PRAYER IN SCHOOLS R: 74, 75, 77, 78, 82, 83

Topic	At Birth	Age 16	Between Age 16 and Interview	Status, Exposure, Knowledge	Attitudes	Social Control
C. Race	RESPONDENT'S RACE P: 72-84 COLOR O: 82	RACIAL MIX OF HIGH SCHOOL O: 82	BOYCOTT O: 82	NEGROES IN NEIGHBORHOOD P: 72-84 NEGRO FRIEND HOME FOR DINNER R: 73, 74, 76, 77, 80, 82, 84 WHITES/NEGROES AT CHURCH R: 78, 80, 83, 84 RACE OF FRIENDS: O: 82	GOVERNMENT HELP BLACKS R: 75, 83, 84 MINORITY PREFERENCE O: 80 NEGROES SHOULDN'T PUSH R: 72, 73, 75, 76, 77, 80, 82, 84 NEGRO GUEST FOR DINNER R: 72, 73, 74, 76, 77, 80, 82, 84 INTEGRATED SCHOOLS R: 72, 74, 75, 77, 78, 82, 83 SAME SCHOOLS R: 72, 76, 77, 80, 82, 84 VOTE FOR NEGRO R: 72, 74, 75, 77, 78, 82, 83 JOB EQUALITY D: 72 NEGRO ON SAME BLOCK D: 72 RACE RELATIONS SCALE O: 77 RIGHT TO EXCLUDE R: 72, 76, 77, 80, 82, 83 PARTY PREFERRED O: 82 TRUST WHITES O: 82 NAME FOR BLACKS O: 82 NEIGHBORHOOD PREFERRED O: 82 EQUAL OPPORTUNITY O: 82 OPPORTUNITY CHANGING O: 82	OPEN HOUSING REFERENDUM R: 73, 75, 76, 78, 80, 83, 84 INTER-MARRIAGE LAWS R: 72, 73, 74, 76, 77, 80, 82, 84 PAST INTER-MARRIAGE LAWS O: 82 BUSING R: 72, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 80, 83, 84 PAST BUSING O: 82 SPENDING TO IMPROVE CONDITIONS OF BLACKS P: 73-84
D. Politics (Domestic)			NIXON-HUMPHREY PREFERENCE D: 72, 73 NIXON-MCGOVERN PREFERENCE D: 73-78 FORD-CARTER PREFERENCE D: 78, 80, 82 REAGAN-CARTER PREFERENCE R: 82, 83, 84	CIVIC O: 82	WEALTH REDISTRIBUTION R: 78, 80, 83, 84 SPENDING O: 80 INCOME TAX R: 76, 77, 80, 82, 84 PARTY PREFERENCE P: 72-84 LIBERALISM P: 74-84 CONFIDENCE IN EXECUTIVE BRANCH P: 73-84 CONFIDENCE IN SUPREME COURT P: 73-84 CONFIDENCE IN CONGRESS P: 73-84 HEALTH CARE R: 75, 83, 84 HELP POOR R: 75, 83, 84 GOVERNMENT STAY OUT R: 75, 83, 84	TOLERANCE OF MILITARISTS R: 76, 77, 80, 82, 84 TOLERANCE OF RACISTS R: 76, 77, 80, 82, 84 TOLERANCE OF SOCIALISTS D: 72, 73, 74 TOLERANCE OF COMMUNISTS R: 72, 73, 74, 76, 77, 80, 82, 84

Topic	At Birth	Age 16	Between Age 16 and Interview	Status, Exposure, Knowledge	Attitudes	Social Control
E. Politics (International)				WOMEN IN MILITARY O: 82	DRAFT EXEMPTIONS O: 82 DRAFT R: 82, 83 NATIONAL SERVICE O: 82 NUMBER OF BLACKS, WOMEN, HISPANICS IN MILITARY R: 82, 83 QUALITY OF MILITARY R: 82, 83 VOLUNTEER MILITARY O: 82 WOMEN IN MILITARY O: 82 EXPECT ANOTHER WAR R: 73, 75, 76, 78, 82, 83 ISOLATIONISM R: 73, 75, 76, 78, 82, 83 REMAIN IN UN R: 73, 75, 76, 78, 82, 83 ATTITUDE TO SPECIFIC NATIONS R: 74, 75, 77, 78, 82, 83 ATTITUDE TO COMMUNISM R: 73, 74, 76, 77, 80, 82, 83 PAST COMMUNIST ATTITUDE O: 82 CONFIDENCE IN MILITARY P: 73-84	MILITARY SPENDING P: 73-84 MILITARY SPENDING O: 80 FOREIGN AID SPENDING P: 73-84
V. Social Psychology A. Interaction				ORGANIZATIONAL MEMBERSHIPS R: 74, 75, 77, 78, 80, 83, 84 SOCIABILITY R: 74, 75, 77, 78, 82, 83	SATISFACTION WITH FRIENDS P: 73-83	
B. Morale					MISANTHROPHY SCALE R: 72, 73, 75, 76, 80, 83 SROLE ANOMIA SCALE (9 items) D: 73, 74, 76 SROLE ANOMIA SCALE (3 items) R: 77, 80, 82 HAPPINESS P: 72-83 EXCITING LIFE R: 73, 74, 76, 77, 80, 82	SUICIDE R: 77, 78, 82, 83
C. Other					DESIRED TRAITS FOR CHILDREN R: 73, 75, 76, 78, 80, 83, 84	

Topic	At Birth	Age 16	Between Age 16 and Interview	Status, Exposure, Knowledge	Attitudes	Social Control
VI. Miscellaneous A. Deviance				EVER PUNCHED OR BEATEN R: 73, 75, 76, 78, 80, 83, 84 GUN OWNERSHIP R: 73, 74, 76, 77, 80, 82, 84 R OWNS GUN R: 80, 82, 84 EVER THREATENED WITH GUN R: 73, 75, 76, 78, 80, 83, 84 BURGLARIZED THIS YEAR R: 73, 74, 76, 77, 80 82, 84 ROBBED THIS YEAR R: 73, 74, 76, 77, 80 82, 84 EVER ARRESTED R: 73, 74, 76, 77, 80, 82, 84 DEMONSTRATIONS AND STRIKES D: 73	FEAR WALKING ALONE R: 73, 74, 76, 77, 80, 82 84 FEAR AT HOME O: 82	APPROVAL OF POLICEMAN STRIKING A PERSON R: 73, 75, 76, 78, 80, 83, 84 GUN PERMIT R: 72-77, 80, 82, 84 SEVERITY OF COURTS P: 72-84 DEATH PENALTY P: 72-84 SPENDING ON DRUG CONTROL P: 73-84 SPENDING ON CRIME CONTROL P: 73-84 LEGALIZE MARIJUANA R: 73, 75, 76, 78, 80, 83, 84 WIRETAPPING R: 74, 75, 77, 78, 82, 83, 84
B. Health			DISABILITIES AND HOSPITALIZATIONS OF R AND FAMILY R: 78, 80, 83	HEALTH STATUS R: 72-77, 80, 82, 84	SATISFACTION WITH HEALTH P: 73-84 CONFIDENCE IN MEDICINE P: 73-84	SPENDING TO IMPROVE HEALTH P: 73-84 EUTHANASIA R: 77, 78, 82, 83
C. Leisure				HUNTING R: 77, 80, 82, 84 RUSHED-BORED O: 82	SATISFACTION WITH HOBBIES P: 73-84	
D. Other				RESPONDENT'S UNDERSTANDING OF ITEMS P: 72-84 NEWSPAPER READING R: 72, 75, 77, 78, 82, 83 TV VIEWING R: 75, 77, 78, 80, 82, 83 RADIO LISTENING R: 78, 82, 83 SMOKING R: 77, 78, 80, 83, 84 DRINKING R: 77, 78, 80, 83, 84	RESPONDENT'S ATTITUDE TO INTERVIEW P: 72-84 CONFIDENCE IN PRESS P: 73-84 CONFIDENCE IN TV P: 73-84 CONFIDENCE IN SCIENCE P: 73-84 PRIVACY O: 82 VALUES O: 82 SURVEYS O: 82	SPENDING ON SPACE P: 73-84

APPENDIX Q:

VARIABLES BY YEAR

VARIABLE	QUESTION NUMBER	YEAR											
		72	73	74	75	76	77	78	80	82	83	84	85
ABANY	205G						X	X	X	X	X	X	X
ABCARE	211											X	
ABCON1	207D									X			
ABCON2	207E									X			
ABCON3	207F									X			
ABDEFECT	205A	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
ABFIRM	210									X			
ABHAVE1	250A						X						
ABHAVE2	250B						X						
ABHAVE3	250C						X						
ABHLTH	205C	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
ABIMP	208									X			
ABINFO	209									X			
ABLEGAL	251						X						
ABNOMORE	205B	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
ABORCT	206		X										
ABPOOR	205D	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
ABPRO1	207A									X			
ABPRO2	207B									X			
ABPRO3	207C									X			
ABRAPE	205E	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
ABSINGLE	205F	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
ABSPNO	249						X						
ADULTS	33D	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
AGE	9	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
AGED	171		X		X	X		X	X		X	X	
AGEWED	3A	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
ALIENAT1	152A							X					
ALIENAT2	152B							X					
ALIENAT3	152C							X					
ALIENAT4	152D							X					
ALIENAT5	152E							X					
ALIENAT6	152F							X					
AMICABLE	165H		X		X	X		X	X		X		
AMICABLY	166H								X			X	
AMICABLZ	167H								X				
ANOMIA1	175A		X	X		X							
ANOMIA2	175B		X	X		X							
ANOMIA3	175C		X	X		X							

VARIABLE	QUESTION NUMBER	YEAR											
		72	73	74	75	76	77	78	80	82	83	84	85
ANOMIA4	176A		X	X		X							
ANOMIA5	176B		X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X
ANOMIA6	176C		X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X
ANOMIA7	177A		X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X
ANOMIA8	177B		X	X		X							
ANOMIA9	177C		X	X		X							
ANTIWAR	229C		X										
ARREST	239B		X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X
ATTEND	105	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
BABIES	33A	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
BIBLE	119											X	
BIBLEY	120											X	
BIRTHMO	10					X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
BLNUMOK	289E									X	X		
BLNUMOKY	290B									X			
BORN	27						X	X	X	X	X	X	X
BORED	285A									X			
BRASS	292E									X			
BRAZIL	103E			X	X		X			X	X		X
BURGLR	236		X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X
BUSING	131	X		X	X	X	X	X		X	X		X
BUSING10	132									X			
CANADA	103D			X	X		X			X	X		X
CAPFIRM	87C											X	
CAPIMP	87A											X	
CAPINFO	87B											X	
CAPPUN	86			X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
CAPPUN2	85	X	X										
CHILDS	8	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
CHINA	103F			X	X		X			X	X		X
CHLDDTH	275C							X	X		X	X	
CHLDIDEL	212	X		X	X	X	X	X		X	X		X
CHLDMORE	213	X		X	X	X	X	X		X	X		X
CHLDNUM	213A	X		X	X	X	X	X		X	X		X
CHLDSEX	167								X				
CHLDSEX1	168											X	
CHLDSOON	213B	X		X	X	X	X	X		X	X		X
CIGWEEK	174C						X						
CIVIC	284									X			
CIVRIGHT	219B		X										
CLASS	184	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
CLASSY	185		X										
CLEAN	164D		X		X	X		X	X		X		
CLEANY	165D								X			X	
CLEANZ	166D								X				
COLATH	79B	X	X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X
COLCOM	82B	X	X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X
COLHOMO	84B		X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X
COLMIL	83B					X	X		X	X		X	X
COLOR	136									X			
COLRAC	81B					X	X		X	X		X	X
COLSOC	80B	X	X	X									

VARIABLE	QUESTION NUMBER	YEAR											
		72	73	74	75	76	77	78	80	82	83	84	85
COMMUN	101		X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X
COMMUN10	102									X			
COMPREND	247	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
CONARMY	162M		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
CONARMYY	163M											X	
CONBUS	162B		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
CONBUSY	163B											X	
CONCLERG	162C		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
CONCLERY	163C											X	
CONEDUC	162D		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
CONEDUCY	163D											X	
CONFED	162E		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
CONFEDY	163E											X	
CONFINAN	162A				X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
CONFINAY	163A											X	
CONJUDGE	162J		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
CONJUDGY	163J											X	
CONLABOR	162F		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
CONLABOY	163F											X	
CONLEGIS	162L		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
CONLEGIY	163L											X	
CONMEDIC	162H		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
CONMEDIY	163H											X	
CONPRESS	162G		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
CONPRESY	163G											X	
CONSCI	162K		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
CONSCIY	163K											X	
CONSIDER	164K		X		X	X		X	X		X		
CONSIDEY	165K								X			X	
CONSIDEZ	166K								X				
CONTROL	164F		X		X	X		X	X		X	X	
CONTROLY	165F								X				
CONTROLZ	166F								X				
CONTV	162I		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
CONTVY	163I											X	
COOP	246		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
COOP2	245	X											
COURTS	90	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
COURTSY	91			X						X			
CREATOR	112F										X	X	
CRTRHEAL	113E											X	
CRIMFIRM	92C											X	
CRIMIMP	92A											X	
CRIMINFO	92B											X	
CUTSPDFG	281B								X				
CUTSPDR	281A								X				
DEATH16	274B							X	X		X	X	
DEATH5	274A							X	X		X	X	
DEFSPDFG	279B								X				
DEFSPDR	279A								X				
DEGREE	16	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
DEJAVU	110A											X	
DENOM	104A	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
DENOM16	114A		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X

VARIABLE	QUESTION NUMBER	YEAR 72	73	74	75	76	77	78	80	82	83	84	85
DIVLAW	216			X	X	X	X	X		X	X		X
DIVLAWY	217							X					
DIVORCE	3B	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
DIVORCE5	268							X	X		X	X	
DIVREL1	269A							X	X		X	X	
DIVREL4	269B							X	X		X	X	
DOTDATA	58A	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
DOTGED	58D	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
DOTPEOP	58B	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
DOTPRES	58F	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
DOTSVP	58E	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
DOTTHNG	58C	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
DRAFT	295									X	X		
DRAFTCO	296E									X			
DRAFTCOL	296A									X			
DRAFTDEF	296F									X			
DRAFTEM	295B									X	X		
DRAFTFE	295A									X	X		
DRAFTFEM	295C									X	X		
DRAFTGAY	296D									X			
DRAFTMAR	296B									X			
DRAFTPAR	296C									X			
DRINK	173						X	X	X		X	X	
DRUNK	173A						X	X	X		X	X	
DWELCITY	56									X	X	X	X
DWELLING	54									X	X	X	X
DWELNGH	55									X	X	X	X
EARNRS	35	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
EDUC	12	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
EDUCOP	74											X	
EGYPT	103H			X	X		X			X	X		X
ENGLAND	103C			X	X		X			X	X		X
EQUAL1	72A											X	
EQUAL2	72B											X	
EQUAL3	72C											X	
EQUAL4	72D											X	
EQUAL5	72E											X	
EQUAL6	72F											X	
EQUAL7	72G											X	
EQUAL8	72H											X	
EQWLTH	76							X	X		X	X	
EQWLTHY	77							X					
ERA	253B						X			X			
ERAFIRM	257									X			
ERAIMP	255									X			
ERAINFO	256									X			
ERAMEANS	253A						X			X			
ERAREAD	253						X			X			
ERATELL	253C									X			
ERAWHY1	254A									X			
ERAWHY2	254B									X			
ERAWHY3	254C									X			
ESP	110B											X	
ETHNIC	30A	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X

VARIABLE	QUESTION NUMBER	YEAR											
		72	73	74	75	76	77	78	80	82	83	84	85
ETHNUM	31	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
EVSMOKE	174D							X	X		X	X	
EVWORK	1C	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
FAIR	158	X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X	
FAMDIF16	24A		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
FAMILY16	24	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
FATHER	112G										X	X	
FEAR	234		X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X
FEARHOME	235									X			
FEBEAR	258						X						
FEBRASS	293C									X			
FECARE	202										X		
FECHLD	252A						X						
FEDIRTY	293B									X			
FEFAM	252D						X						
FEFIRM	201C										X		
FEFIGHT	293A									X			
FEGIVE	204B										X		
FEHELP	252B						X						
FEHLPMIL	294									X			
FEHOME	196			X	X		X	X		X	X		X
FEINFO	201B										X		
FEIMP	201A										X		
FEJOIN	204C										X		
FENUMOK	289C									X	X		
FEPOL	199			X	X		X	X		X	X		X
FEPOLY	200			X						X			
FEPRES	198	X		X	X		X	X		X	X		X
FEPRESCH	252C						X						
FESERVE	288A									X			
FETHINK	203										X		
FEWORK	197	X		X	X		X	X		X	X		X
FEWORKIF	259						X						
FEWRITE	204A										X		
FIGHTAIR	292A									X			
FIGHTLND	292F									X			
FIGHTSEA	292I									X			
FINALTER	187B	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
FINRELA	188	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
FORM	248		X	X		X		X	X	X	X	X	X
FRIEND	112I										X	X	
FRNDKING	113D											X	
GETAHEAD	195		X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X
GOVAID	193		X	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	X	
GOVCARE	75											X	
GRACE	110E										X	X	
GRANBORN	29						X	X	X	X	X	X	X
GRASS	95		X		X	X		X	X		X	X	
GRASSY	96							X					
GUN	231		X		X	X		X	X		X	X	
GUNAGE	231A		X		X	X		X	X		X	X	
GUNFIRM	89C											X	
GUNIMP	89A					X						X	
GUNINFO	89B											X	

VARIABLE	QUESTION NUMBER	YEAR											
		72	73	74	75	76	77	78	80	82	83	84	85
GUNLAW	88	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	X		X	X
GUNNER	292H									X			
GUNNUM	231B		X		X	X		X	X		X	X	
HAPMAR	154		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
HAPPY	153	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
HEALER	112L										X	X	
HEALTH	155	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	X		X	X
HELPBLK	301				X						X		
HELPFUL	157	X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X	
HELPNOT	299				X						X		
HELPPOOR	298				X						X		
HELPSICK	300				X						X		
HINUMOK	289D									X	X		
HINUMOKY	290A									X			
HIT	230		X		X	X		X	X		X	X	
HITAGE	230A		X		X	X		X	X		X	X	
HITBEATR	232D		X		X	X		X	X		X	X	
HITCHILD	232C		X		X	X		X	X		X	X	
HITDRUNK	232B		X		X	X		X	X		X	X	
HITMARCH	232A		X		X	X		X	X		X	X	
HITNUM	230B		X		X	X		X	X		X	X	
HITOK	232		X		X	X		X	X		X	X	
HITROBBR	232E		X		X	X		X	X		X	X	
HLPMINFG	280B								X				
HLPMINR	280A								X				
HOMOSEX	220		X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X
HOMPOP	32	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
HONEST	164C		X		X	X		X	X		X		
HONESTY	165C								X			X	
HONESTZ	166C								X				
HOSDIS5	272							X	X		X	X	
HOSREL1	273A							X	X		X	X	
HOSREL4	273B							X	X		X	X	
HRS1	1A		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
HRS2	1B		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
HUNT	240						X		X	X		X	X
HUNTOTHR	240A						X		X	X		X	X
ID	*	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
IF68WHO	62B	X	X										
IF72WHO	63B		X	X	X	X	X						
IF76WHO	64B						X	X	X	X			
IF80WHO	65B									X	X	X	X
IMPCHURH	282F									X			
IMPFAM	282A									X			
IMPFREND	282D									X			
IMPKIN	282E									X			
IMPPOL	282G									X			
IMPRELAX	282C									X			
IMPWORK	282B									X			
INCNEED	189									X			
INCOME	36		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
INCOME72	38	X											
INCOME77	39						X	X	X	X			
INCOME82	41									X	X	X	X

VARIABLE	QUESTION NUMBER	YEAR											
		72	73	74	75	76	77	78	80	82	83	84	85
INCOM16	26	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
INDUSTRY	2	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
INTEREST	164L		X		X	X		X	X		X		
INTERESY	165L								X			X	
INTERESZ	166L								X				
ISRAEL	103G			X	X		X			X	X		X
JAPAN	103B			X	X		X			X	X		X
JOBACCMP	183L									X			
JOBFIND	179						X	X		X	X		X
JOBHELP	183J									X			
JOBHONOR	183D									X			
JOBHOUR	182C		X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X
JOBINC	182A		X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X
JOBINDEP	183G									X			
JOBINTER	183F									X			
JOBKEEP	183A									X			
JOBLOSE	178						X	X		X	X		X
JOBMEANS	182E		X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X
JOBOFF	183E									X			
JOBPAY	183B									X			
JOBPEOP	183I									X			
JOBPROMO	182D		X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X
JOBRESP	183H									X			
JOBRISE	183C									X			
JOBSAFE	183M									X			
JOBSEC	182B		X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X
JOBSOC	183K									X			
JUDGE	112A										X	X	
JUDGELUV	113C											X	
JUDGMENT	164E		X		X	X		X	X		X		
JUDGMENY	165E								X			X	
JUDGMENZ	166E								X				
KING	112A										X	X	
LAWFIRM	93C											X	
LAWIMP	93A											X	
LAWINFO	93B											X	
LETDIE1	227						X	X		X	X		X
LETDIE2	227A						X	X		X	X		X
LIBATH	79C	X	X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X
LIBCOM	82C	X	X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X
LIBERATR	113K										X	X	
LIBHOMO	84C		X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X
LIBMIL	83C					X	X		X	X		X	X
LIBRAC	81C					X	X		X	X		X	X
LIBSOC	80C	X	X	X									
LIFE	156		X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X
LOVER	112C										X	X	
MAATTEND	106A										X	X	
MADEATH	275B							X	X		X	X	
MADEG	18	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
MAEDUC	14	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
MANNERS	164A		X		X	X		X	X		X		
MANNERSY	165A								X			X	
MANNERSZ	166A								X				

VARIABLE	QUESTION NUMBER	YEAR											
		72	73	74	75	76	77	78	80	82	83	84	85
MAPA	113A											X	
MARITAL	3	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
MASTER	112D										X	X	
MASTERSP	113B											X	
MAWKBABY	25A		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
MAWK16	25B		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
MAWORK	25		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
MECHANIC	292B									X			
MEMCHURH	172O			X	X		X	X	X		X	X	
MEMFARM	172L			X	X		X	X	X		X	X	
MEMFRAT	172A			X	X		X	X	X		X	X	
MEMGREEK	172J			X	X		X	X	X		X	X	
MEMHOBBY	172I			X	X		X	X	X		X	X	
MEMLIT	172M			X	X		X	X	X		X	X	
MEMNAT	172K			X	X		X	X	X		X	X	
MEMNUM	172Q			X	X		X	X	X		X	X	
MEMOTHER	172P			X	X		X	X	X		X	X	
MEMPOLIT	172D			X	X		X	X	X		X	X	
MEMPROF	172N			X	X		X	X	X		X	X	
MEMSCHL	172H			X	X		X	X	X		X	X	
MEMSERV	172B			X	X		X	X	X		X	X	
MEMSPORT	172F			X	X		X	X	X		X	X	
MEMUNION	172E			X	X		X	X	X		X	X	
MEMVET	172C			X	X		X	X	X		X	X	
MEMYOUTH	172G			X	X		X	X	X		X	X	
MESERVE	288B									X			
MILPAY	289B									X	X		
MILQUAL	289A									X	X		
MILVOLOK	291									X			
MOBILE16	23A	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
MOTHER	112E										X	X	
NATAID	69J		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
NATAIDY	70J											X	
NATAIDZ	71J											X	
NATARMS	69I		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
NATARMSY	70I											X	
NATARMSZ	71I											X	
NATCITY	69D		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
NATCITYY	70D											X	
NATCITYZ	71D											X	
NATCRIME	69E		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
NATCRIMY	70E											X	
NATCRIMZ	71E											X	
NATDRUG	69F		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
NATDRUGY	70F											X	
NATDRUGZ	71F											X	
NATEDUC	69G		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
NATEDUCY	70G											X	
NATEDUCZ	71G											X	
NATENVIR	69B		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
NATENVIY	70B											X	
NATENVIZ	71B											X	
NATFARE	69K		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
NATFAREY	70K											X	

VARIABLE	QUESTION NUMBER	YEAR											
		72	73	74	75	76	77	78	80	82	83	84	85
NATFAREZ	71K											X	
NATHEAL	69C		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
NATHEALY	70C											X	
NATHEALZ	71C											X	
NATRACE	69H		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
NATRACEY	70H											X	
NATRACEZ	71H											X	
NATSPAC	69A		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
NATSPACY	70A											X	
NATSPACZ	71A											X	
NEARGOD	111										X	X	
NEWS	241	X			X		X	X		X	X		X
NURSE	292C									X			
OBEYS	164I		X		X	X		X	X		X		
OBEYSY	165I								X			X	
OBEYSZ	166I								X				
OCC	2	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
OTHER	104A	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
OTH16	114A		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
OVERSAMP	303	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
OWNGUN	238		X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X
PAATTEND	106B										X	X	
PADEATH	275A							X	X		X	X	
PADEG	17	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
PADOTDAT	60A	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
PADOTGED	60D	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
PADOTPEO	60B	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
PADOTPRE	60F	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
PADOTSVP	59E	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
PADOTTHN	60C	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
PAEDUC	13	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
PAIND16	6	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
PAOCC16	6	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
PAPRES16	6	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
PARBORN	28	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
PARTYID	61	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
PAWRKSLF	6	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
PHONE	244		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
PILL	214A			X	X		X			X	X		X
PISTOL	238A		X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X
POLABUSE	233A		X		X	X		X	X		X	X	
POLATTAK	233D		X		X	X		X	X		X	X	
POLESCAP	233C		X		X	X		X	X		X	X	
POLHITOK	233		X		X	X		X	X		X	X	
POLLGOOD	286									X			
POLLTRUE	287									X			
POLMURDR	233B		X		X	X		X	X		X	X	
POLVIEWS	66			X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
POLVIEWX	68										X		
POLVIEWY	67							X					
PORNFIRM	226											X	
PORNIMP	224											X	
PORNINF	221A		X		X	X		X	X		X	X	
PORNINFO	225											X	

VARIABLE	QUESTION NUMBER	YEAR											
		72	73	74	75	76	77	78	80	82	83	84	85
PORNLAW	222		X		X	X		X	X		X	X	
PORNMORL	221B		X		X	X		X	X		X	X	
PORNOUT	221D		X		X	X		X	X		X	X	
PORNRAPE	221C		X		X	X		X	X		X	X	
POSTLF1	108A										X	X	
POSTLF2	108A										X	X	
POSTLF3	108A										X	X	
POSTLF4	108A										X	X	
POSTLF5	108A										X	X	
POSTLF6	108A										X	X	
POSTLF7	108A										X	X	
POSTLF8	108A										X	X	
POSTLF9	108A										X	X	
POSTLF10	108A										X	X	
POSTLIFE	108		X		X	X		X	X		X	X	
PRAY	109										X	X	
PRAYER	117			X	X		X			X	X		X
PRAYERY	118			X									
PREMARSX	218	X		X	X		X	X		X	X		X
PRESTIGE	2	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
PRES68	62A	X	X										
PRES72	63A		X	X	X	X	X						
PRES76	64A						X	X	X	X			
PRES80	65A									X	X	X	X
PRETEEN	33B	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
PRIVACY	283									X			
PROWAR	229D		X										
QUITSMK	174A							X	X		X	X	
RACAVOID	264						X						
RACCARE	149										X		
RACCHNG	255						X						
RACCHURH	135							X	X		X	X	
RACCLOS	116	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
RACDIF1	266A						X						
RACDIF2	266B						X						
RACDIF3	266C						X						
RACDIF4	266D						X						
RACDIN	123	X	X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X
RACDIS	126B	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
RACE	21	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
RACFEW	130A	X		X	X		X	X		X	X		X
RACFIRM	148C										X		
RACGIVE	151B										X		
RACHAF	130B	X		X	X		X	X		X	X		X
RACHISCH	138									X			
RACHOME	128		X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X
RACINC	145									X			
RACINFO	148B										X		
RACIMP	148A										X		
RACINTEG	126C	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
RACJOB	134	X											
RACJOIN	151C										X		
RACLIVE	126	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
RACMAR	121	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	X		X	X

VARIABLE	QUESTION NUMBER	YEAR											
		72	73	74	75	76	77	78	80	82	83	84	85
RACMAR10	122									X			
RACMAREL	262						X						
RACMARPR	263A						X						
RACMIX	139									X			
RACMOST	130C	X		X	X		X	X		X	X		X
RACNAME	137									X			
RACNEIGH	140									X			
RACNOBUY	141									X			
RACOBJCT	127	X											
RACOCC	144									X			
RACOPEN	125		X		X	X		X	X		X	X	
RACOPNOW	146									X			
RACOPWIL	147									X			
RACPARTY	143									X			
RACPRES	133	X		X	X		X	X		X	X		X
RACPUSH	124A	X	X		X	X	X		X	X		X	X
RACQUIT	265A						X						
RACSCHOL	129	X				X	X		X	X		X	X
RACSEG	124B	X				X	X		X	X		X	X
RACSUBGV	261						X						
RACSUBS	260						X						
RACSUPS	263B						X						
RACTEACH	263C						X						
RACTHINK	150										X		
RACTRUST	142									X			
RACWRITE	151A										X		
RADIOHRS	243							X		X	X		X
RANK	186										X		
RDEEMLIB	113F											X	
REDEEMER	112B										X	X	
REGION	50	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
REG16	23	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
RELIG	104	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
RELIG16	114		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
RELITEN	107			X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
RESPONSI	164J		X		X	X		X	X		X		
RESPONSY	165J								X			X	
RESPONSZ	166J								X				
RES16	22	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
RICHWORK	181		X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X
RIFLE	238A		X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X
RINCOME	37A			X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
RINCOM77	40A						X	X	X				X
RINCOM82	42A									X	X	X	X
ROBBRY	237		X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X
ROLE	164G		X		X	X		X	X		X		
ROLEY	165G								X			X	
ROLEZ	166G								X				
ROWNGUN	236B								X	X		X	X
RUSHED	285A									X			
RUSSIA	103A			X	X		X			X	X		X
SALABORT	267D							X					
SALFERGT	267A							X					
SALLABOR	267B							X					

VARIABLE	QUESTION NUMBER	YEAR											
		72	73	74	75	76	77	78	80	82	83	84	85
SALSATFN	267C							X					
SALSCI	267E							X					
SAMPCODE	57		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
SAMPLE	302		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
SATCITY	161A		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
SATFAM	161C		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
SATFIN	187A	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
SATFRND	161D		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
SATHEALT	161E		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
SATHOBBY	161B		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
SATJOB	180	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
SCHOOL	229E		X										
SEX	20	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
SEXEDUC	215			X	X		X			X	X		X
SHOTGUN	228A		X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X
SIBDEATH	275D							X	X		X	X	
SIBS	7	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
SIZE	53	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
SMOKE	174						X	X	X		X	X	
SMOKECIG	174B						X	X	X		X	X	
SOCBAR	170D			X	X		X	X		X	X		X
SOCFREND	170C			X	X		X	X		X	X		X
SOCOMMUN	170B			X	X		X	X		X	X		X
SOCPARS	170E							X		X	X		X
SOCREL	170A			X	X		X	X		X	X		X
SOCSIBS	170F							X		X	X		X
SPDAYS	48	X											
SPDEATH	275E							X	X		X	X	
SPDEG	19	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
SPDEN	117A		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
SPDEN16	118A		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
SPDOTDAT	59A	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
SPDOTGED	59D	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
SPDOTPEO	59B	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
SPDOTPRE	59F	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
SPDOTSVP	59E	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
SPDOTTHN	59C	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
SPEDUC	15	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
SPEVWORK	4C	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
SPHOUR	49	X											
SPHRS1	4A		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
SPHRS2	4B		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
SPIND	5	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
SPIRITS	110D											X	
SPKATH	79A	X	X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X
SPKCOM	82A	X	X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X
SPKHOMO	84A		X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X
SPKMIL	83A					X	X		X	X		X	X
SPKRAC	81A					X	X		X	X		X	X
SPKSOC	80A	X	X	X									
SPOCC	5	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
SPOTHER	115A		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
SPOTH16	116A		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
SPOUSE	112H										X	X	

VARIABLE	QUESTION NUMBER	YEAR											
		72	73	74	75	76	77	78	80	82	83	84	85
SPPRES	5	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
SPREL	115		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
SPREL16	116		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
SPWRKSLF	5	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
SPWRKSTA	4	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
SRCBELT	52	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
STRIKE	229A		X										
STUDIOUS	164M		X		X	X		X	X		X		
STUDIOUY	165M								X			X	
STUDIOUZ	166M								X				
SUCCESS	164B		X		X	X		X	X		X		
SUCCESSY	165B								X			X	
SUCCESSZ	166B								X				
SUICIDE1	228A						X	X		X	X		X
SUICIDE2	228B						X	X		X	X		X
SUICIDE3	228C						X	X		X	X		X
SUICIDE4	228D						X	X		X	X		X
TAX	78					X	X		X	X		X	X
TAXSERVE	288C									X			
TEENPILL	214B			X	X		X			X	X		X
TEENS	33C	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
TICKET	239A		X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X
TRANSAIR	292G									X			
TRAREL1	277A							X	X		X	X	
TRAREL5	277B							X	X		X	X	
TRATOT1	278A							X	X		X	X	
TRATOT5	278B							X	X		X	X	
TRAUMA1	276A							X	X		X	X	
TRAUMA5	276B							X	X		X	X	
TRUST	159	X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X	
TRUSTY	160										X		
TVHOURS	242				X		X	X	X	X	X		X
TYPIST	292A									X			
UNEMP	192		X	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	X	
UNEMP5	270							X	X		X	X	
UNION	194		X		X	X		X	X		X	X	
UNRELAT	34A	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
UNREL1	271A							X	X		X	X	
UNREL4	271B							X	X		X	X	
USCLASS1	73A											X	
USCLASS2	73B											X	
USCLASS3	73C											X	
USCLASS4	73D											X	
USCLASS5	73E											X	
USCLASS6	73F											X	
USCLASS7	73G											X	
USCLASS8	73H											X	
USINTL	99		X		X	X		X		X	X		X
USUN	100		X		X	X		X		X	X		X
USWAR	97		X		X	X		X		X	X		X
USWARY	98					X							
VETFAM	297									X			
VETKIND	45			X	X		X	X		X	X		X
VETYEARS	44			X	X		X	X		X	X		X

VARIABLE	QUESTION NUMBER	YEAR											
		72	73	74	75	76	77	78	80	82	83	84	85
VISIONS	110C											X	
VOTE68	62	X	X										
VOTE72	63		X	X	X	X	X						
VOTE76	64						X	X	X	X			
VOTE80	65									X	X	X	X
WIRTAP	94			X	X		X	X		X	X		X
WKSUB	190	X	X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X
WKSUBS	190A	X	X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X
WKSUP	191	X	X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X
WKSUPS	191A	X	X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X
WORDA	43A			X		X		X		X		X	
WORDB	43B			X		X		X		X		X	
WORDC	43C			X		X		X		X		X	
WORDD	43D			X		X		X		X		X	
WORDE	43E			X		X		X		X		X	
WORDF	43F			X		X		X		X		X	
WORDG	43G			X		X		X		X		X	
WORDH	43H			X		X		X		X		X	
WORDI	43I			X		X		X		X		X	
WORDJ	43J			X		X		X		X		X	
WORDSUM	43K			X		X		X		X		X	
WORKDY	46	X											
WORKHR	47	X											
WRKSLF	2	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
WRKSTAT	1	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
XMARSEX	219		X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X
XMOVIE	223		X		X	X		X	X		X	X	
XNORCSIZ	51		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
YEAR	*	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
YOUNGEN	169								X				
ZODIAC	11					X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X

---

*ID (original identification number) appears in cols. 3-6 of each deck. YEAR (date of survey) appears in cols. 1-2 (72-84) of each deck.

SUBJECT INDEX TO QUESTIONS*

Numbers refer to question number.

ABORTION
  Attitudes: 205
  Multidimensional 207-210
  Scale items: 249-251
  Supreme Court ruling: 206

AGE
  Time of interview: 9
  See also MARITAL STATUS, DATE OF BIRTH

AGED: 171

Alcohol, see DRINKING

Alienation: 152

ANOMIA ITEMS: 175-177
  See also PEOPLE

Armed Forces, See MILITARY

ARREST: 239B

Aspects of life, See LIFE ASPECTS

Associations, See VOLUNTARY ASSOCIATIONS

ASTROLOGICAL SIGN: 11

Atheist, See CIVIL LIBERTIES

Banks and financial institutions, See LEADERS

BIRTH CONTROL INFORMATION: 214

Brazil, See COUNTRIES

Brothers, See SIBLINGS

BURGLARY: 236
  See also ROBBERY

Business, See LEADERS

Busing, See RACE

Canada, See COUNTRIES

CAPITAL PUNISHMENT: 85, 86

CHILDREN
  Expectations: 213
  Ideal number: 212
  Number, actual: 8
  Qualities of children: 164-166

China, See COUNTRIES

Cities, See RESIDENCE, SATISFACTION, UNITED STATES

CIVIL LIBERTIES
  Atheist: 79
  Communist: 82
  Homosexual: 84
  Militarist: 83
  Racist: 81
  Socialist: 80
  See also DEMONSTRATIONS, RACE

Class, See SOCIAL CLASS

COMMUNISM-As form of government: 101, 102
  See also CIVIL LIBERTIES, COUNTRIES

Community, See RESIDENCE

Confidence, See ANOMIA, LEADERS, PEOPLE

Congress, U.S., See LEADERS

Conservative, See POLITICAL

COUNTRIES-Images of: 103

---

*Appendix Q also provides an index by variable names (MNEMONICS).

COURTS: 90
  See also ABORTION, PRAYERS IN SCHOOLS

Crime, See UNITED STATES

DATE OF BIRTH: 10
  See also AGE

Deaths, See TRAUMA
Death penalty, See CAPITAL PUNISHMENT

Degrees, See EDUCATION

Democrats, See POLITICAL

DEMONSTRATIONS-Participation in (strikes, civil rights, war, schools): 229

DIVORCE, ATTITUDES: 216, 217
  See also TRAUMA

D.O.T. CODES: 58-60

Draft, See MILITARY

Drinking: 173

Drug addiction, See UNITED STATES

DWELLING: 54-56

EDUCATION
  Father: 13, 17
  Mother: 14, 18
  Opportunity: 74
  Respondent: 12, 16
  Spouse: 15, 19
  See also LEADERS, UNITED STATES

Egypt, See COUNTRIES

Elderly, See AGED

Employment, See HOURS WORKED, LABOR FORCE STATUS, OCCUPATION, UNION MEMBERSHIP, WORK

England, See COUNTRIES

Environment, See UNITED STATES

EQUAL RIGHTS AMENDMENT: 253-257
ETHNICITY: 30, 31
  See also NATIVITY, RACE

EUTHANASIA: 227

Extra-marital sex, See SEX

Fair, See PEOPLE

FAMILY COMPOSITION
  Age 16: 24
  Reason for difference: 24A
  See also AGED, CHILDREN, HOUSEHOLD, MARITAL STATUS, SATISFACTION, SIBLINGS, SOCIABILITY

Fear neighborhood, See RESIDENCE

Federal government, See LEADERS

Fertility expectations, See CHILDREN

Financial institutions and banks, See LEADERS

Financial situation, See INCOME

Firearms, see GUN

Foreign aid, See UNITED STATES

Form, See SPLIT BALLOT

Friends, See SATISFACTION, SOCIABILITY

Gallup-Thorndike, See VOCABULARY TEST

GEOGRAPHIC MOBILITY: 23A
  See also REGION

Get ahead, See WORK

Government aid, See INCOME, UNITED STATES, HEALTH, RACE
Government vs. Private: 299

Grass, See MARIJUANA

Great Britain, See COUNTRIES (England)

- GUN
  - Ownership: 238
  - Permit: 88
  - Threatened: 231
  - See also VIOLENCE
- HAPPINESS
  - General: 153
  - Marriage: 154
- HEALTH
  - General: 155
  - Satisfaction: 161E
  - See also UNITED STATES
  - Health Care: 290
- Hobbies, See SATISFACTION, VOLUNTARY ASSOCIATIONS
- Homosexual, See CIVIL LIBERTIES, SEX
- Hospitalization, See TRAUMA
- HOUSEHOLD
  - Composition: 32, 33
  - Number of wage earners: 35
  - Relationships: 34
  - See also FAMILY COMPOSITION
- HOURS WORKED
  - Respondent: 1A, 1B
  - Spouse: 4A, 4B
  - See also LABOR FORCE STATUS, WORK
- Humphrey, Hubert H., See POLITICAL
- HUNTING: 240
- Illness, See TRAUMA
- INCOME
  - Actual
    - Family: 36, 38, 39, 41
    - Respondent: 37A, 40A, 42A
  - Attitudes
    - Age 16, relative to others: 26
    - Equalization: 76, 77
    - Government help poor: 298
    - Time of interview
      - Financial situation: 187
      - Relative to others: 188
  - Government aid: 193
  - Minimum Needed: 189
  - See also HOUSEHOLD, SOCIAL CLASS, TAX
- INDUSTRY
  - Father: 6
  - Respondent: 4
  - Spouse: 5
  - see also OCCUPATION
- Integration, See RACE
- Intelligence testing, See VOCABULARY TEST
- INTERVIEW
  - Cooperation: 245, 246
  - Understanding: 247
- Israel, See COUNTRIES
- Japan, See COUNTRIES
- Job, See WORK
- LABOR FORCE STATUS
  - Mother: 25
  - Respondent: 1
  - Spouse: 4
  - Unemployed: 192
  - See also HOURS WORKED, OCCUPATION, UNION MEMBERSHIP, WORK
- Labor unions, See LEADERS, UNION MEMBERSHIP
- LEADERS-Confidence in (Banks and financial institutions, Business Education, Executive branch, Labor, Medicine, Military, Press, Religion, Scientists, TV, U.S. Congress, U.S. Supreme Court): 162, 163
- Leisure, See SATISFACTION, VOLUNTARY ASSOCIATIONS, TIME
- Liberal, See POLITICAL
- Life after death, See RELIGION
- LIFE ASPECTS, importance: 282
- LIFE OUTLOOK: 156
  - See also WORK

McGovern, George S., See POLITICAL

MARIJUANA-Leglization: 85, 86

MARITAL STATUS: 3
  Age first married: 3A
  Divorce: 3B
  Happiness: 154
  See also SEX, TRAUMA

Media, See NEWSPAPER READERSHIP, LEADERS

Medicine, See LEADERS, HEALTH, UNITED STATES

Memberships, See VOLUNTARY ASSOCIATIONS

Militarism, See CIVIL LIBERTIES

MILITARY
  Draft: 295, 296
  National Service: 288
  Number of blacks: 289, 290
  Number of Hispanics: 289, 290
  Number of women: 289
  Volunteer Army: 291
  Women Help Army: 294
  Women's roles: 292, 293
  See also LEADERS, UNITED STATES, VETERAN STATUS

Military service, See VETERAN STATUS

Misanthropy, See ANOMIA, PEOPLE

Mobility, See GEOGRAPHIC MOBILITY

Movies, See SEX

National problems, See UNITED STATES

National Service, See MILITARY

NATIVITY
  Grandparents: 29
  Parents: 28
  Respondent: 27

Neighborhood, see RACE, RESIDENCE, SOCIABILITY

NEWSPAPER READERSHIP: 241
  see also LEADERS

Nixon, Richard M., See POLITICAL

OCCUPATION
  Father: 6
  Respondent: 2
  Spouse: 5
  See also LABOR FORCE STATUS, OCCUPATIONAL PRESTIGE, UNION MEMBERSHIP, WORK

OCCUPATIONAL PRESTIGE
  Father: 6
  Respondent: 2
  Sposue: 5
  see also OCCUPATION

Old people, See AGED

Open housing, See RACE

Oversample, See SAMPLE

Organizations, See VOLUNTARY ASSOCIATIONS

Party identification, See POLITICAL

PEOPLE
  Fair: 158
  Helpful: 157
  Trust: 159, 160
  See also ANOMIA

POLITICAL
  Interest: 270
  Liberal-conservative: 66,67,68
  Preference: 61
  Vote 68: 62
  Vote 72: 63
  Vote 76: 64
  Vote 80: 65

Polls, See SURVEYS

Poor, See INCOME

Pornography, See SEX

PRAYERS IN SCHOOL: 117, 118

Pray, See RELIGION

Pre-marital sex, See SEX

President, U.S., See LEADERS, POLITICAL, RACE, WOMEN'S ROLES

Press, See LEADERS, NEWSPAPER READERSHIP

Prestige, See OCCUPATIONAL PRESTIGE

PRIVACY: 283
- See also WIRETAPPING

Problems, See UNITED STATES

RACE
- Actual: 21, 136
- Attitudes
  - Boycott: 141
  - Busing: 131, 132
  - Church: 135
  - Dinner: 113
  - Equal job: 144
  - Equal pay: 145
  - Equality of opportunity: 146, 147
  - In home: 128
  - Integrated high school: 138
  - Intermarriage: 121, 122, 260, 261A
  - Minority preference: 280
  - Multidimensional: 148-149
  - Neighborhood preference: 140
  - Neighborhoods: 126
  - Open housing: 125
  - Party favored: 143
  - Preferred name: 137
  - Push: 124
  - President: 133
  - Race of friends: 139
  - Race relation scale items: 260-266
  - Reverse Discrimination: 301
  - Schools: 129, 130
  - Trust whites: 142
  - See also DEMONSTRATIONS, ETHNICITY, SAMPLE, UNITED STATES

RADIO LISTENING: 206

REGION
- Age 16: 23
- Time of interview: 50
- See also GEOGRAPHIC MOBILITY

RELIGION
- Respondent
  - Bible, Nature of: 119, 120
  - Beliefs (life after death): 108
  - Close to God: 111
  - Nature of God: 112, 113
  - Parapsychological experiences: 110
  - Pray: 109
  - Preference
    - Age 16: 114
    - Time of interview: 104
    - Strength of: 107
    - Religious service attendance: 105
  - Religious experience: 110
- Spouse
  - Preference
    - Age 16: 116
    - Time of interview: 115
    - Religious service attendance: Mother - 106A
      Father - 106B
- See also CIVIL LIBERTIES, LEADERS

Republicans, See POLITICAL

RESIDENCE
- Age 16: 22
- Fear neighborhood: 234
- Fear at home: 235
- Time of interview (NORC size code): 51
- Time of interview (SRC belt code): 52
- See also SATISFACTION, DWELLING

ROBBERY: 237
- See also BURGLARY

Russia, See COUNTRIES

SALIENCE OF ISSUES: 267

SAMPLE: 302, 303

SAMPLE ERROR CODE: 57

SATISFACTION
- General (city, family, friends, health, leisure: 161
- See also INCOME, WORK

Schools, See DEMONSTRATIONS

Scientists, See LEADERS

SEX
  Actual: 20
  Attitudes
    Education in schools: 215
    Extra-marital: 219
    Homosexual: 220
    Pornography: 221
      Laws: 222
      X-rated movies: 223
    Pre-marital: 218
    Sex role scale items: 252-259
    See also, WOMEN'S ROLES

SIBLINGS: 7

Sisters, See SIBLINGS

SIZE OF PLACE OF INTERVIEW
  Actual: 53
  NORC size of place: 51
  SRC belt: 52

SMOKING: 174

SOCIABILITY (with friends, neighbors, relatives, at tavern): 170

SOCIAL CLASS
  Attitudes: 72, 73
  Subjective: 184, 185, 186

Socialists, See CIVIL LIBERTIES

Socioeconomic status, See SOCIAL CLASS

Space, See UNITED STATES

SPENDING
  Scale: 69-71
  Defense: 279
  General: 281

SPLIT BALLOTS
  Abortion: 205
  Alienation: 152
  Anomia: 176, 177
  Confidence in leaders: 162, 163
  Courts: 90, 91
  Divorce laws: 216, 217
  Form: 246
  Happiness: 153
  Income equalization: 76, 77
  Job values: 182, 183
  Marijuana: 95, 96
  Political ideology: 66, 67, 68
  Prayers in schools: 117, 118
  Qualities of children: 164-166
  Race relations: 148-151
  Social class-subjective: 184-186,
  Spending Priorities: 69, 70, 71
  Tax: 78
  Trust: 159, 160
  U.S. war: 97, 98
  Women in politics: 199, 200
  Women rights: 201-204

SUICIDE: 228

SURVEYS
  Good purpose: 286
  True: 287

TAX: 78

TELEPHONE IN HOUSEHOLD: 244

TELEVISION VIEWING: 242

TIME: 285

Tobacco, See SMOKING

TRAFFIC TICKET: 239

TRAUMA
  Combined scale: 278
  Deaths: 274, 275
  Divorces: 268, 269
  Illness and hospitalization: 272, 273
  Personal scale: 276
  Relative scale: 277
  Unemployment: 270-271

Trust, See ANOMIA, PEOPLE

Unemployed, See LABOR FORCE STATUS, TRAUMA

UNION MEMBERSHIP: 194

United Nations, See UNITED STATES

UNITED STATES
  Involvement in United Nations: 100
  Involvement in war: 97, 98
  Involvement in world affairs: 99
  Involvement in World War: 98
  Problems (cities, crime, drugs,

education, environment, foreign aid, health, military, race, space, welfare): 69
see also DEMONSTRATIONS, LEADERS

VETERAN STATUS: 44, 45, 297

VIOLENCE
  Approve of man hitting: 232
  Approve of police hitting: 233
  Experienced hitting: 230
  See also GUN

VOCABULARY TEST: 43

VOLUNTARY ASSOCIATIONS: 170
  Segregated clubs: 265, 265A

Voting, See POLITICAL

Wallace, George C., See POLITICAL

War, See UNITED STATES

Wealth, See INCOME

Weight, See SAMPLE

Welfare, See INCOME, UNITED STATES

WIRETAPPING: 94

WOMEN'S ROLES
  In politics: 196, 200, 201
  Multidimensional: 201-204
  President: 196
  Sex role scale
    items: 252, 258
  Stay at home: 196
  Working: 197, 259 See also EQUAL RIGHTS AMENDMENT, MILITARY

Wordsum, See VOCABULARY TEST

WORK
  Attitides
    Get ahead: 195
    Job market: 179
    Job satisfaction: 180
  Important characteristics of job: 182, 183
  Schedule
    Respondent: 46, 47
    Spouse: 48, 49
  Security: 178
  Self-employment
    Father: 6
    Respondent: 2
    Spouse: 5
  Supervisory status: 190, 191
  Work if rich: 181
  See also DEMONSTRATIONS, D.O.T. CODES, HOURS WORKED, LABOR FORCE STATUS, LEADERS, OCCUPATION, OCCUPATIONAL PRESTIGE, UNION MEMBERSHIP, WOMEN'S ROLES

World War, See UNITED STATES

COPIES OF THIS CODEBOOK MAY BE OBTAINED FROM:

Roper Center
University of Connecticut
Box U-164R
Storrs, Connecticut 06268